

Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

Availability



Electronic price list updated with release 190.E (U.S.) and 151.E (Canada), dated December 16, 2019.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at [https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-\[doctype\]=spec-guide](https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide).

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

© 2019 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Answer Beam

Understanding	5
Specifying	183

Answer Fence

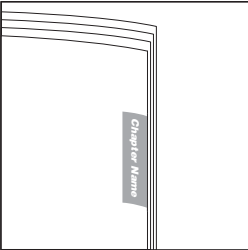
Understanding	355
Specifying	385

Surface Materials

Resources	409
-----------	-----

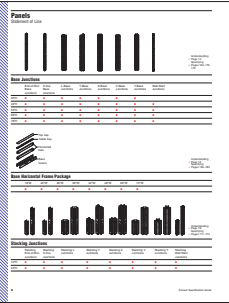
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing

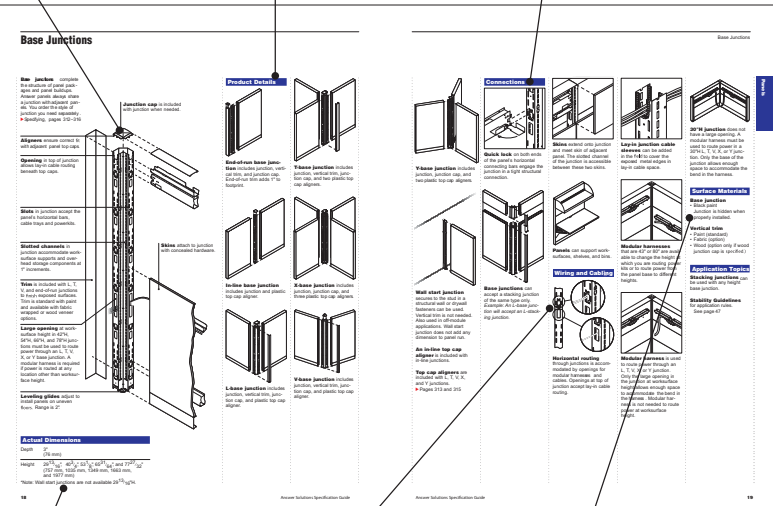
shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details

gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections

describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions

table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling

details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials

lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product.

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details.

See product drawing for details. See product drawing for details. See product

Options
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

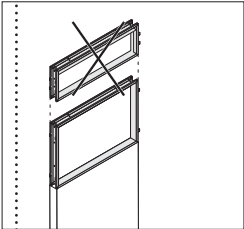
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Answer beam and Answer fence are supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Planning Ideas

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D AutoCAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com/planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

Worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Answer Assembly Tool



As an alternative to using a rubber mallet, frames can be assembled using the Answer Assembly Tool. Call Steelcase for pricing and order information. 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Understanding Answer Beam

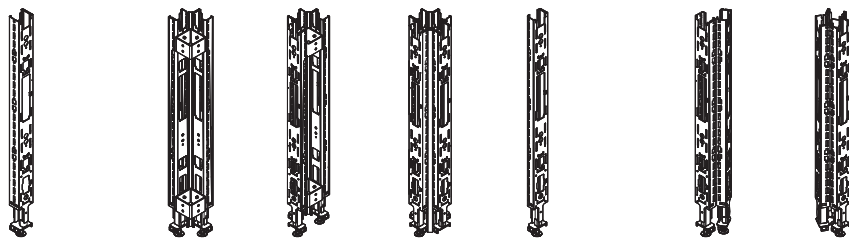
Product Details

Answer Beam Structure	7
Answer Beam Skins	33
Answer Beam Power	43
Boundary, Worksurface, and Beam Screens	67
Answer Beam Stability Guidelines	95
Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports	105
Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Products	131
Storage Tops, Stanchions, and Connectors	163
High-Density Storage Products	169
Verb Accessories	177

Understanding Answer Beam Structure

	
Statement of Line	8
	
Product Details	
Answer Beam Overview	11
Answer Beam Buildups	12
Answer Beam Junctions	14
Answer Beam Junction Elements	16
Answer Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions	20
Answer Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Visual Overview	24
Answer Beam Horizontal Frame Packages	26
Answer Beam Top Cap Rail	28
Answer Panel and Beam Foot	30

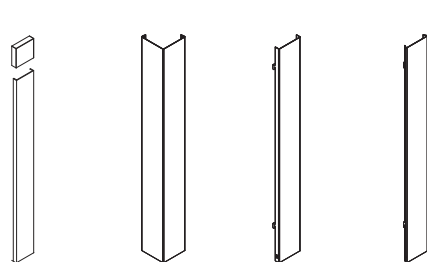
Statement of Line



Understanding
 ▶ Page 14
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 186–190

Beam Junctions

In-Line Beam Junction	L Beam Junction	T Beam Junction	X Beam Junction	End-of-Run Beam Junction	V Beam Junction	Y Beam Junction
•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 14
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 195–197



Understanding
 ▶ Page 20
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 191–193

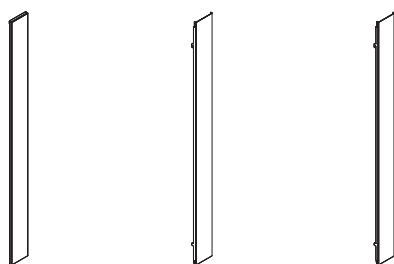
Vertical Beam Trims

End-of-Run Vertical Beam Trim	L Vertical Beam Trim	T Vertical Beam Trim	V Vertical Beam Trim
•	•	•	•

Change-of-Height Junctions

L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junction	T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junction	X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junction
•	•	•

▶ See Answer Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Visual Overview, page 24.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 20
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 198



Understanding
 ▶ Page 16
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 200

Change-of-Height Trims

L Beam Corner Change-of-Height Trim	T Beam Corner Change-of-Height Trim	X Beam Corner Change-of-Height Trim
•	•	•

▶ See Answer Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Visual Overview, page 24.

Beam Junction Post

•



Understanding
▶ Page 16
Specifying
▶ Page 200

Junction Blocks

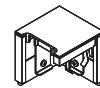
90° Corner 120° Corner



Understanding
▶ Page 14
Specifying
▶ Page 201

Inside Corner Light Seals

54" 66" 78"



Understanding
▶ Page 16
Specifying
▶ Page 201

Beam Junctions Caps

L Beam
Junction
Cap

T Beam
Junction
Cap

V Beam
Junction
Cap

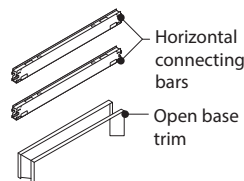
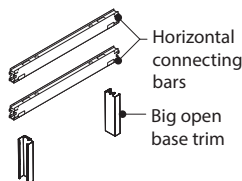
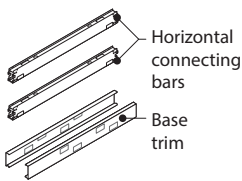
Y Beam
Junction
Cap

X Beam
Junction
Cap

L Beam
Change-of-Height
Junction Cap
Right Handed

L Beam
Change-of-Height
Junction Cap
Left Handed

T Beam
Change-of-Height
Junction Cap

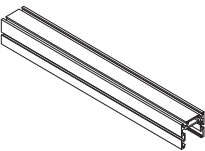


Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Pages 202–204

Beam Horizontal Frame Packages

	Standard Base	Big Open Base	Open Base
24"W			
30"W			
36"W			
42"W			
48"W			
60"W			
72"W			

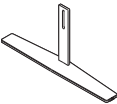
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 205

Beam Top Cap Rails

24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 206

Panel and Beam Foot

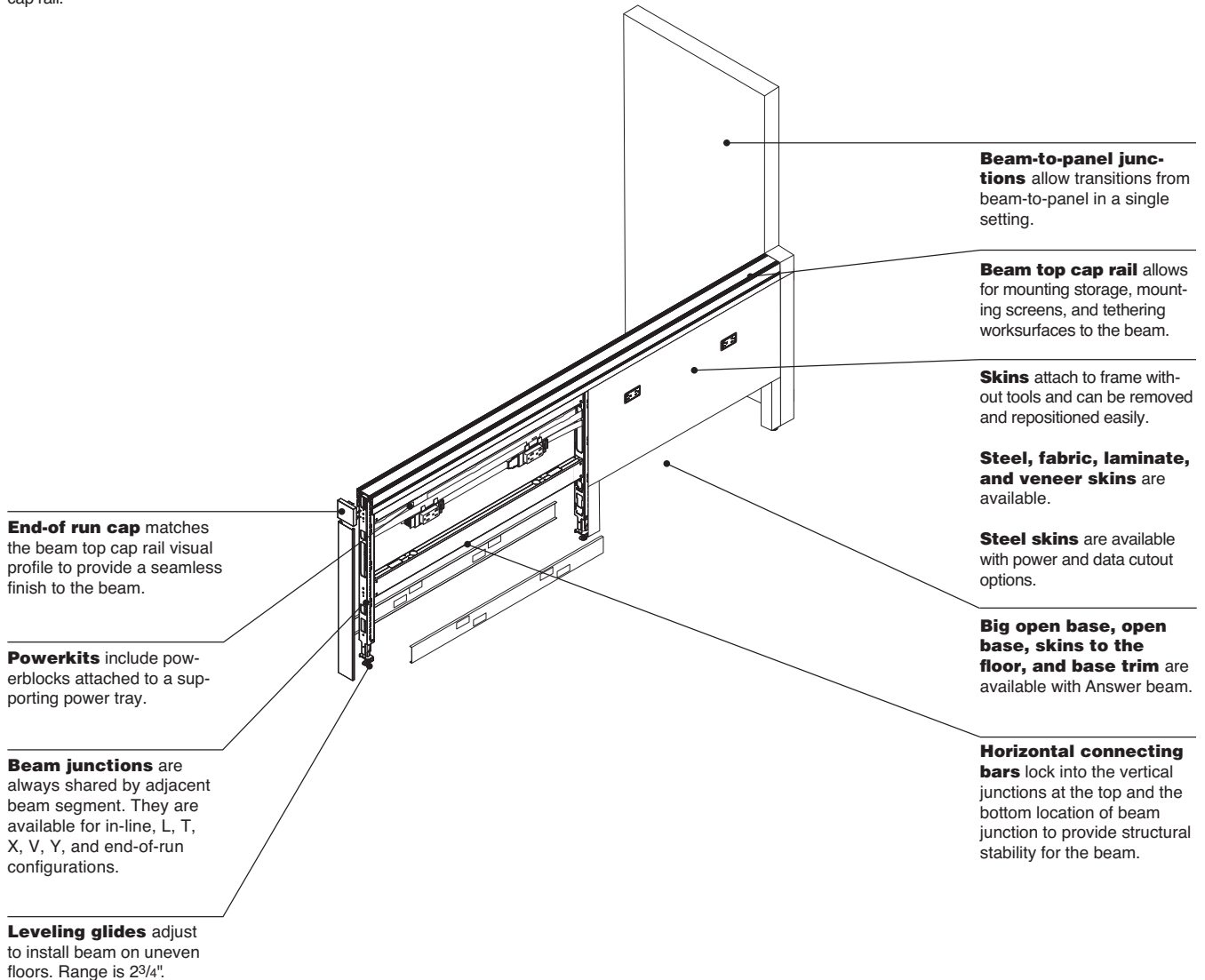
21"L

Answer Beam Overview

The Answer beam

supports privacy screens, worksurfaces, and personal storage on a light-scale spine that delivers power and data at multiple elevations.

Beam frame is made up of three major elements—vertical junctions, horizontal connecting bars, and a top cap rail.



Actual Dimensions

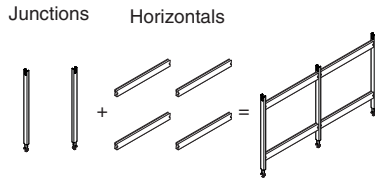
Height 28¹/₂"

Tip: Height is minimum from floor to beam top cap rail. Leveling glides can extend 2³/₄".

Answer Beam Buildups

Frames

Begin by planning your frames. Junction height is 28½" and the horizontal connecting bars determine width.



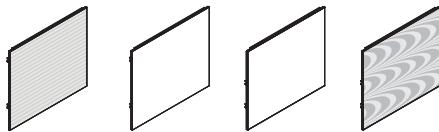
Beam Top Cap Rail

Select beam top cap. Beam top caps are available in the following widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", and 96". The beam top cap rail can span in-line junctions.



Skins

Order skins for both sides of beam. Skins are available in standard base, to-the-floor, and big open base configurations.



Tackable
acoustical
fabric covered
skins

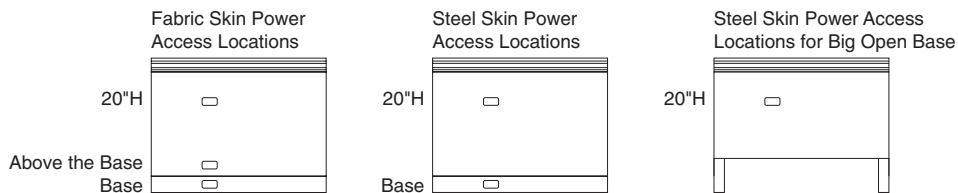
Steel skins

Laminate
skins

Wood skins

Power

Specify powerkits where power is needed. Power can be expressed in the base, just above the base, or at 20"H. Steel skins are available with cutouts for power and data access at 20"H. Fabric skins can support power and data by field-cutting openings.



Answer Beam Junctions

Answer beam junctions give the beam a height of 28¹/₂".

Beam junctions complete the structure of beam buildups and are available for in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Answer beam segments always share a junction with adjacent beam segments. You order the style of junction you need separately.

► Specifying, pages 186–190

Slots in junction accept the beam's horizontal connecting bars, cable trays every 6", and powerkits every 12" vertically.

Slotted channels in junction accommodate worksurface supports and storage-to-beam brackets.

Trim is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run beam junctions to finish exposed surfaces.

Large openings are used to route power or cables through an L, T, X, V, Y, and in-line beam junction.

Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in base area.

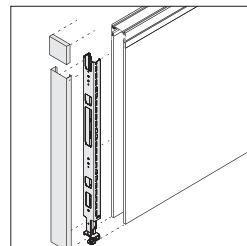
Leveling glides adjust the beam segment to install beam on uneven floors. Range is 2³/₄".

Inside corner light seals are only needed in 90° applications and are included in the style number when ordering.

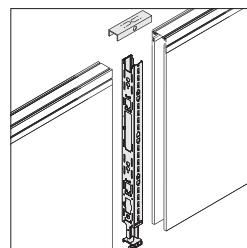
Junction cap included with junction when needed.

Block and post construction allows the ability to add or remove posts on corner junction for easy reconfiguration.

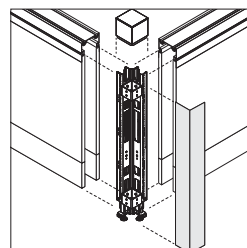
Product Details



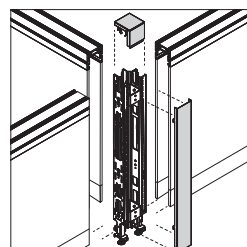
End-of-run beam junction includes beam end-of-run junction, beam end-of-run vertical trim, and beam end cap.



In-line beam junction includes beam in-line junction and beam top cap rail aligner.



L beam junction includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), vertical trim, and L beam junction cap.

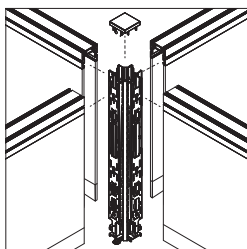


T beam junction includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), vertical trim, and T beam junction cap.

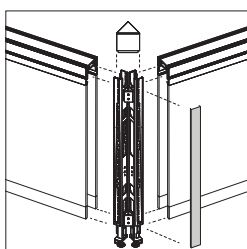
Actual Dimensions

Depth 3"

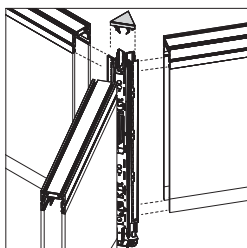
Height 27¹¹/₁₆"



X beam junction includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), and X beam junction cap.



V beam junction includes junction, vertical trim, and V beam junction cap.

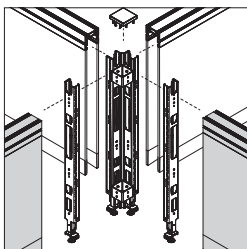


Y beam junction includes junction, and Y beam junction cap.

Omit trim on end-of-run beam junction when connecting a beam end-of-run boundary screen.



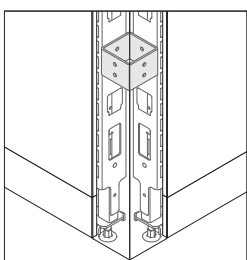
A beam top cap rail aligner is included with in-line junctions.



Posts can be added or removed from corner junctions to change from one corner configuration to another.

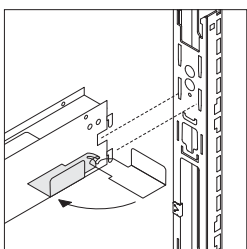
Connections

Answer beam junctions are unique to the Answer beam and are not compatible with Answer panel builds.

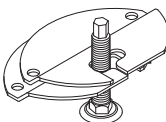


Block and post construction of corner junctions allow junctions to be easily added or removed to configure between L,T, X, V, or Y in an application

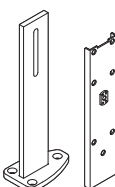
Junction caps are junction type specific. When reconfiguring corner junctions, the appropriate junction cap will need to be specified.



Quick lock on both ends of the beam's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.



Floor anchor brackets are available to secure junctions to the floor to prevent beam movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

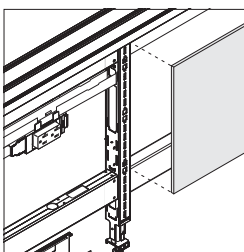


Junction stabilizer bracket can be used to add rigidity to a beam segment. Bracket must be bolted to a concrete floor.

Bracket foot is visible on one side of beam when installed.

Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the beam base and just above the base areas. The bracket covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent beam segment.

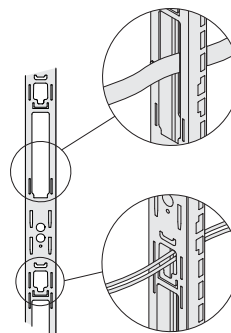
Junction stabilizer bracket also blocks lay in of cables in base area of beam segment.



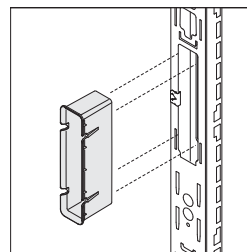
Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent beam segment. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

Wiring and Cabling

Lay-in cable and power routing is accommodated in base area.



Horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in junctions.



Junction tall sleeves can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing opening of junctions.

43" or 80" modular harnesses available to change the height at which you are routing power kits or to route power from the beam base to different heights.



Carpet gripper glide caps may be added to junction glides to help hold beam in place.

Surface Materials

Beam junction

- Black paint

Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.

Beam junction cap

- Paint

Beam vertical trim

- Paint

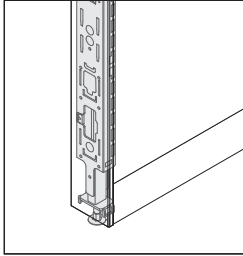
Answer Beam Junction Elements

Beam Junction Post



► Specifying, page 200

Product Details



Beam junction post is available in 28 1/2"H and can be ordered separately for use in building beam junctions.

Beam junction posts do not come with trim. All trim must be specified separately.

Beam junction posts can be fastened to 90° corner or 120° corner junction blocks. Posts can be easily added or removed from the junction blocks to reconfigure the application.

Fasteners are included with the beam junction blocks. For additional fasteners order part number T521882MP (quantity 50).

Surface Materials

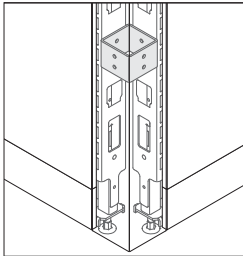
- Black paint only

Junction Blocks



► Specifying, page 200

Product Details



90° corner and 120° corner junction blocks can be ordered separately for use in building beam junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

90° corner and 120° corner junction blocks are available in packages of three, four, or five. Two junction boxes are needed for each beam junction.

Four fasteners are included with each junction block.

Beam junction post can be easily added or removed from junction blocks to reconfigure the application.

When using 120° corner junction blocks with Answer Beam junctions, washers must be added between the block and the junction. Washer available through service parts.

Surface Materials

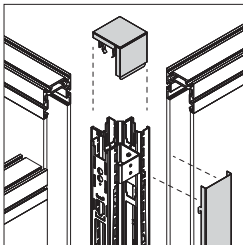
- Black paint only

Beam Junction Caps



► Specifying, page 201

Product Details



L, T, X, V, and Y beam-to-beam junction caps can be ordered separately for use in building and reconfiguring beam junctions.

Beam junction caps are junction type specific. When reconfiguring corner junctions, the appropriate junction cap will need to be specified.

Surface Materials

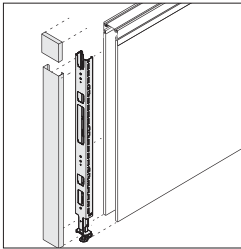
- Paint

End-of-Run Vertical Beam Trim and End Cap Package



► Specifying, page 195

Product Details



Answer beam end-of-run package consists of a vertical end-of-run trim and end-of-run junction cap.

Surface Materials

Vertical trim

- Paint

End-of-run junction cap

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

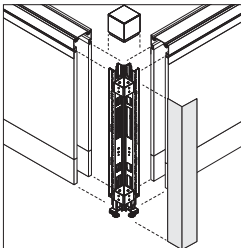
Height: 28½"

L Vertical Beam Trim



► Specifying, page 196

Product Details



L junction caps are not included with L vertical beam trim and must be ordered separately.

Surface Materials

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

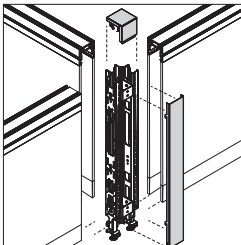
Height: 28½"

T Vertical Beam Trim



► Specifying, page 196

Product Details



T junction caps are not included with T vertical beam trim and must be ordered separately.

Surface Materials

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Height: 28½"

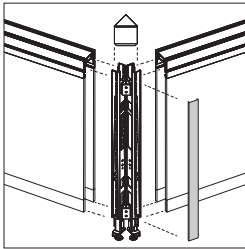
Answer Beam Junction Elements, continued

V Vertical Beam Trim



► Specifying, page 197

Product Details



V junction caps are not included with V vertical beam trim and must be ordered separately.

Surface Materials

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

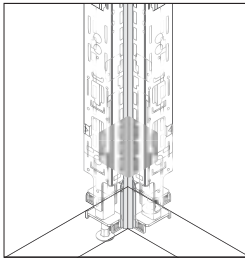
Height: 28 1/2"

Inside Corner Light Seal



► Specifying, page 201

Product Details



Inside corner light seals are available in 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H and need to be specified in 90° corner junction applications (they are not required in 120° corner applications).

Inside corner light seals are available in packages of four.

Inside corner light seals can be field cut to accommodate shorter post heights.

Surface Materials

- Black paint only

Answer Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

Answer beam and Answer panel systems can connect to seamlessly blend the two planning solutions.

Beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions include the necessary change-of-height trim (including junction cap and aligners) for the change-of-height portion.

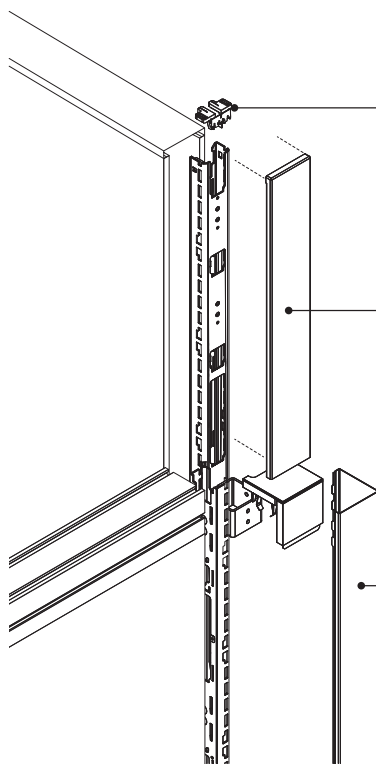
Beam-to-panel change of height junctions are available in L, T, and X configurations.

Beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions support L, T, and X connections for up to two different heights.

Change-of-height trim is available for beam-to-panel connections for L, T, and X configurations.

Beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions are shipped assembled.

L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junction

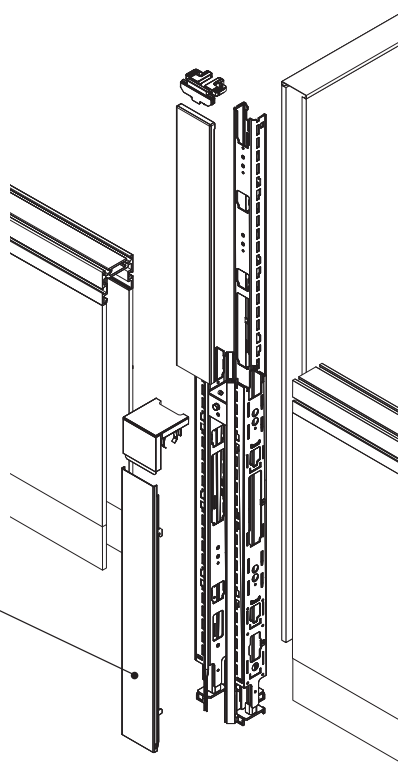


An end-of-run aligner is included with the end-of-run change-of-height trim to provide tight alignment between the panel top cap and the change-of-height trim. No junction cap is required.

End-of-run change-of-height trim is used at end-of-run or in-line change-of-height. The top of the trim aligns with the top cap on the panel.

L vertical trim is used to finish trimming out the base of the beam-to-panel connection. Vertical trim is included when specifying the change-of-height junction.

T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junction



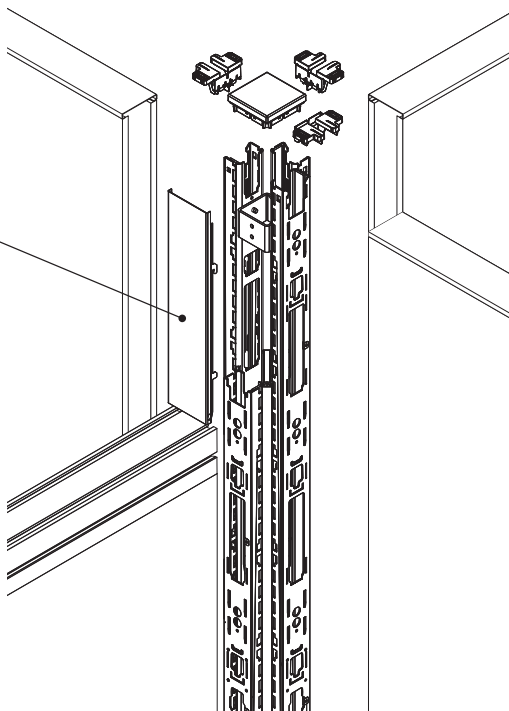
T vertical trim is used to finish trimming out the base of the beam or panel. Vertical trim is included when specifying the change-of-height junction.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Change-of-Height Trim Height	7 ¹ / ₈ ", 13 ³ / ₈ ", 15 ⁹ / ₁₆ ", 25 ³ / ₄ ", 31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ ", and 38 ¹ / ₈ "

X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junction

T corner change-of-height trim is used in T or X change-of-height applications where there are two panels at the same height located in-line with each other.

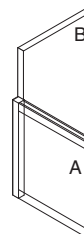


Product Details

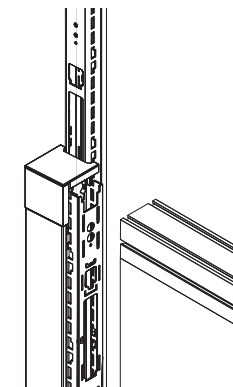
Beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions connect beam junctions to 36"H, 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H panel junctions.

L beam-to-panel change-of-height connections are handed due to the handedness of the junction cap. The correct handed L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction style number should be specified.

Handedness of L beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions is determined by which side of the beam the panel is on when looking down the beam.

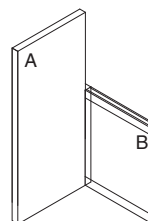


For right hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction, the panel is on the right side of the beam.

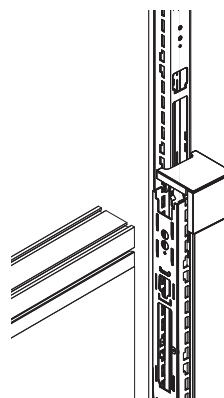


Right-handed L beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions include the following style numbers:

- TSB2QCLJ
- TSB24CLJ
- TSB28CLJ
- TSB25CLJ
- TSB26CLJ



For left hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction, the panel is on the left side of the beam.



Left-hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions include the following style numbers:

- TSBQ2CLJ
- TSB42CLJ
- TSB82CLJ
- TSB52CLJ
- TSB62CLJ

L beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions include a handed beam junction cap.

T beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions connecting two beam segments and one panel segment include a T beam junction cap.

T beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions connecting one beam segment and two panel segments include a 90° panel junction cap.

X beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions include a 90° panel junction cap.

Answer Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions, continued

The beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions include the necessary change-of-height panel trim to finish the junction.

Change-of-height trim for the beam-to-panel configurations supported by style numbers are available to order separately from the junction and support reconfiguration.

Left-handed L, right-handed L, T, and X change-of-height junction caps for beam-to-panel configurations are available to order separately from the junction and support reconfiguration.

Surface Materials

Change-of-height trim

- Paint

Junction cap

- Paint

Aligner

- Black plastic only

Answer Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Visual Overview

Selecting a Junction

To determine the application you need, follow these steps:

1. Find the type of beam-to-panel change-of-height junction required – L, T, or X. All the applications that are supported by style numbers are shown on the following pages.

2. It may help if you make a sketch of the junction you are trying to build and then match it with the junction shown on the following pages.

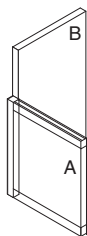
3. Find the type of junction you are looking for in the following pages and see the corresponding specifying page.

Style numbers for junctions are based on the heights of the frames.

Digit in Style Number	Corresponding Frame Height
-----------------------	----------------------------

2	28½"
Q	36"
4	42"
5	54"
6	66"
8	48"

Right-Handed L Configuration



A	B	Style Number
28½"	36"	TSB2QCLJ
28½"	42"	TSB24CLJ
28½"	48"	TSB28CLJ
28½"	54"	TSB25CLJ
28½"	66"	TSB26CLJ

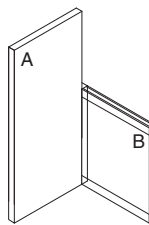
► Page 191 to specify

Junction includes

- Right-handed L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal
- L vertical beam trim
- End-of-run change-of-height panel trim
- Right-handed L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners

Tip: When specifying, remember this junction is handed. Specify the correct L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction.

Left-Handed L Configuration



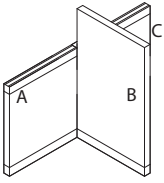
A	B	Style Number
36"	28½"	TSBQ2CLJ
42"	28½"	TSB42CLJ
48"	28½"	TSB82CLJ
54"	28½"	TSB52CLJ
66"	28½"	TSB62CLJ

► Page 191 to specify

Junction includes

- Left-handed L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal
- L vertical beam trim
- End-of-run change-of-height panel trim
- Left-handed L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners

Tip: When specifying, remember this junction is handed. Specify the correct L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction.

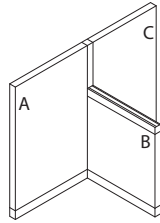
T Junctions

A	B	C	Style Number
28½"	36"	28½"	TSB2Q2CTJ
28½"	42"	28½"	TSB242CTJ
28½"	48"	28½"	TSB282CTJ
28½"	54"	28½"	TSB252CTJ
28½"	66"	28½"	TSB262CTJ

► Page 192 to specify

Junction includes

- T beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T vertical beam trim
- End-of-run change-of-height panel trim
- T beam-to-panel change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners

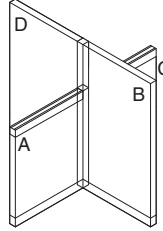


A	B	C	Style Number
36"	28½"	36"	TSBQ2QCTJ
42"	28½"	42"	TSB424CTJ
48"	28½"	48"	TSB828CTJ
54"	28½"	54"	TSB525CTJ
66"	28½"	66"	TSB626CTJ

► Page 192 to specify

Junction includes

- T beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T vertical beam trim
- T change-of-height panel trim
- 90° junction cap
- Aligner

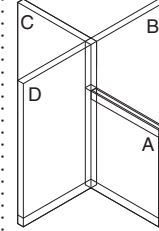
X Junctions

A	B	C	D	Style Number
28½"	36"	28½"	36"	TSB2Q2QCXJ
28½"	42"	28½"	42"	TSB2424CXJ
28½"	48"	28½"	48"	TSB2828CXJ
28½"	54"	28½"	54"	TSB2525CXJ
28½"	66"	28½"	66"	TSB2626CXJ

► Page 193 to specify

Junction includes

- X beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- Two T change-of-height panel trims
- 90° junction cap
- Aligner



A	B	C	D	Style Number
28½"	36"	36"	36"	TSB2QQQCXJ
28½"	42"	42"	42"	TSB2444CXJ
28½"	48"	48"	42"	TSB2888CXJ
28½"	54"	54"	54"	TSB2555CXJ
28½"	66"	66"	66"	TSB2666CXJ

► Page 193 to specify

Junction includes

- X beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T change-of-height panel trim
- 90° junction cap
- Aligners

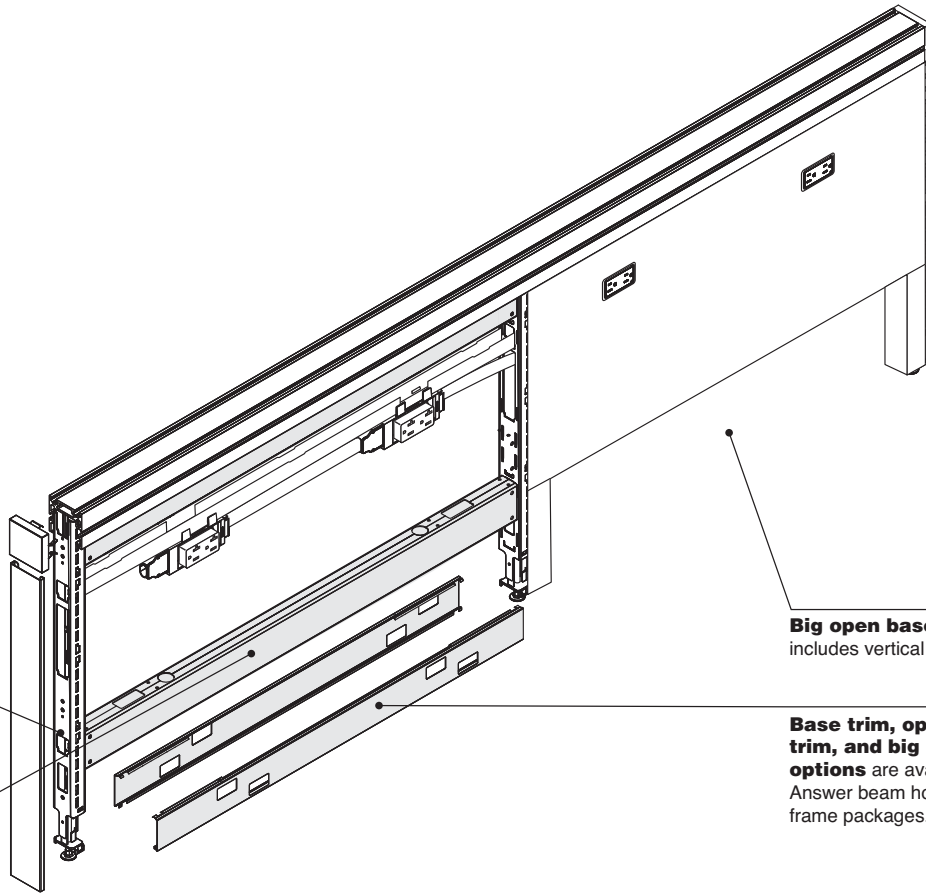
Answer Beam Horizontal Frame Packages

Beam horizontal frame packages include horizontal connecting bars that lock into vertical junctions and complete the structure of beam. A pair of base trims are also included. Cable tray and base cable tray are available as options.

► Specifying, page 202

Quick lock connects horizontal connecting bars to vertical junctions for quick assembly.

Horizontal connecting bars lock into vertical junctions. The bottom bar must always be positioned in the lowest slot in a junction.



Big open base option includes vertical trim.

Base trim, open base trim, and big open base options are available on Answer beam horizontal frame packages.

Actual Dimensions

Width	23 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 29 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 35 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 41 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 47 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 59 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", and 71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
-------	---

Base trim height	3 ³ / ₄ "
------------------	---------------------------------

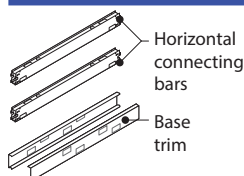
Big open base height	9 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Receptacle Knockout

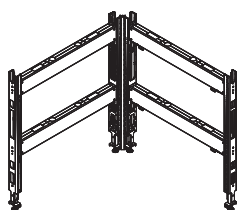
Width of opening	2 ⁵ / ₈ "
------------------	---------------------------------

Height of opening	1 ³ / ₈ "
-------------------	---------------------------------

Product Details



Beam horizontal frame packages include horizontal connecting bars and base trims. Options for big open base and open base are available. Cable trays and base cable trays are optional. Skins, top cap rail, and beam vertical junctions are specified separately.



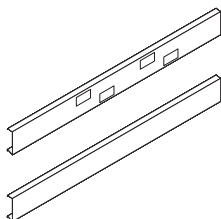
Two horizontal connecting bars must be used in each beam segment.

Horizontal connecting bars determine beam segment width.

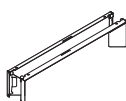
Horizontal connecting bars can be used and reused across Answer panel, Answer beam, and Answer fence applications.

The beam top cap rail is specified separately and is not included in the beam horizontal frame package.

Omit base trim option should be selected when using skins to the floor.



Base trims are available with or without knockouts. Base trims with knockouts accommodate power and communication terminations.



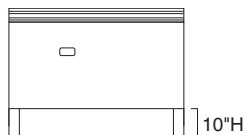
Open base trims are available. They do not accommodate power and data routing or entry in the base.

Open base trims occupy the same space as the standard base trims. Open base trims occupy the bottom 3¾" of the beam segment; the height of the opening is 2½".

Standard base trims and open base trims can be used and reused on Answer panel applications.



Big open base option is available on beam. The beam horizontal frame package includes two inside vertical trims in addition to two horizontal connecting bars.

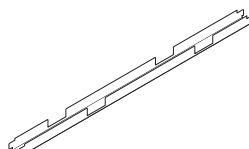


Big open base option provides a larger open base aesthetic for the beam. The opening is 10"H.

When the big open base option is specified, big open base skins must be used.

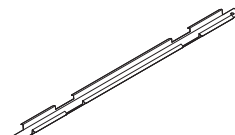
Big open base trim package is available for reconfiguring a beam segment from standard base trim to the big open base. The big open base trim package includes two inside vertical trims.

When beam big open base is used, power is available only at 20"H.



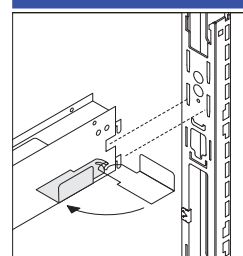
Cable tray can be positioned every 6" vertically above the base to support cable routing.

Cable tray can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options.
► See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



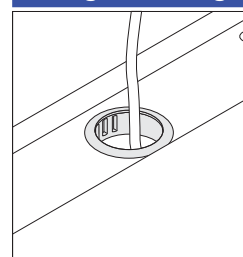
Base cable tray is used only in the base to support lay-in cable routing in the base. Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim option is selected for one or both sides of the beam segment, or if open base trim or big open base trim is used.

Connections

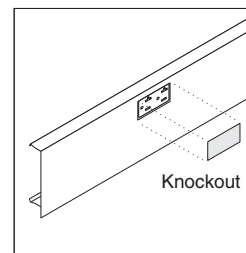


Quick lock on both ends of beam's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.

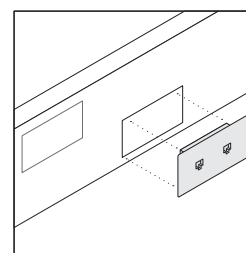
Wiring & Cabling



Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.



Knockouts in base trim can be removed in the field where needed. Knockout dimensions are 1⅜"H by 2⅝"W.



Communication outlets attach to openings in beam base trim. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

Surface Materials

Horizontal connecting bars

- Black paint
- Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.*

Base trim, open base trim, and big open base inside vertical trim

- Paint

Application Topics

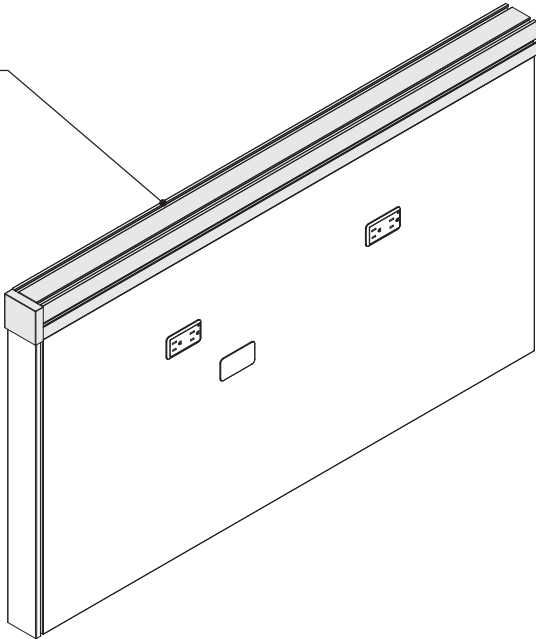
A cable tray can be used to provide extra support for 60"W and 72"W full skins where people may lean against the beam.

Answer Beam Top Cap Rail

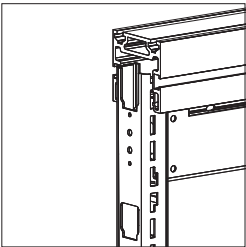
Answer beam top cap rail can support stanchion mounted storage, connect screens, and tether worksurfaces to create a lighter-scale, efficient workstation.

► Specifying, page 205

Top cap rail



Product Details



Beam top cap rail connects to the horizontal connecting bar in the top position.

Beam top cap rail can span in-line beam junctions.

Spanning top cap rails can only be used in an in-line condition. They cannot span over a corner junction.

Beam top cap rail can span the following Answer beam in-line junction combinations.

Beam Top Cap Rail Width	Combination of Junction Widths
48"W	24"W + 24"W
54"W	30"W + 24"W
60"W	30"W + 30"W
66"W	36"W + 30"W
72"W	36"W + 36"W
78"W	42"W + 36"W
84"W	42"W + 42"W
90"W	42"W + 48"W
96"W	48"W + 48"W

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"

Connections

Universal laminate enhanced storage can be stanchion-mounted off the top cap rail.

The Universal screen for Answer beam can be connected to the beam top cap rail.

c:scape 12"H and 19 1/2"H centered screens can be connected to the beam top cap rail.

► See *c:scape Specification Guide*.

Universal worksurfaces can be tethered to Answer beam top cap rail in both parallel and perpendicular applications.

Dash LED lights, dash mini LED lights, LED radial or linear desk-top lights, and SOTO LED lights are compatible and connect to the Answer beam top cap rail.

► See *Worktools Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Top cap

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Answer Panel and Beam Foot

The Answer panel and beam foot supports a freestanding beam run without additional support from corner beam-to-beam junctions, beam-to-panel connections, tethered low storage or, tethered worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 206

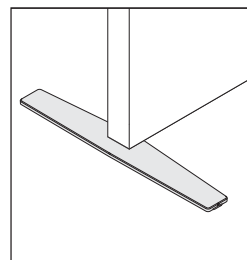


Product Details

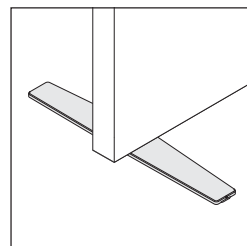
Panel and beam foot attaches to end-of-run and in-line junctions to support a freestanding beam run.

Answer panel and beam foot is compatible with Answer panel and Answer beam.

Vertical attachment post is offset on the panel and beam foot and allows for a choice of proud or inset installation at the end-of-run by rotating the panel and beam foot.



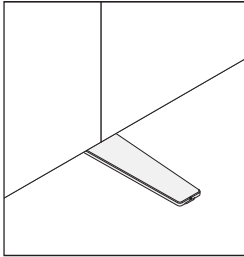
Panel and beam foot positioned proud of the end of run accommodates Ology, Migration, and Airtouch height-adjustable desks. It is used parallel to the panel without overlapping desk supports and panel feet.



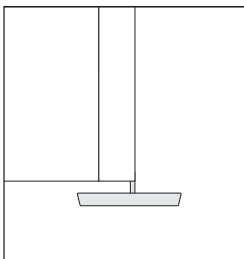
Panel and beam foot positioned inset from the end-of-run provides a cleaner visual and accommodates Ology, Migration, and Airtouch height-adjustable desks.

Actual Dimensions

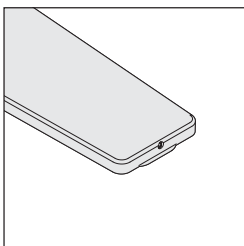
Width	3 1/4"
Length	21"
Height	5/8"



Panel and beam foot will be centered on beam in-line junctions.



Glide for use with panel and beam foot is included in the beam junction. This glide is designed to maintain standard beam height and minimize the gap between the beam and floor.

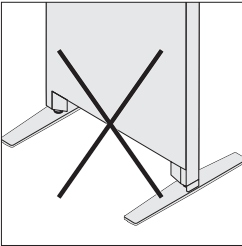


Set screws in the end of the foot provide 1/4" of micro adjustment.

Surface Materials

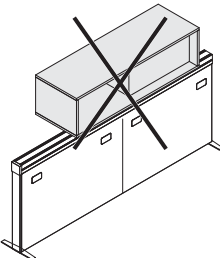
Foot
• Paint

Application Topics



Open base trim cannot be used in conjunction with a panel and beam foot.

Big open base trim can be used in conjunction with a panel and beam foot.



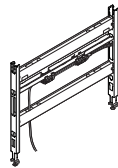
Stanchion mounted storage is not permitted on freestanding beam runs supported only by panel and beam feet.

The Answer fence foot cannot be used on the Answer beam.

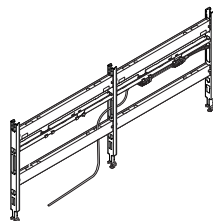
Wiring & Cabling

Panel and beam foot blocks power routing in the beam base and just above the base areas. The vertical attachment post covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent beam segment.

Base power infeed cannot be located in beam section where a panel and beam foot is located. Place infeed in adjacent section.





Multipurpose infeed connects power from the building floor into a panel run supported by panel feet. Conduit can be run under the beam or through a knockout in the basetrim.



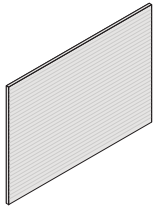
San Francisco power infeed can be used if liquid tight conduit is required. Plan to have a long enough infeed to attach to a modular power kit in the beam segment adjacent to the entry panel.

Power can be accessed in the third position up from the base through field cut fabric skins or receptacle cutouts in steel skins.

Understanding Answer Beam Skins

	
Statement of Line	34
	
Fabric-Covered Beam Skins	36
Steel Beam Skins	38
Laminate Beam Skins	41
Wood Beam Skins	42

Statement of Line

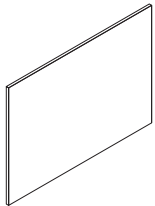


Understanding
 ▶ Page 36
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 208-210

Fabric-Covered Beam Skins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●B	●B	●B	●B	●B	●B	●B
21 ¹ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24 ⁷ / ₈ "H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F

B = Big open base sizes
F = To the floor sizes

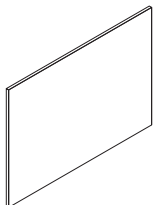


Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 211-213

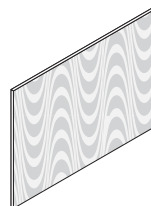
Steel Beam Skins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●B	●B	●B	●B	●B	●B	●B
21 ¹ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24 ⁷ / ₈ "H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F

B = Big open base sizes
F = To the floor sizes



Understanding
 ▶ Page 41
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 214-215



Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 216-217

Laminate Beam Skins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
21 ¹ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●	●	●
24 ⁷ / ₈ "H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F

F = To the floor sizes

Tip: Laminate beam skins are not available with the big open base.

Wood Beam Skins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
21 ¹ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●	●	●
24 ⁷ / ₈ "H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F

F = To the floor sizes

Tip: Wood beam skins are not available with the big open base.

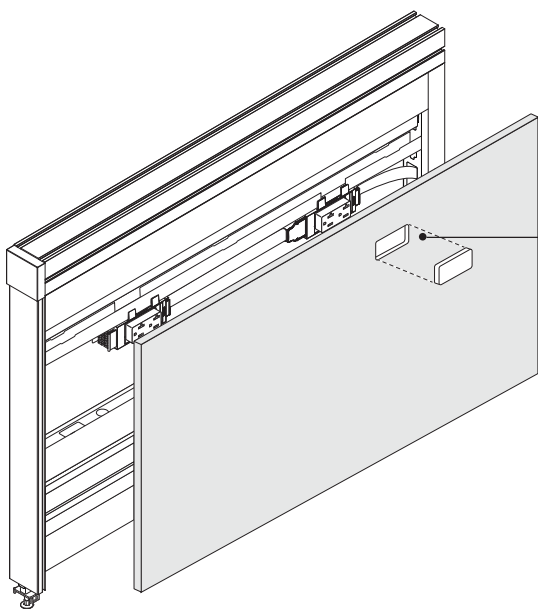


Answer Beam
Skins

Fabric-Covered Beam Skins

Fabric-covered beam skins are tackable acoustical and available in multiple configurations to finish the appearance of a beam.

► Specifying, pages 208-210



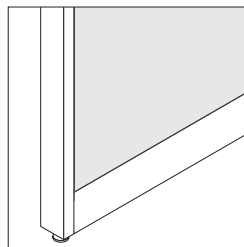
Power and communication can be accessed at 20" and just above the base by cutting skin in the field. Templates for cutting both receptacle and communication cutouts are available from Service Parts (T500940SR). Filler to close unwanted cutout in a skin is available from Service Parts (TS7STFSR).

Actual Dimensions

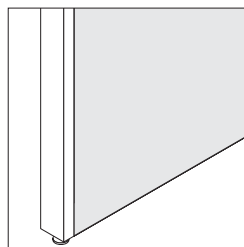
Width	23 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 29 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 35 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 41 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 47 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 59 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", and 71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
Height Standard Size	21 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Height To the Floor Size	24 ⁷ / ₈ "
Height Big Open Base Size	15 ⁵ / ₈ "

Product Details

Fabric-covered beam skins are available in standard height, to-the-floor height, and big open base height.

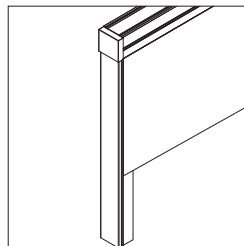


Standard height beam skins are sized to work in conjunction with base trims to finish the beam.



To-the-floor skins are sized to extend to the bottom of the beam. They can be used on one or both sides of the beam.

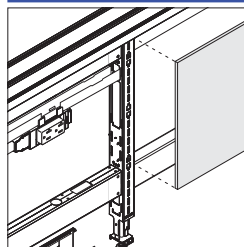
Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the horizontal frame when using beam skins to the floor.



Big open base skins are sized to work in conjunction with big open base trims, leaving the bottom of the beam open. They must be used on both sides of a beam.

Tip: Select the big open base option on horizontal frames that are receiving big open base height skins.

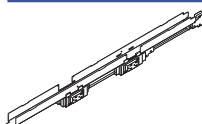
Connections



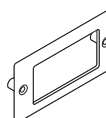
Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent beam segment.

Skins for Answer beam are unique to the Answer beam and are not compatible with Answer panel buildups.

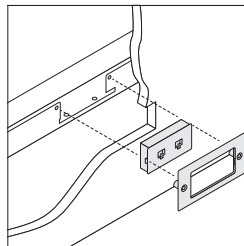
Wiring & Cabling



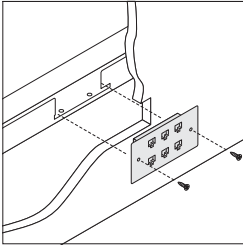
Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to beam widths.



Faceplate is used to surround receptacle when field-cutting fabric skins. Specify receptacle (TS7RC) and faceplate (TS7UFPLATE) for each cutout.



Faceplate, ordered separately, is used to surround modular furniture size communication outlet when field-cutting fabric skins.



NEMA-size communication outlets can be installed on the face of a beam skin without using a faceplate, but just the screws. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. NEMA-size communication outlets cannot be used in the base.

Surface Materials

Skins

- Fabric

Fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option. Exceptions to this are all 72"W skins, which can only accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction.

► See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 416, for more information.

Application Topics

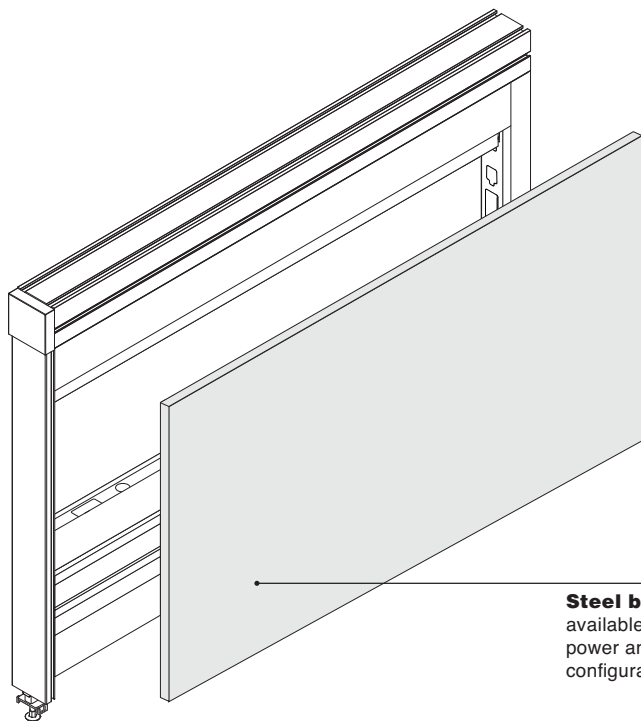
Answer Beam buildups

► Page 12

Steel Beam Skins

Steel beam skins provide a clean, finished look to a beam and offer multiple options for access to power and data.

► Specifying, pages 211-213



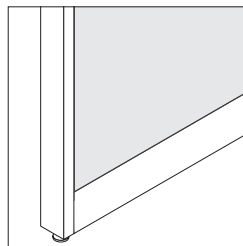
Steel beam skins are available in a number of power and data cutout configurations.

Actual Dimensions

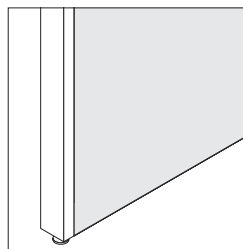
Width	23 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 29 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 35 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 41 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 47 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 59 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", and 71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
Height Standard Size	21 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Height To the Floor Size	24 ⁷ / ₈ "
Height Big Open Base	15 ⁵ / ₈ "

Product Details

Steel beam skins are available in standard height, to-the-floor height, and big open base height.

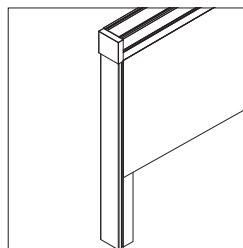


Standard height beam skins are sized to work in conjunction with base trims to finish the beam.



To-the-floor skins are sized to extend to the bottom of the beam. They can be used on one or both sides of the beam.

Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the horizontal frame when using beam skins to the floor.

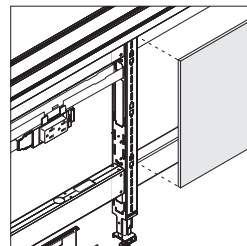


Big open base skins are sized to work in conjunction with big open base trims, leaving the bottom of the beam open. They must be used on both sides of a beam.

Tip: Select the big open base option on horizontal frames that are receiving big open base height skins.

Steel beam skins are only available in painted steel.

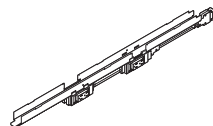
Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent beam segment.

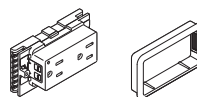
Skins for Answer beam are unique to the Answer beam and are not compatible with Answer panel buildups.

Wiring & Cabling



Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to beam widths.

Power and data can be accessed at 20"H in steel skins by specifying power and data cutouts.



For 20"H power access in steel skins, specify TS7RC receptacles and TS7RCT trim rings for each cutout.

For 24"W and 30"W steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always have a single centered hardwire cutout.

For 36"W and wider steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always come with a left and right hardwire cutout.

Data cutouts are available in furniture style data cutouts and NEMA data cutouts.

Surface Materials

Skins

- Painted steel

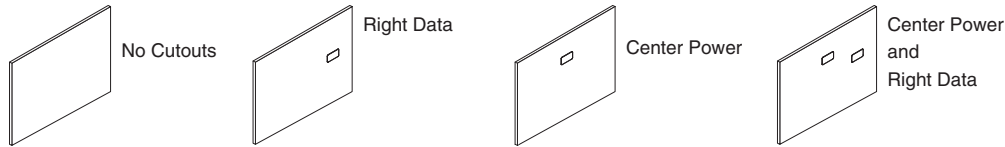
Application Topics

Answer beam buildups

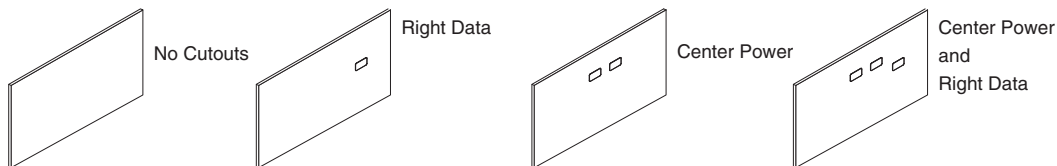
► Page 12

Steel skins with modular power cutouts are available in the following cutout configurations.

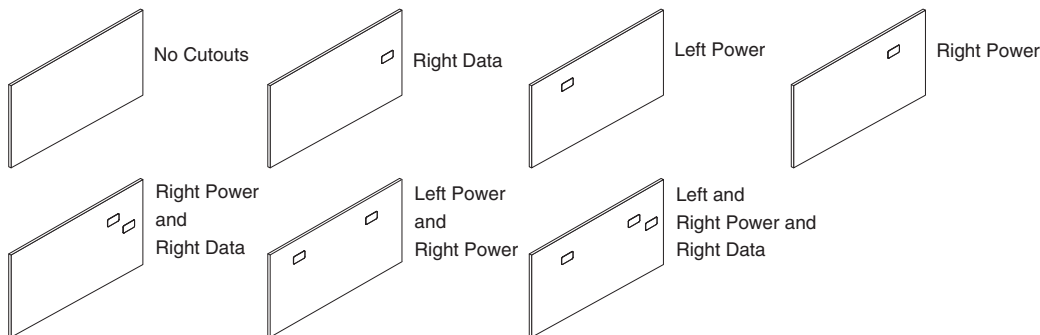
24"W steel skins are available in the following modular power and data cutout configurations:



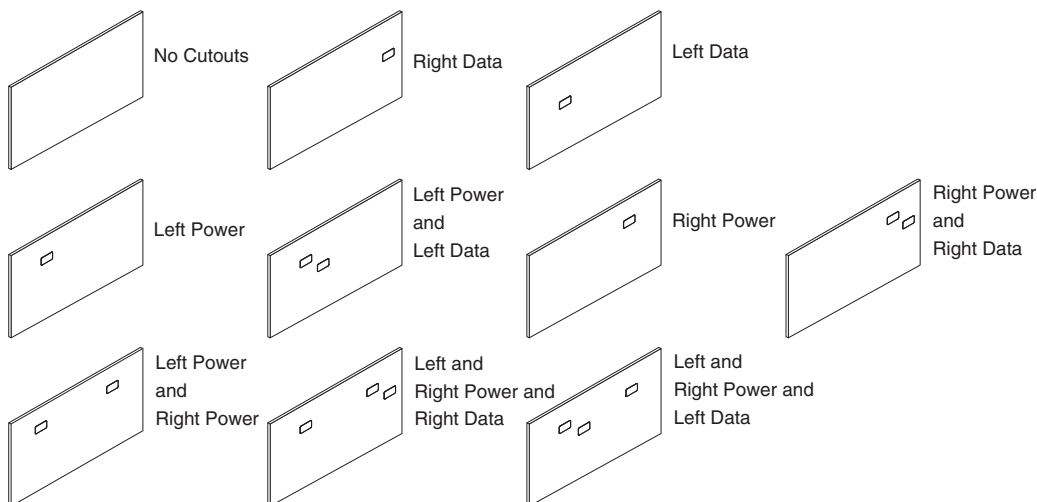
30"W steel skins are available in the following modular power and data cutout configurations:



36"W steel skins are available in the following modular power and data cutout configurations:



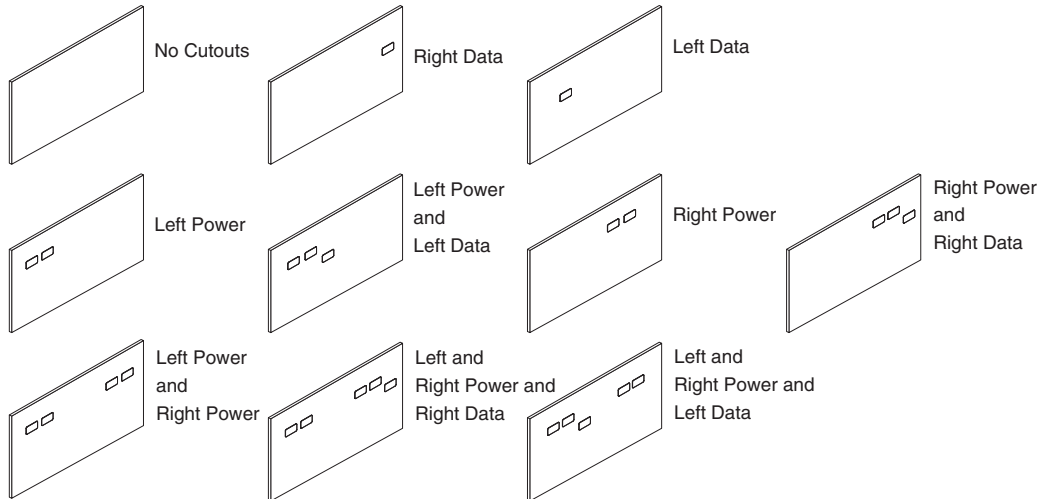
42"W and 48"W steel skins are available in the following modular power and data cutout configurations:



Steel Beam Skins, continued

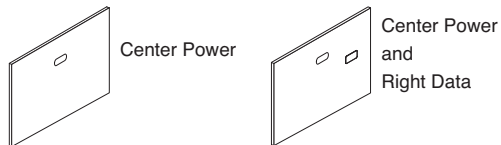
Application Topics, continued

60"W and 72"W steel skins are available in the following modular power and data cutout configurations:

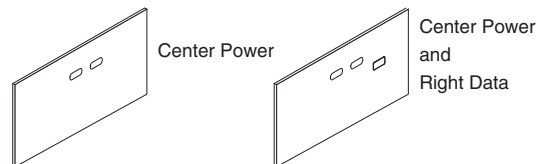


Steel skins with hardwire power cutouts are available in the following cutout configurations.

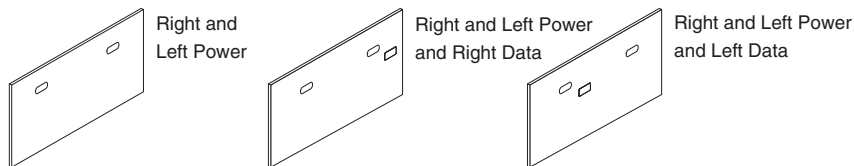
24"W and 30"W steel skins are available in the following hardwire power and data cutout configurations:



36"W steel skins are available in the following power and data cutout configurations:

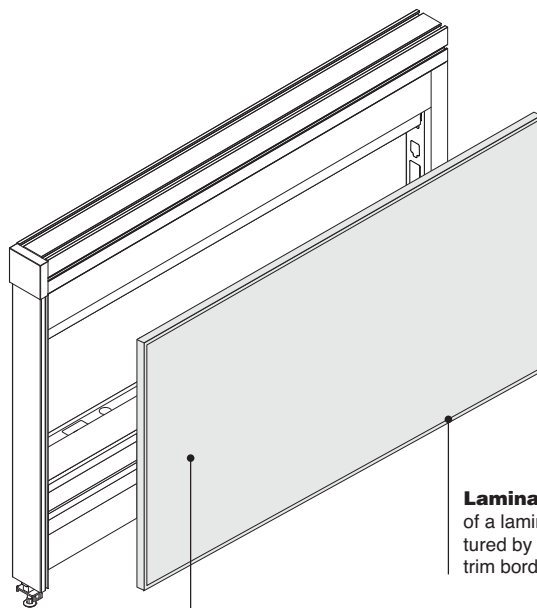


42", 48", 60", 72"W steel skins are available in the following power and data cutout configurations:



Laminate Beam Skins

Laminate skins attach to frames to finish the appearance of a beam.
► Specifying, pages 214-215

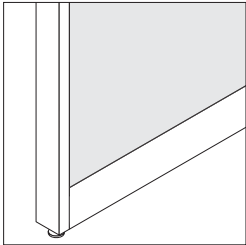


Laminate skins are non-tackable.
Skins can be removed and repositioned.

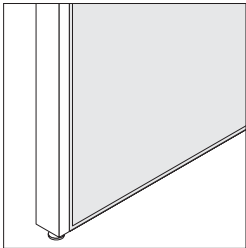
Laminate skins consist of a laminate surface captured by a painted metal trim border on all sides.

Product Details

Laminate beam skins are available in standard height and to-the-floor height.
Laminate beam skins are not available on the big open base.

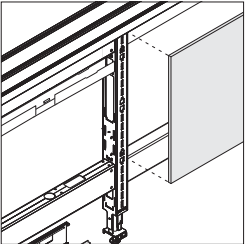


Standard height beam skins are sized to work in conjunction with base trims to finish the beam.

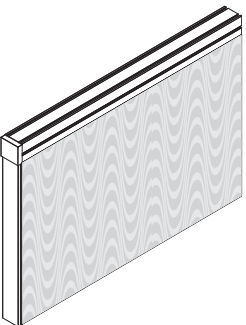


To-the-floor skins are sized to extend to the bottom of the beam. They can be used on one or both sides of the beam.
Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the horizontal frame when using beam skins to the floor.

Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent beam segment.
Skins for Answer beam are unique to the Answer beam and are not compatible with Answer panel builds.



Woodgrain and directional laminate patterns run vertically as standard with an option of running horizontally.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in laminate skins.

Surface Materials

- Laminate skins**
- Laminate (standard)
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- Trim**
- Paint

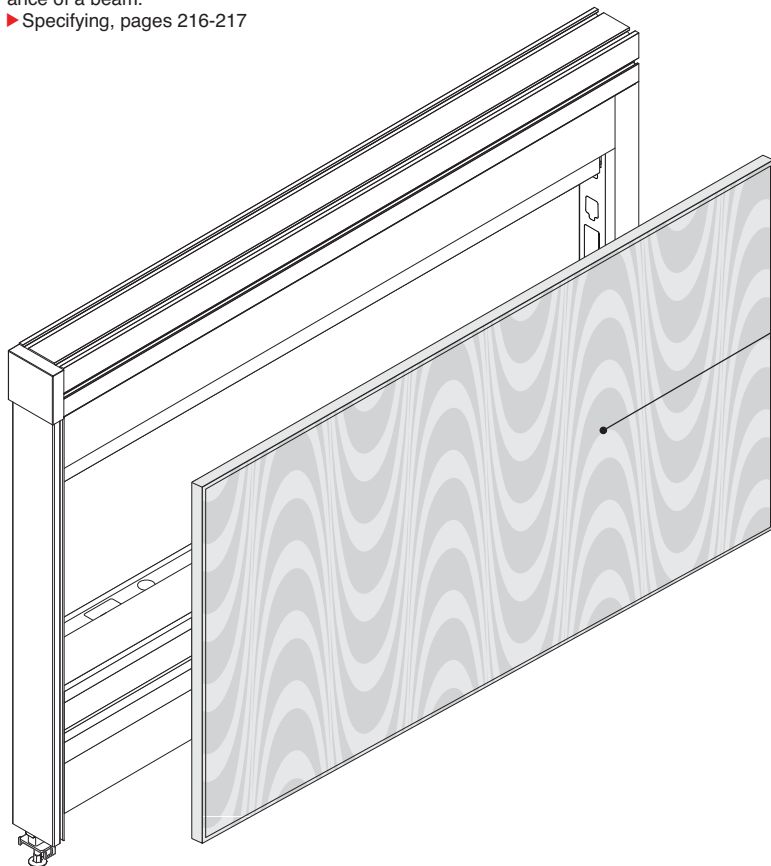
Actual Dimensions

Width	25 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 29 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 35 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 41 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , and 47 ⁵³ / ₆₄ "
Height Standard Size	21 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Height To the Floor Size	24 ⁷ / ₈ "

Wood Beam Skins

Wood skins attach to frames to finish the appearance of a beam.

► Specifying, pages 216-217

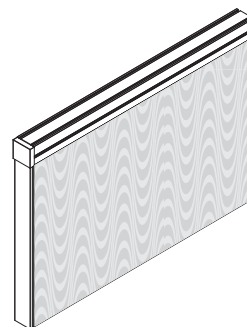


Wood skins consist of a wood veneer surface captured by a painted metal trim border on all sides.

Wood skins are non-tackable.

Wood skins can be removed and repositioned on another frame.

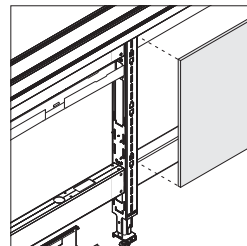
Vertical grain direction is standard on wood skins. Horizontal grain direction is available as an option.



To-the-floor skins are sized to extend to the bottom of the beam. They can be used on one or both sides of the beam.

Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the horizontal frame when using beam skins to the floor.

Connections

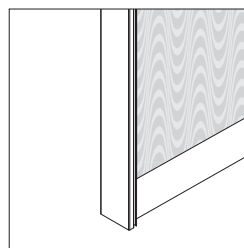


Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent beam segment.

Product Details

Wood beam skins are available in standard height and to-the-floor height.

Wood beam skins are not available on the big open base.



Standard height beam skins are sized to work in conjunction with base trims to finish the beam.

Skins for Answer beam are unique to the Answer beam and are not compatible with Answer panel buildups.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in wood skins.

Surface Materials

Wood skins

- Natural wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)

Trim

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Width	23 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " 29 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " 35 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " 41 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " and 47 ⁵³ / ₆₄ "
Height Standard Size	21 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Height To the Floor	24 ⁷ / ₈ "

Understanding Answer Beam Power

All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

	
Statement of Line	44

Product Details

Wiring Schematics	47
--------------------------	-----------

How to Calculate Power Needs	48
-------------------------------------	-----------

Cable Capacities	50
-------------------------	-----------

Interface Products

Beam Utility Pole - L, T, and X Junctions	52
---	-----------

Beam End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole	54
--	-----------

Base Power Infeed	56
-------------------	-----------

Special Requirements for New York City	57
--	-----------

Distribution Products

Powerkits	58
-----------	-----------

Pass-Through Powerkits	58
------------------------	-----------

Cable Trays	58
-------------	-----------

Modular Harness	60
-----------------	-----------

Multipurpose Power Infeed	60
---------------------------	-----------

Modular Junction Box Faceplate	60
--------------------------------	-----------

Special Requirements for Hardwired Solution	61
--	-----------

Access Products

Receptacle	62
------------	-----------

USB Receptacle	62
----------------	-----------

Blank Cut-Out Cover	62
---------------------	-----------

Receptacle Trim Ring	63
----------------------	-----------

Faceplate	63
-----------	-----------

Beam Receptacle Filler	63
------------------------	-----------

Data Filler	63
-------------	-----------

Accessories

Junction Tall Sleeve	64
----------------------	-----------

Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve	64
--------------------------------------	-----------

Grommet for Vertical Junction and Horizontal Connecting Bars	64
--	-----------

Grommet for Junction	65
----------------------	-----------

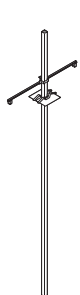
Duplex Cable Grommet	65
----------------------	-----------

Under Worksurface Cable Manager	65
---------------------------------	-----------

Statement of Line

Interface Products

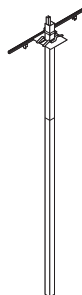
The interface is the point at which the utilities within a beam connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



Beam Utility Pole-L, T, and X Junctions

Understanding

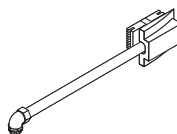
- ▶ Page 52
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 220



Beam End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole

Understanding

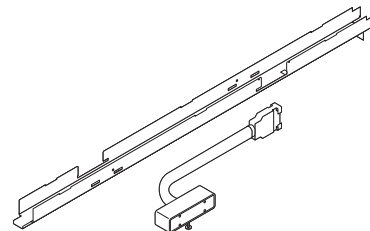
- ▶ Page 54
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 221



Base Power Infeeds

Understanding

- ▶ Page 56
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 222



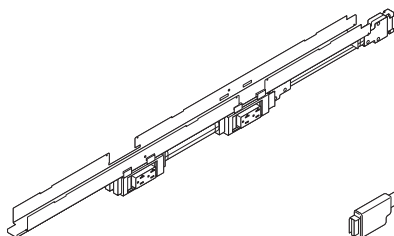
Base Power Infeed for Use in New York City

Understanding

- ▶ Page 57
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 223

Distribution Products

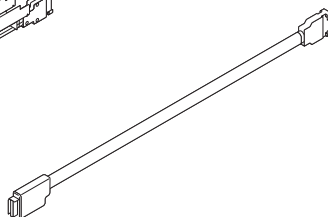
Distribution refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a beam.



Powerkits

Understanding

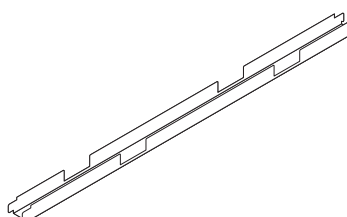
- ▶ Page 58
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 224



Pass-Through Powerkits

Understanding

- ▶ Page 58
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 225



Cable Trays

Understanding

- ▶ Page 58
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 226



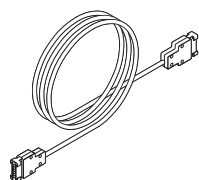
Under Worksurface Cable Manager

Specifying

- ▶ Page 227

Distribution Products, continued

Distribution refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a beam.



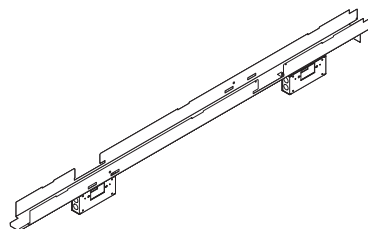
Modular Harness

Understanding

► Page 60

Specifying

► Page 228



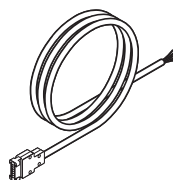
Hardwired Powerkits

Understanding

► Page 61

Specifying

► Page 229



Multipurpose Power Infeed

Understanding

► Page 60

Specifying

► Page 230



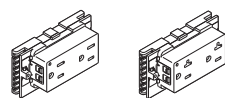
Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers

Specifying

► Page 230

Access Products

Access to power and communication networks is accommodated by power receptacles and communication outlets installed in a beam.



15 amp

20 amp

Receptacles

Understanding

► Page 62

Specifying

► Page 232



USB Receptacles

Understanding

► Page 62

Specifying

► Page 233



Blank Cut-Out Cover

Understanding

► Page 62

Specifying

► Page 234



Receptacle Trim Ring

Understanding

► Page 63

Specifying

► Page 235



Faceplate

Understanding

► Page 63

Specifying

► Page 236



Beam Receptacle Filler

Understanding

► Page 63

Specifying

► Page 237



Data Filler

Understanding

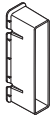
► Page 63

Specifying

► Page 237

Accessories

Accessories are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



Junction Tall Sleeve

Understanding

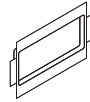
- ▶ Page 64
- ▶ Specifying
- ▶ Page 238



Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve

Understanding

- ▶ Page 64
- ▶ Specifying
- ▶ Page 238



Grommet for Vertical Junctions and Horizontal Connecting Bars

Understanding

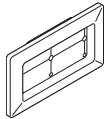
- ▶ Page 64
- ▶ Specifying
- ▶ Page 239



Grommet for Junction

Understanding

- ▶ Page 65
- ▶ Specifying
- ▶ Page 239



Duplex Cable Grommet

Understanding

- ▶ Page 65
- ▶ Specifying
- ▶ Page 239

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

Answer offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

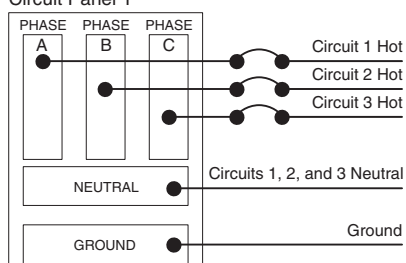
Shared neutrals = 10 gauge

Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

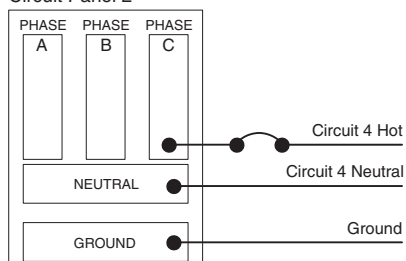
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

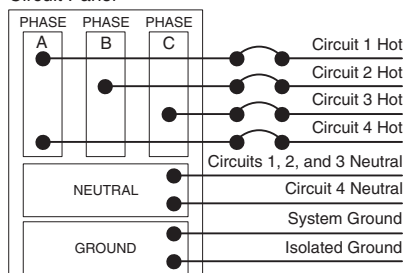


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

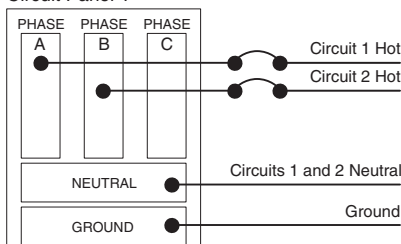
Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



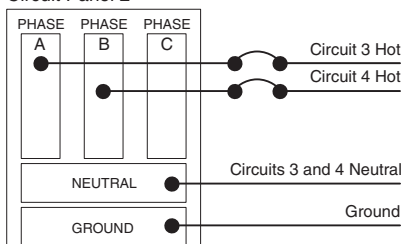
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

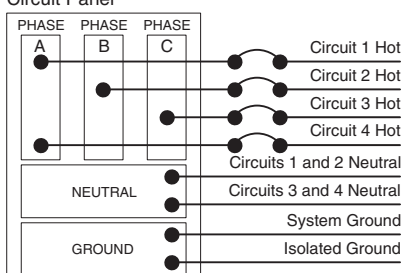


Circuit Panel 2



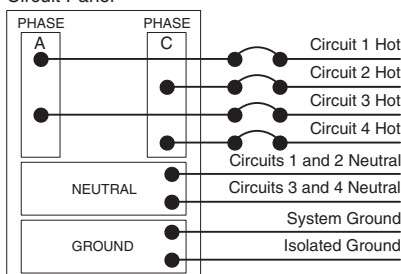
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

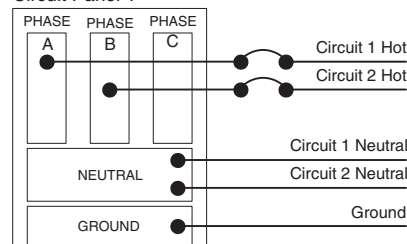
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



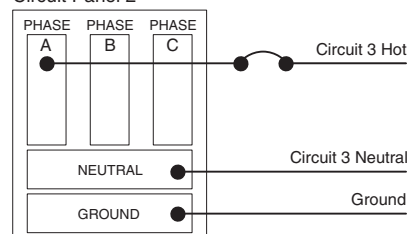
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

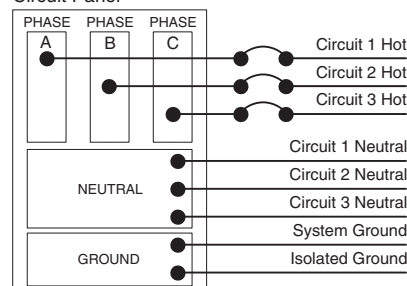


Circuit Panel 2



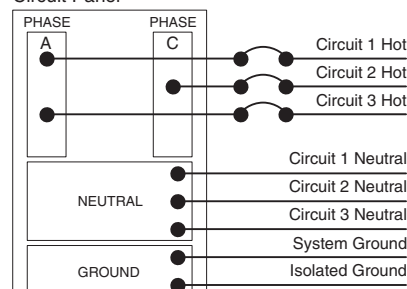
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cable capacities are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity.
Tip: Tests were performed on junctions with tall sleeves installed.

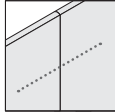
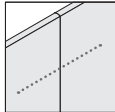
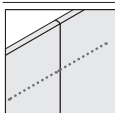
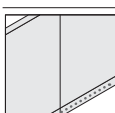
Cables Tested

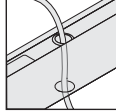
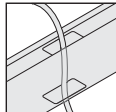
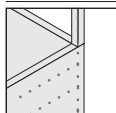
**A CommScope
Systimax Gigaspeed
1071E Series
Category 6 Cable
OD=0.23"**

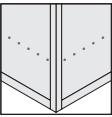
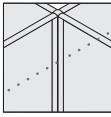
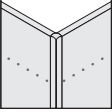
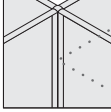
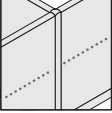
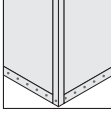
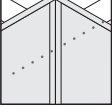
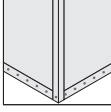
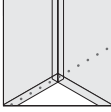
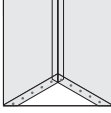
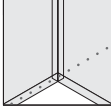
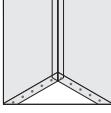
**B CommScope
Systimax X10D
1091B Series
Category 6A Cable
OD=0.285"**

Power harnesses reduce cable capacity. An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per harness used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

When laying cables vertically behind skins, capacity is dependent on skin width.

	A	B
Straight Horizontal Routing		
 Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening	12	7
 Horizontal pass-through (straight) at rectangular opening for modular power harness (available every 12" inside frame)	72	47
 Lay-in cable routing at base of beam with power	36	22
 Lay-in cable routing at base of beam without power or with power harness routed above	48	30

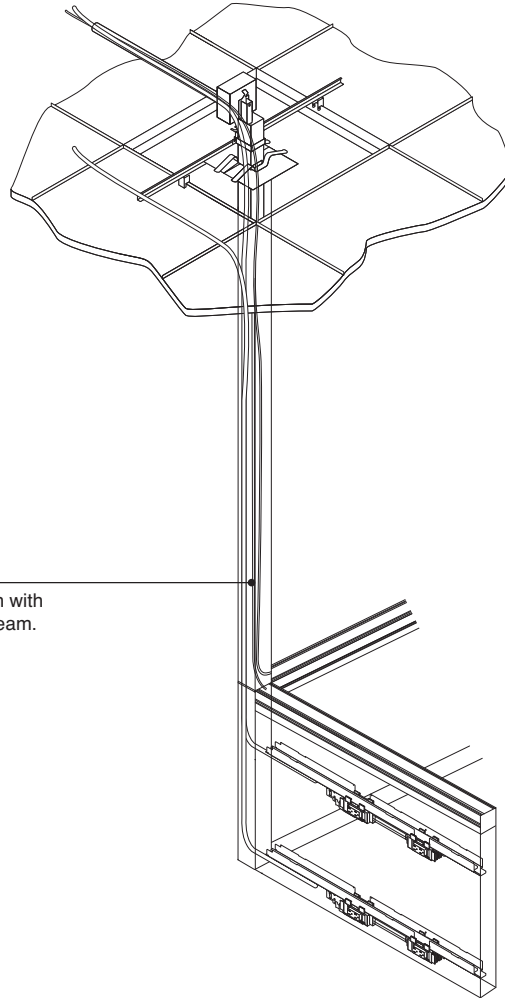
	A	B
Straight Vertical Routing		
 Vertical cable routing through round openings of horizontal connecting bar; two locations per bar	11	7
 Vertical cable routing through rectangular openings of horizontal connecting bars; two locations per bar	24	16
 Vertical cable routing inside utility pole and exiting into the beam	50	40

	A	B		A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing			L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing		
	Horizontal pass-through at cable routing opening	8 5		Horizontal pass-through (straight) at rectangular opening for modular power harness	72 47
	Horizontal pass-through (corner) at rectangular opening for modular power harness	48 26		Horizontal pass-through (corner) at cable routing opening	8 5
	Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (T configuration)	12 7		Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of beam with power in L, T, or V configuration	14 9
	Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (X configuration)	12 7		Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of beam without power in L, T, or V configuration	14 9
				Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of beam with power in X or Y configuration	36 22
				Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of beam with power in X or Y configuration	11 6
				Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of beam without power, or with power harness routed above in X or Y configuration	48 30
				Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of beam without power, or with power harness routed above in X or Y configuration	14 9

Beam Utility Pole–L, T, and X Junctions

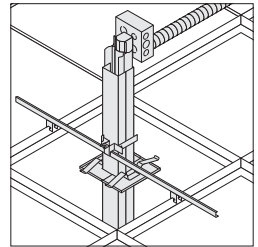
Utility pole–L, T, or X brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into the beam. Junction is not included as utility pole connects into the existing beam junction.

► Specifying, page 220

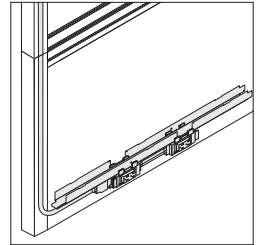


Utility pole is flush with the footprint of the beam.

Product Details

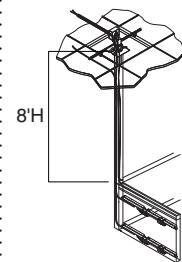


Ceiling attachment kit secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



Power harness for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the beam to make a modular connection to a powerkit.

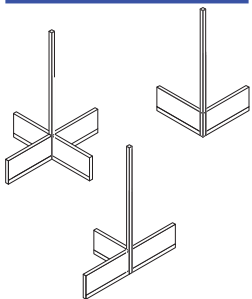
Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.



Utility pole can extend up to 8' above the beam.

Shield on power harness permits a utility pole to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time. For applications where more cable routing is needed, you can use the utility pole without a power harness.

Connections



Utility pole can be used at an L, T, or X junction configuration. It cannot be used in an V or Y configuration. Utility pole is not shipped with a junction.

Wiring & Cabling

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

► Page 47

All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Chicago and New York have special requirements.
► Pages 57 and 61

Surface Materials

Utility pole

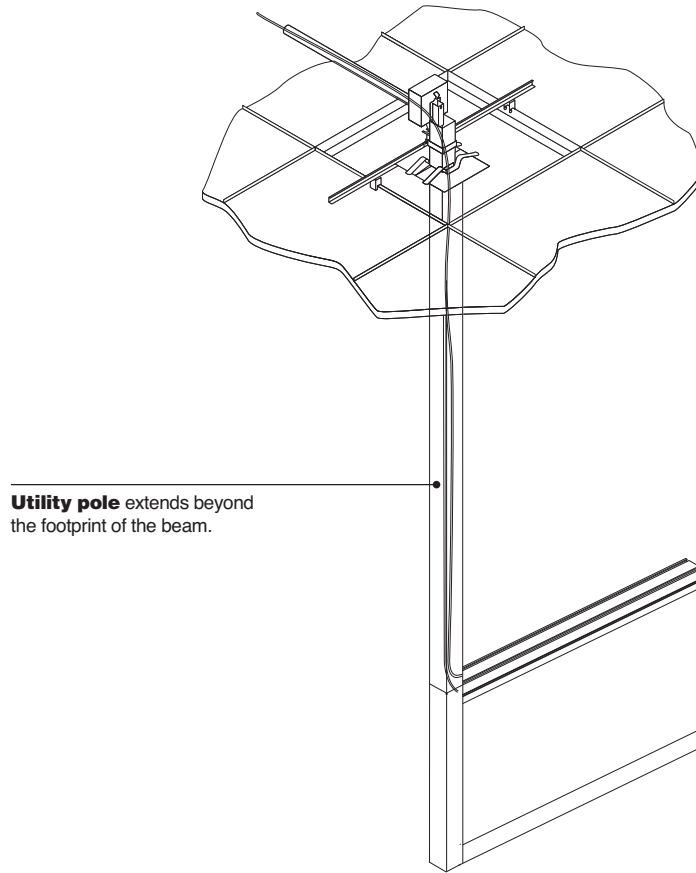
- Paint

Ceiling trim plate

- White paint

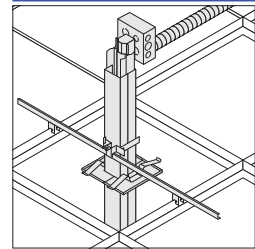
Beam End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole

End-of-run junction with utility pole brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into the beam through openings in the base, above the base, and at 20"H. Includes a junction and replaces the need to order one separately.
 ▶ Specifying, page 220

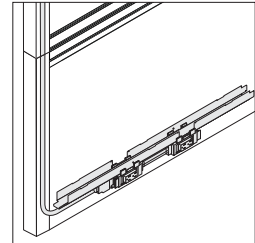


Utility pole extends beyond the footprint of the beam.

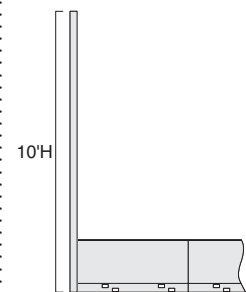
Product Details



Ceiling attachment kit secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



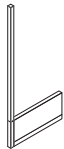
Power harness for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the beam to make a modular connection to a powerkit.
Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.



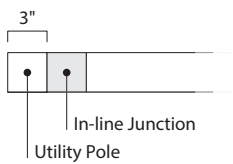
Ceiling heights up to 10' can be accommodated.

Shield on power harness permits a utility pole to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time. For applications where more cable routing is needed, you can use the utility pole without a power harness.

Connections



Utility pole works with beam junctions. It can only be used at an end-of-run, and is always shipped with a junction, so don't double order.



End-of-run application uses an in-line junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the beam.

Wiring & Cabling

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

► Page 47

All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Chicago and New York have special requirements.

► Pages 57 and 61

Surface Materials

Beam junction

- Black paint

Utility pole

- Paint

Vertical and upright trim

- Paint

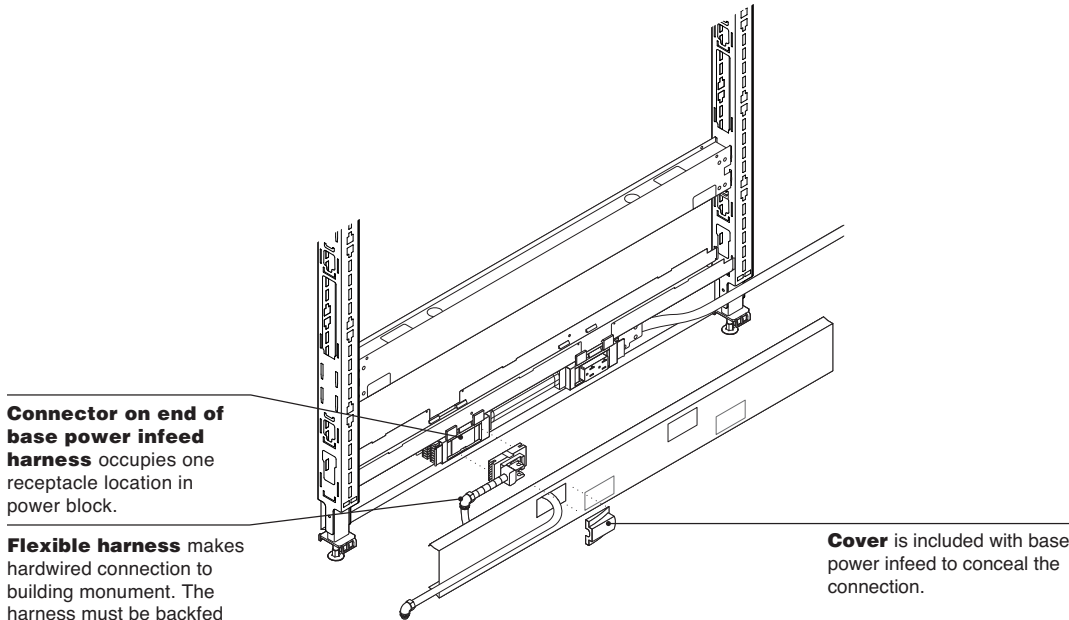
Ceiling trim plate

- White paint

Base Power Infeed

Base power infeed connects power in the building floor to a powerkit in the base of a beam. Infeed occupies one receptacle opening.

► Specifying, page 222



Connector on end of base power infeed harness occupies one receptacle location in power block.

Flexible harness makes hardwired connection to building monument. The harness must be backfed through the base trim prior to connection into the building monument.

Cover is included with base power infeed to conceal the connection.

Wiring & Cabling

Connector on base power infeed must be placed behind base trim and harness must be backfed through base trim opening prior to an electrician making the connection to power in the building floor.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

► Page 47

All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Special requirements are needed for San Francisco.

► See page 222 for specification.

Base power infeed cannot be used on beam junctions supported by panel feet. Use a multipurpose infeed instead.

Big open base beam segments cannot use base power infeed. Bring power in using a multipurpose infeed.

Surface Materials

Power infeed cover

- Plastic

Conduit

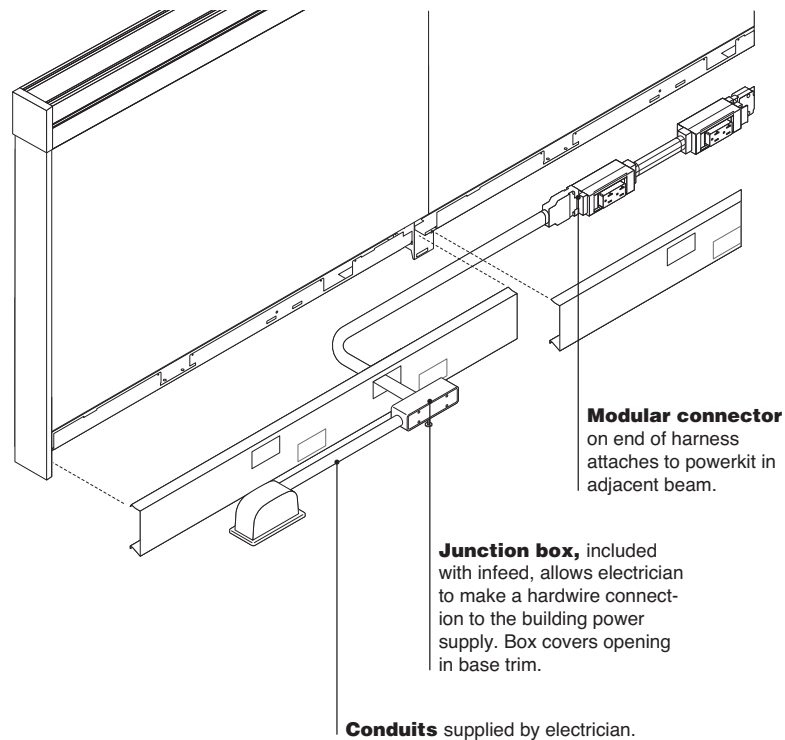
- Black plastic

Special Requirements for New York City

Special Requirements
for New York City

New York City electrical code requires modular power components to be field installed by the electrician. Because Answer power components are always field installed, they are okay for use in New York.

► Specifying, page 223



Order New York City power infeed of the width that corresponds to the width of the beam it will be installed in.

Tip: Remember that the beam with the New York City power infeed installed cannot accommodate any receptacles in the base because a powerkit cannot be installed. Install a powerkit higher in the beam to accommodate receptacles or use adjacent beam segments to install receptacles.

Distribution Products

Powerkits are a combination of modular power blocks, harnesses, and connectors that attach to a power tray for installation inside an Answer beam. Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to beam widths.

► Specifying, page 224

Powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

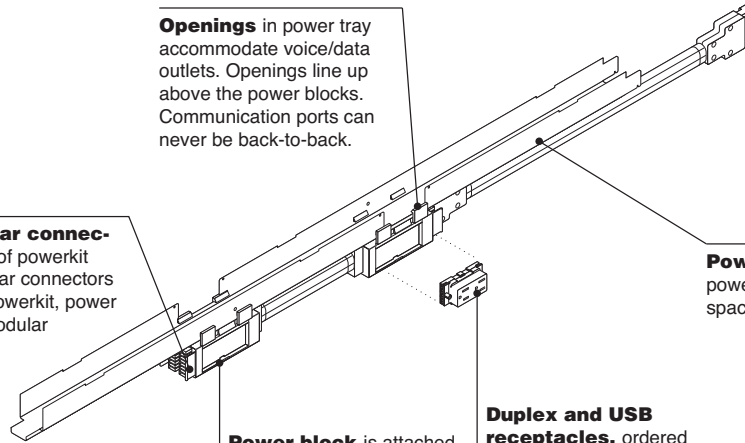
Two modular connectors on end of powerkit accept modular connectors of adjacent powerkit, power infeeds, or modular harness.

Openings in power tray accommodate voice/data outlets. Openings line up above the power blocks. Communication ports can never be back-to-back.

Power tray supports power blocks and provides space for cable routing.

Power block is attached to underside of power tray.

Duplex and USB receptacles, ordered separately, can be field installed where needed on both faces of power blocks.

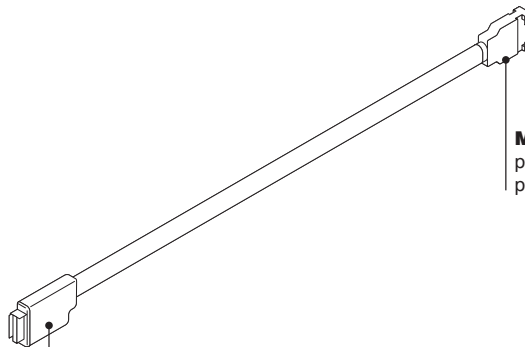


Pass-through powerkits are available for applications where you want to extend the power between beam segments but have no need for access in a specific beam.

► Specifying, page 225

Pass-through powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Modular connector plugs into the connection point on adjacent powerkits.



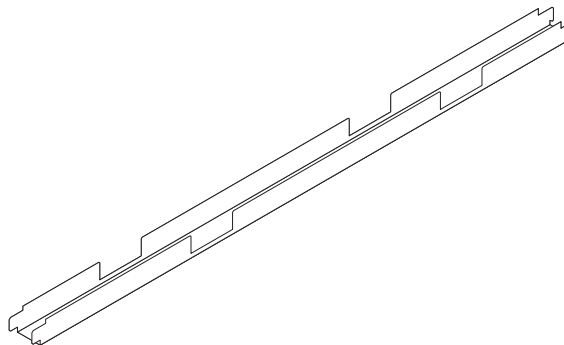
Modular connector accepts adjacent powerkits.

Cable trays can be installed every 6" vertically and rear-ranged at various heights within a beam for communications access and cable routing.

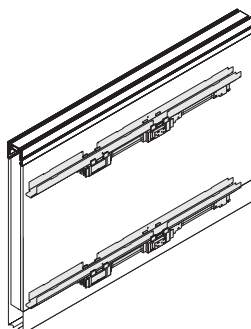
► Specifying, page 226
Exception: Cable tray cannot be used in the base of the beam.

Cable tray can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options.

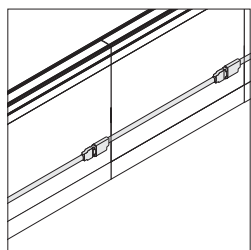
► See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



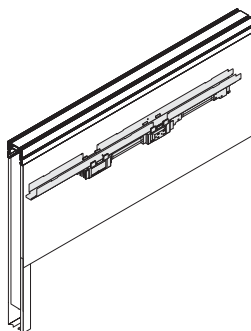
Product Details



Powerkits can be installed in the base, just above the base or 20"H from the floor.



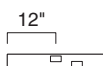
Pass-through powerkits extend power between beam segments.



Big open base beam segments only support power and data access at 20"H.

Standard Base Trim

Width of beam segment determines how many receptacle and communication locations are available.



24"W with one power block. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the power block.



30"W with two power blocks. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the right-hand power block.



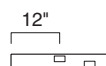
36"W to 48"W with two power blocks. Communication openings are located below and to the right of each of the power blocks.



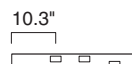
60"W to 72"W with four power blocks. Communication openings are located below and to the right of each right-hand power block of each power block pair.

Hardwired Base Trim

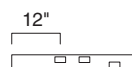
Width of beam segment determines how many receptacle and communication locations are available.



24"W with one power block. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the power block.



30"W with two power blocks. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the right-hand power block.



36"W with two power blocks. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the right-hand power block.



42"W to 48"W with two power blocks. Communication openings are located below and to the right of each of the power blocks.



60"W to 72"W hardwire powerkit comes with two power blocks. The hardware base trim has two power knockout options on each end of the base trim. The power block can be installed at either knockout location. Communication openings are located below and to the right of each right-hand power block of each power block pair.

Tip: Communication openings are located 2½" further right than standard base trims to accommodate wider hardwired junction boxes.



15-amp or 20-amp duplex receptacles snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the beam.



USB receptacles available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the beam. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

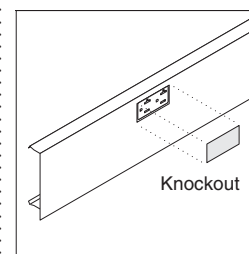
Install duplex or USB receptacles only where you want them. Add more receptacles in the future.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

► Page 47

Fabric skins allow access to power and data just above the base and at 20"H in the field. Specify TS7UFPLATE faceplates for use with field cut fabric skins. Cutting templates are available through Service Parts (T500940SR).

Steel skins can be specified with cutouts to access power and communication at 20"H. Specify TS7RC power receptacles, TS7USB USB receptacles, and TS7RCT trim rings when accessing power through steel skins.



Knockouts and cutouts for receptacles in the beam base trim and skins are always 10⅞" from the outside edges of the beam. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

Filler to close unwanted openings in base trim is available from Service Parts.

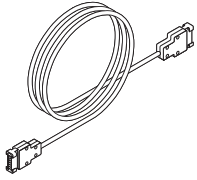
Wire separators are not required. All electrical harnesses are shielded.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Chicago and New York have special requirements. ► Pages 57 and 61

Distribution Products, continued

Modular Harness

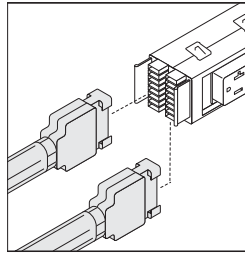


► Specifying, page 228

Product Details

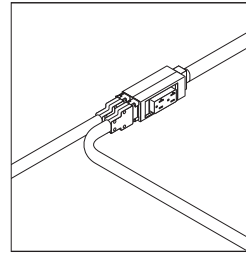
Modular harnesses are available to connect powerkits at different heights. Available in 43" and 80" lengths.

Extra length modular harness is required when connecting two power kits located at different heights inside the beam in a corner or in-line application.

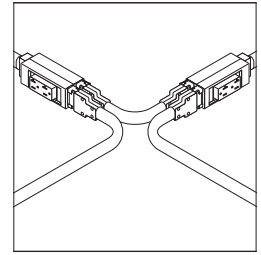


Harnesses plug into connection points on the powerkit. Every powerkit has multiple connection points to allow branching of power.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version.



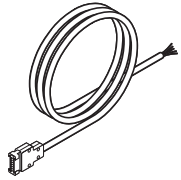
T-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to a power block.



X-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to two successive power blocks.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

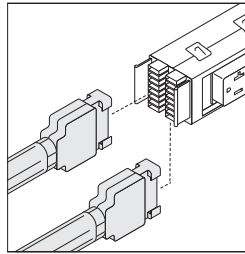
Multipurpose Power Infeed



► Specifying, page 230

Product Details

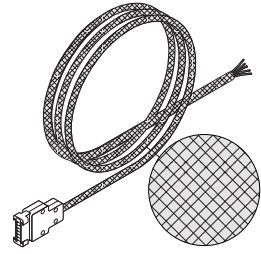
Multipurpose power infeed is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 6', 12', and 24' lengths.



Multipurpose power infeeds bring power into the beam and make a modular connection to a powerkit.

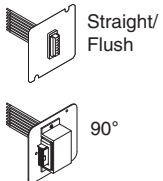
Multipurpose power infeeds can be used with utility poles. Specify power harness separately.

Multipurpose power infeeds may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



Multipurpose infeed conduit cover is aesthetic only and conceals the metallic portion of the multipurpose infeed.

Modular Junction Box Faceplate



► Specifying, page 231

Product Details

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 6', 12', and 24' lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Connections

Faceplate is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source with conventional $4\frac{11}{16}" \times 4\frac{11}{16}"$ junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

Special Requirements for Hardwired Solution

Special Requirements for
Hardwired Solutions

Chicago electrical code

requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. These installations require hardwired powerkits.

► Specifying, page 229

Tip: Any hardwired installation can use the components of the hardwired powerkit.

Order beam without power and order a hardwired powerkit of the corresponding width.

► Page 229

Power tray is included in hardwired powerkit to secure junction boxes and to attach to beam frame.

When hardwire power

is placed in a non-based application, fabric skins must be fieldcut and steel skins must specify hardwire power cutouts.

Tip: Hardwire powerkit applications in the base location require a hardwire base trim for correct alignment of power and data receptacles.

Junction boxes are included in hardwired powerkit.

Receptacles are supplied by the electrician.

Receptacle openings are knocked out in the field.

Conduits are supplied by the electrician.

Wiring & Cabling

Junction box can accommodate two receptacles back to back. Electrician can use Leviton 5325 or equivalent receptacles.

When hardwire kit is installed in 30"W beam base, only one junction box can be used (installer to decide which position to utilize). Two junction boxes can be used in all other beam locations.

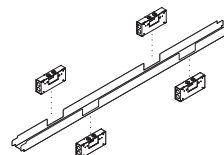
When installing a hardwire kit above the base in a 30"W beam, there is an additional set of holes on the tray that will need to be utilized to allow two hardwired boxes to be accommodated.

Electrician must make all hardwire connections in the field. Electrician must supply all conduits, wires, nuts, and connection to building power supply.

Order Chicago-version of shelf lights. These lights have a built-in circuit breaker.

Connections

Powerkit can be installed in beam base, just above the base, or at 20"H.



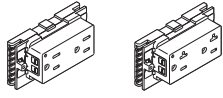
Junction boxes are typically mounted below the power tray; however, they can be mounted above when power is routed in a location other than the panel base. A bracket is included for mounting junction boxes above the power tray.

Number of Junction Boxes is Determined by Beam Width

Beam width	Junction boxes
24"	1
30"	2
36"	2
42"	2
48"	2
60"	2
72"	2

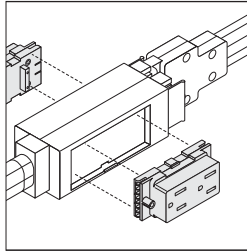
Access Products

Receptacles



15 amp 20 amp
► Specifying, page 232

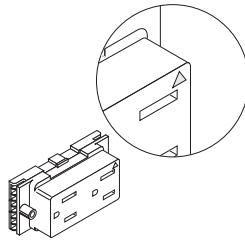
Product Details



15-amp or 20-amp receptacles, ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.

Tip: Use TS7RCT trim covers with steel skins.

Tip: Use TS7UFPLATE faceplates with fabric skins.



Orange triangle indicates to users the receptacles that are connected to isolated grounds.

Surface Materials

Receptacle

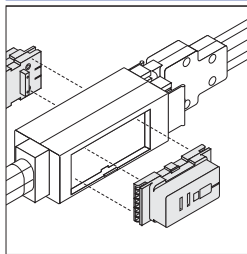
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

USB Receptacle



► Specifying, page 233

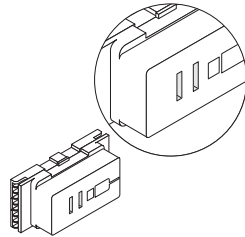
Product Details



USB receptacles, ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.

Tip: Use TS7RCT trim covers with steel skins.

Tip: Use TS7UFPLATE faceplates with fabric skins.



USB receptacles, are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides one ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Surface Materials

USB Receptacle

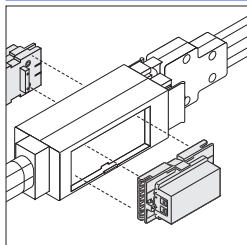
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

Blank Cut-Out Cover



► Specifying, page 234

Product Details



Blank cut-out covers are available for receptacle cutouts in steel skins where power is not expressed.

Tip: Use TS7UFPLATE faceplates with fabric skins.

Surface Materials

Blank Cut-Out Cover

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Receptacle Trim Ring

► Specifying, page 235

Product Details

Receptacle trim ring is used with each receptacle, receptacle cut-out cover, or USB on a steel skin to cover the edge of the cut-out and create a precise transition between the cut-out and the receptacle.

Trim ring will only work on receptacle TS7RC, TS7USB, and TS7BCC.

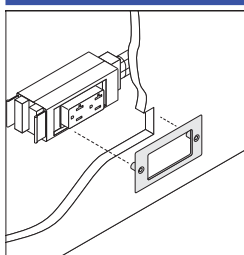
Only specify when using steel skins.

Surface Materials**Receptacle Trim Ring**

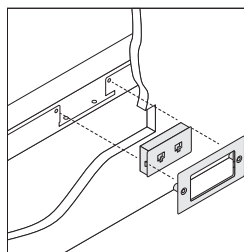
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Faceplate

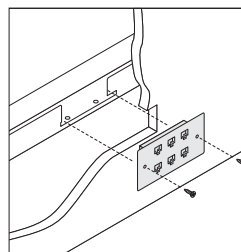
► Specifying, page 236

Product Details

Faceplate, ordered separately, is used to surround receptacle when a fabric skin is field-cut. Templates for field cutting are available through Service Parts (T500940SR).



Faceplate is used to surround modular furniture size communication or DECORA outlets when installed in the face of a tackable acoustical beam skin. Templates for field cutting are available through Service Parts (T500940SR).



NEMA-size communication outlets (single gang) do not require a Steelcase faceplate. Cannot be used in base.

Surface Materials**Faceplate**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Beam Receptacle Filler

► Specifying, page 237

Product Details

Beam receptacle fillers are available to fill unused receptacle openings in steel skins. They are offered in packages of 20.

Surface Materials**Beam Receptacle Filler**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Data Filler

► Specifying, page 237

Product Details

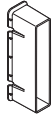
Data fillers are available to fill unused furniture style data openings. They are offered in packages of 20.

Surface Materials**Data Filler**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

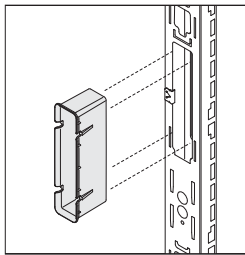
Accessories

Junction Tall Sleeve



► Specifying, page 238

Product Details



Junction tall sleeve can be added to vertical junctions to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing openings of junctions.

Junction tall sleeves are ordered separate from vertical junctions and are available in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

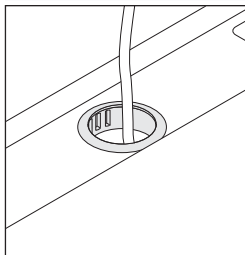
- Red plastic only

Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve



► Specifying, page 238

Product Details



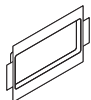
Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.

Surface Materials

Feed-through horizontal cable sleeve

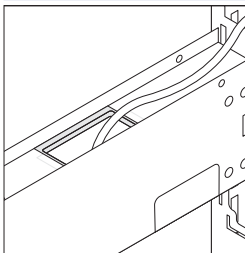
- Black plastic only

Grommet for Vertical Junctions and Horizontal Connecting Bars



► Specifying, page 239

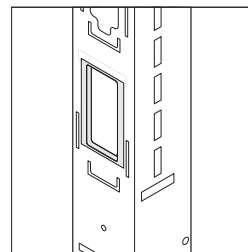
Product Details



Grommet for horizontal connecting bar and junctions can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of cable pass-through openings. For cable sleeves used with junctions.

Surface Materials

- Black plastic only



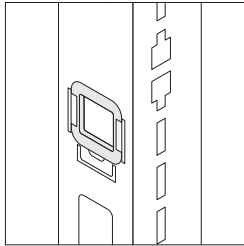
Grommets can also be used with power trays or cable trays.

Grommet for Junction



► Specifying, page 239

Product Details

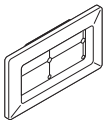


Grommet for junction can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of horizontal cable pass-through openings.

Surface Materials

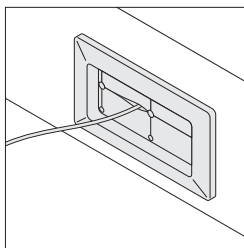
- Black plastic only

Duplex Cable Grommet



► Specifying, page 239

Product Details

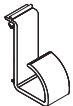


Cable grommets can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the beam base into the beam.

Surface Materials

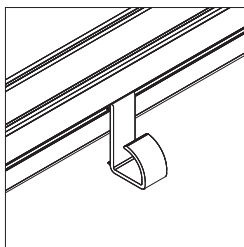
- Black plastic only

Under Worksurface Cable Manager



► Specifying, page 227

Product Details





Under worksurface cable manager clips into the side of the top cap rail and manages cables along the beam.

Surface Materials

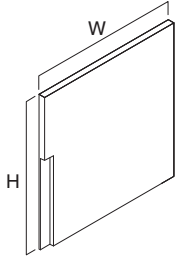
- 6249 Platinum Solid

Understanding Boundary, Worksurface, and Beam Screens

	
Statement of Line	68
	
Answer Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens	76
Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screens	80
Answer Beam Centered In-Line Boundary Screens	82
Worksurface and Beam Screens	
Universal Beam Screen	84
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen	86
Universal Privacy Screen	88
Sarto Beam Screen	90
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen	91
Sarto Privacy Screen	92
Divisio Side Screen	93

Statement of Line

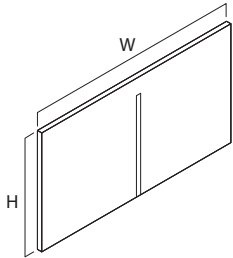
Answer Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens



Understanding
 ▶ Page 76
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 242

End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Single Sided

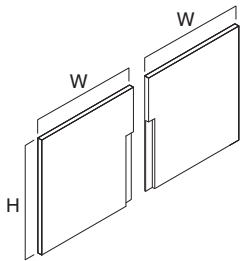
	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
28 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 76
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 242

End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Spanning

	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
28 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•
42"H	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•



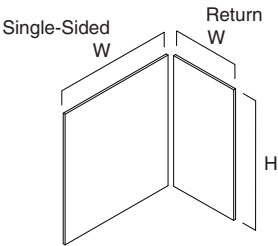
Understanding
 ▶ Page 76
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 242

End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Split

	25 ¹ / ₂ "W	31 ¹ / ₂ "W	37 ¹ / ₂ "W	43 ¹ / ₂ "W	49 ¹ / ₂ "W	55 ¹ / ₂ "W	61 ¹ / ₂ "W	67 ¹ / ₂ "W	73 ¹ / ₂ "W
28 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Width must be specified for each split segment.

Answer Beam End-of-Run L Return Single-Sided Screens



Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 246

End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screen—Single Sided (Primary Screens)

	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
28 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

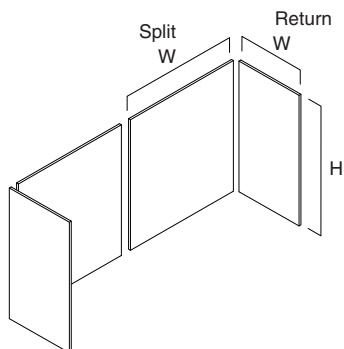
Return Screens

	18"W	24"W	30"W
28 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•
42"H	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•

Tip: Primary and return screens may be specified with equal or unequal widths.

Statement of Line, continued

Answer Beam End-of-Run L Return Split Boundary Screens



Understanding
 ▶ Page 76
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 246

End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Split (Primary Screens)

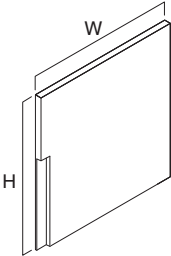
	25 ¹ / ₂ "W	31 ¹ / ₂ "W	37 ¹ / ₂ "W	43 ¹ / ₂ "W	49 ¹ / ₂ "W	55 ¹ / ₂ "W	61 ¹ / ₂ "W	67 ¹ / ₂ "W	73 ¹ / ₂ "W
28 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Return Screens

	18"W	24"W	30"W
28 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Tip: Width must be specified for each split segment.

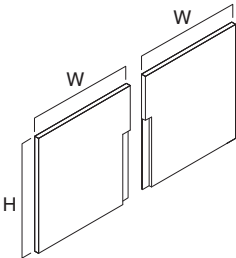
Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screens



Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 252

On-Module T Boundary Screens

	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 252

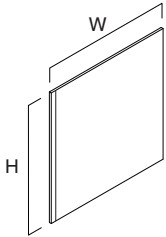
On-Module X Boundary Screens

	25 1/2"W	31 1/2"W	37 1/2"W	43 1/2"W	49 1/2"W	55 1/2"W	61 1/2"W	67 1/2"W	73 1/2"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Width must be specified for each split segment.

Statement of Line, continued

Answer Beam Centered In-Line Boundary Screens



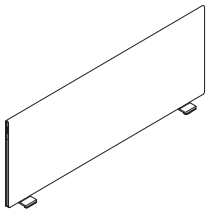
Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 256

Answer Beam Centered In-Line Boundary Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
28½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Spanning boundary screens are available in both single-connect and dual-connect.

Answer Beam Screens



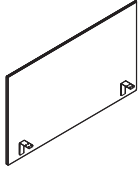
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 258

Universal Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 13½"H to 19½"H in ½" increments.

Answer Beam Worksurface and Beam Screens, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 260

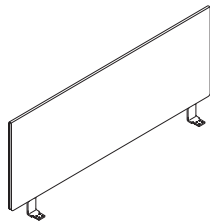
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 ¹ / ₅ "H	•	•	•	•	•
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Overall screen height is 25⁷/₁₀"H.

**Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.*

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 42"W to 66"W in 1/16" increments.



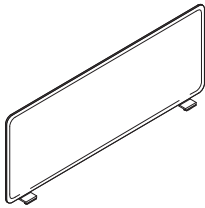
Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 262

Universal Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 13¹/₂"H to 19¹/₂"H in 1/16" increments.

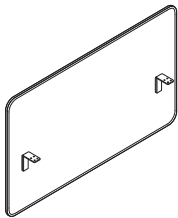
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 90
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 264

Sarto Beam Screens

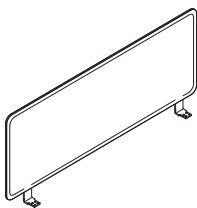
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 91
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 265

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
24"H	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 266

Sarto Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 93
Specifying
▶ Page 267

Divisio Side Screen

29 1/2"D

11 5/8"H ●

Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens

Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens

provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.

Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens

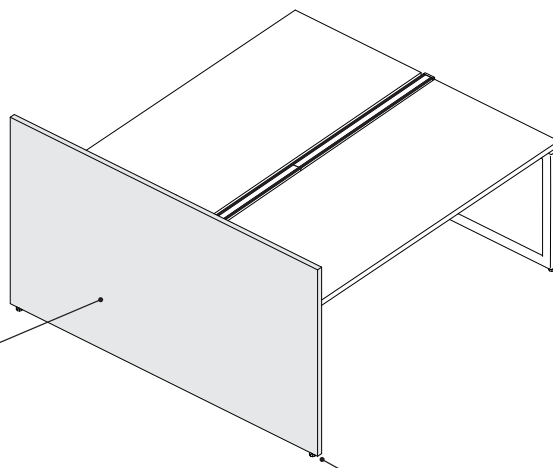
attach to the Answer beam at the end-of-run as an alternative to a return panel or beam segment, when power and storage components are not required.

► Specifying, pages 242-250

Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens

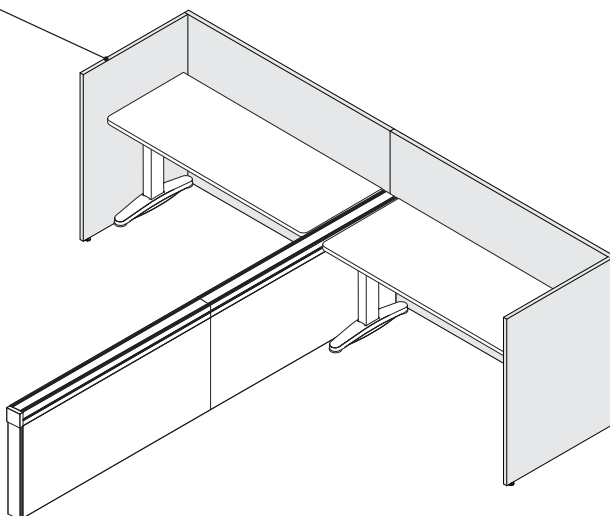
have a thickness of $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".

Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.



Boundary screens

come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". The glides are located $1\frac{1}{2}$ " from the outside of each edge.



Product Details

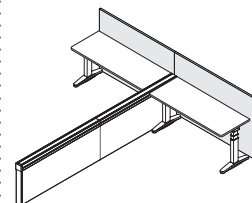
Answer beam boundary screens are available in three configurations: end-of-run, on-module in-line, and centered in-line.

For more information on Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screens,

► Page 80

For more information on centered in-line Answer beam boundary screens,

► Page 82



Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens

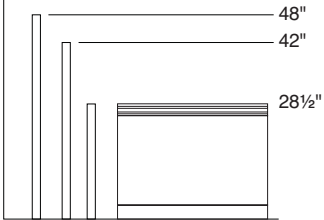
attach to the Answer beam using an end-of-run junction.

Actual Dimensions

Height	28½", 42", and 48"
Single-Sided Width	27", 33", 39", 45", 51", 57", 63", 69", and 75"
Spanning Width	51", 57", 63", 69", and 75"
Split Width	25½", 31½", 37½", 43½", 49½", 55½", 61½", 67½", and 73½"
Return Width	18", 24", and 30"
Thickness	1⅜"

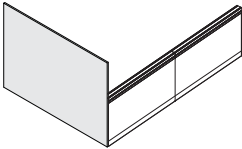
Tip: Answer beam boundary screen widths can also be specified parametrically.

Answer Beam Boundary Screens

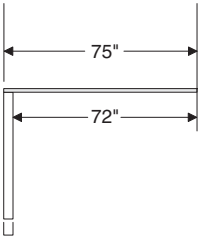


Answer beam boundary screens have modular heights and widths. Parametric widths are allowed from 27"W to 75"W increasing in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments. Boundary screen return widths are available at 18", 24", and 30", and are also available parametrically from 18"W to 30"W increasing in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens are available in five different configurations.



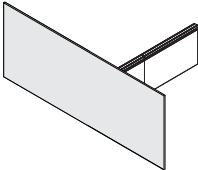
1. Single-sided boundary screens provide boundary to one side of an Answer beam and are specified as either left or right. Right handed application is shown above.



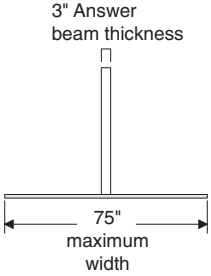
3" Answer
beam thickness

Straight single-sided beam end-of-run boundary screens will always include the 3" thickness of the Answer beam to which they attach. Minimum width for a single-sided boundary screen is 27" (24" inside, and 3" for the Answer beam thickness). The maximum width is 75" (72" inside, and 3" for Answer beam thickness). The above image is shown with a right handed application.

Tip: The above image shows a 75" specified width. The planning width is 72".

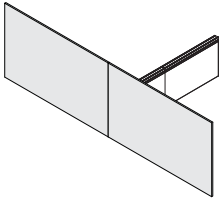


2. Spanning beam end-of-run boundary screens use one screen segment to provide boundary of equal widths to both sides of an Answer beam.

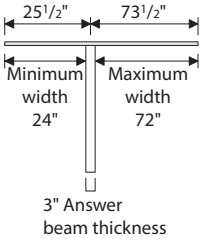


Spanning beam end-of-run boundary screens always extend in equal dimension from the beam to which they attach and include the 3" thickness on the Answer beam. Minimum width for a spanning boundary screen is 51" (48" inside, and 3" for the Answer beam thickness). The maximum width is 75" (72" inside and 3" for Answer beam thickness).

Tip: The above image shows a 75" specified width. The planning width is 36" on each side of the beam.



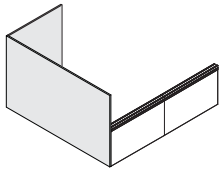
3. Split beam end-of-run boundary screens use two screen segments to provide boundary to both sides of an Answer beam. Both sides of a split boundary screen are the same height.



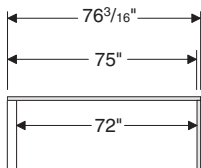
Split boundary screens can either be equal or asymmetrical in dimension from the beam to which they attach and include the 3" thickness of the Answer beam. Minimum width for a split boundary screen is $25\frac{1}{2}$ " (24" inside, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ " for half of the Answer beam thickness) for each side of the beam. The maximum width is $73\frac{1}{2}$ " (72" inside, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ " for half of the Answer beam thickness) for each side of the beam.

Tip: The above image shows a $25\frac{1}{2}$ " specified left width and a $73\frac{1}{2}$ " specified right width. The planning left width is 24" and the planning right width is 72".

Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens, continued



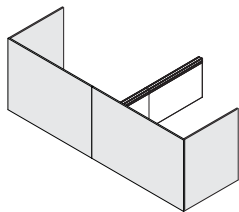
4. Single-sided L return beam end-of-run boundary screens provide boundary and additional privacy to one side of an Answer beam. Both screen segments (primary and return screen) are the same height and are specified as either left or right handed. Right handed application is shown above.



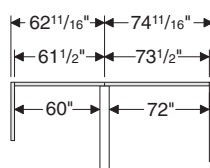
3" Answer beam thickness

Single-sided L return beam end-of-run boundary screens in modular widths have inside clearance in 6" increments to wrap standard width work-surfaces in 6" increments. Beam connected segments (the primary screens) are available in widths of 27" (24" inside, and 3" for Answer beam thickness) to 75" (72" inside, and 3" for Answer beam thickness). The inside width of modular returns are 18", 24", or 30". There is an additional 13/16" that will be added to the return width for the primary screen thickness. Both boundary screens have equal heights and are specified as either left or right handed. Right handed application is shown above.

Tip: The above image shows a 75" specified width. The planning width is 72".



5. Split L return beam end-of-run boundary screens consist of four segments to provide boundary and additional side privacy to both sides of an Answer beam. Split L configuration screens do not have to have symmetrical widths, but must have the same height.



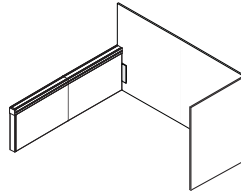
3" Answer beam thickness

Split L return beam end-of-run boundary screens in modular widths have inside clearance in 6" increments to wrap standard width work-surfaces from 24" to 72" in 6" increments for each side of the split. The inside width of modular returns will be 18", 24", or 30". There is an additional 13/16" that will be added to the return width for the primary boundary screen thickness. Each beam connected segment is available in widths from 25 1/2" (24" inside, and 1 1/2" for half of the Answer beam thickness) to 73 1/2" (72" inside, and 1 1/2" for half of the Answer beam thickness).

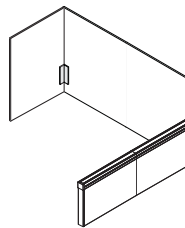
Tip: The above image shows a 61 1/2" specified left width and a 73 1/2" specified right width. The planning left width is 60" and the planning right width is 72".

Connections

The 28 1/2" H boundary screen aligns with top of the beam top cap rail.



Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens have a metal cover plate that covers the bracket that connects the boundary screen to the end-of-run junction. The cover is located 22" from the bottom of the screen and is 3"W and 14"H.



Return segments also have a second metal cover plate that covers the connection bracket that connects the return to the primary screen segment.

Surface Materials

Boundary screens

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge on laminate screen

- Plastic

Bracket cover

- Paint

Open Line laminates with grain direction

can only be applied vertically. Open Line laminates are not allowed on boundary screens that are greater than 59"W or have segments that are greater than 59"W.

On single-sided boundary screens, horizontal wood grain laminates and veneers can be applied up to 75"W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 75"W.

On spanning boundary screens, wood grain laminates and veneers can be horizontal grain direction up to 75"W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 75"W.

On split boundary screens, horizontal wood grain laminates and veneers can be applied up to 73 1/2"W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 73 1/2"W.

On split boundary screens with horizontal grain direction, the grain pattern of two screen segments may not align.

All boundary screen sides will have the same finish applied.

Application Topics

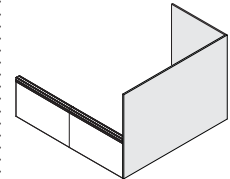
Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens do not support hang-on components.

Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens attach at the end-of-run location of an Answer beam segment.

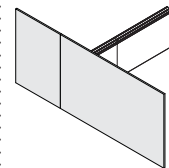
Tip: Select "omit trim" option for beam end-of-run junctions that attach to beam end-of-run boundary screens.

Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens cannot attach to an Answer beam end-of-run junction where an Answer foot is utilized.

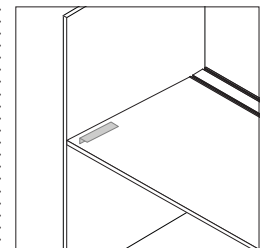
One single-sided boundary screen may be attached at the end of the Answer beam. If the intent is to have a boundary screen in both directions of the beam, use either spanning or split Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens.



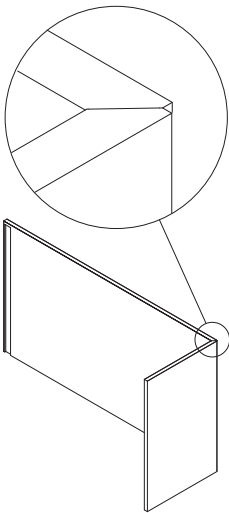
Single-sided and split boundary screens are available left and right handed. This is determined by the user facing the attaching Answer beam. Left sided application is shown above.



Split boundary widths do not have to be symmetrical.



A front edge of a work-surface can be supported off of an Answer beam boundary screen with the boundary screen worksurface support bracket (Service part 1148776001SR). Order separately.



All L return boundary screens have a step miter detail at the adjoining edge.

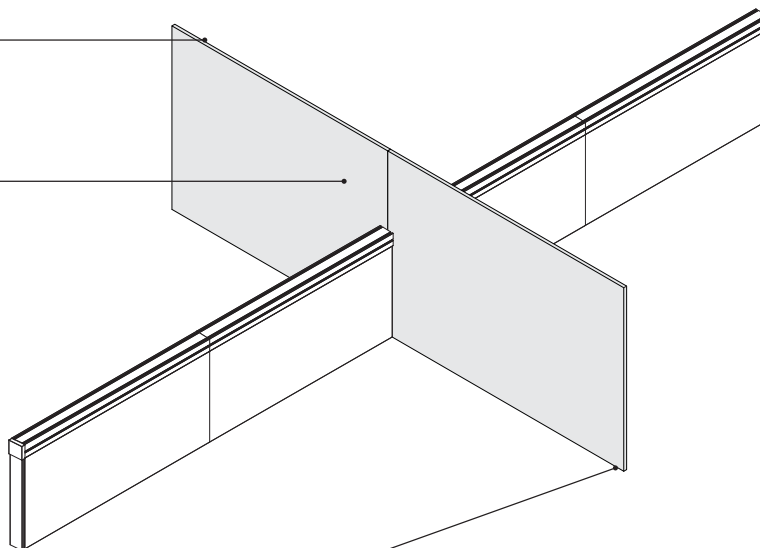
Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screens

Answer beam boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.

Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screens attach to the Answer beam mid-run as an alternative to a return beam segment, when power and storage components are not required.
 ▶ Specifying, pages 252-255

Answer beam on-module boundary screens have a thickness of $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".

Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.



Boundary screens come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". The glides are located $1\frac{1}{2}$ " from the outside of each edge.

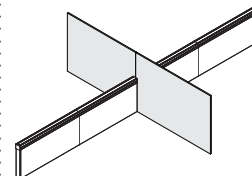
Actual Dimensions

Height	42" and 48"
On-Module T Width	27", 33", 39", 45", 51", 57", 63", 69", and 75"
On-Module X Width	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 55 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Thickness	$1\frac{3}{16}$ "

Tip: Answer beam boundary screen widths can also be specified parametrically.

Product Details

Answer beam boundary screens are available in three configurations: end-of-run, on-module in-line, and centered in-line. For more information on end-of-run boundary screens,
 ▶ Page 76
 For more information on centered in-line boundary screens,
 ▶ Page 82

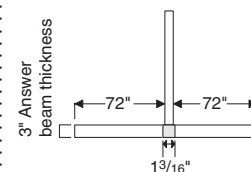


Answer beam on-module boundary screens attach to the Answer beam using a boundary screen on-module junction.



When specifying Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screens, specify an on-module in-line boundary screen junction separately.
 ▶ Page 254

An on-module in-line boundary screen junction takes the place of an in-line junction.

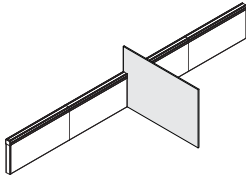


Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screens maintain planning dimension of the beam.

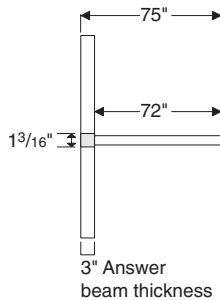
On-module in-line beam boundary screens add $1\frac{3}{16}$ " to the overall dimension of a beam run.

Answer beam boundary screens have modular heights and widths. Parametric widths are allowed from 27"W to 75"W increasing in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screens are available in two different configurations.

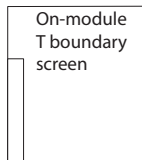


1. Answer beam on-module T boundary screens provide boundary to one side of an Answer beam.



Answer beam on module T boundary screens will always include the 3" thickness of the Answer beam to which they attach. Minimum width for a single-sided boundary screen is 27" (24" inside, and 3" for the Answer beam thickness). The maximum width is 75" (72" inside, and 3" for Answer beam thickness).

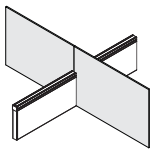
Tip: The above image shows a 75" specified width. The planning width is 72".



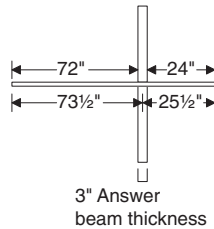
Answer beam

Answer beam on-module T boundary screens extend over the top of the beam and are flush with the back edge of the beam.

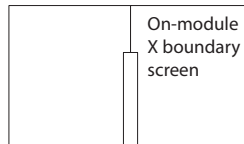
Answer beam on-module T boundary screens include a $\frac{13}{16}$ "W painted junction trim to finish the side of the beam that is opposite the T boundary screen.



Answer beam on-module X boundary screens use two screen segments to provide boundary to both sides of an Answer beam. Both sides of a split boundary screen are the same height.

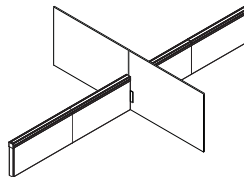


Answer beam on-module X boundary screen can either be equal or asymmetrical in dimension from the beam to which they attach and include the 3" thickness of the Answer beam. Minimum width for a split boundary screen is 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (24" inside, and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " for half of the Answer beam thickness) for each side of the beam. The maximum width is 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (72" inside, and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " for half of the Answer beam thickness) for each side of the beam.
Tip: The above image shows a 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " specified right width and a 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ " specified left width. The planning right width is 24" and the planning left width is 72".



Answer beam

Answer beam on-module X boundary screens extend over the top of the beam. The two segments of the beam where the on-module X boundary screen meets at is the center point above the beam.



Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screens have a metal cover plate that covers the bracket that connects the boundary screen to the on-module boundary screen junction. The cover is located 22" from the bottom of the screen and is 3"W and 14"H.

Surface Materials

Boundary screens

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge on laminate

- Plastic

Bracket cover

- Paint

Junction trim (on-module T only)

- Paint

Open Line laminates with grain direction

can only be applied vertically. Open Line laminates are not allowed on boundary screens that are greater than 59"W or have segments that are greater than 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 75"W.

On on-module X beam boundary screens, horizontal wood grain laminates and veneers can be applied up to 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W.

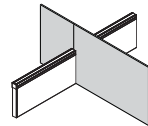
On on-module X beam boundary screens with horizontal grain direction, the grain pattern of two screen segments may not align.

All boundary screen sides will have the same finish applied.

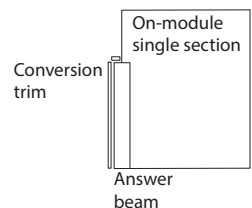
Application Topics

Answer beam on-module boundary screens do not support hang-on components.

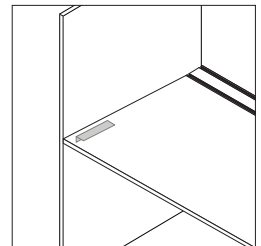
Answer beam on-module boundary screens cannot attach to an Answer beam junction where an Answer foot is utilized.



On-module X boundary screen widths do not have to be symmetrical.



If removing one side of an on-module X boundary screen, a conversion trim (TSBBSCTRIM) is available to finish the junction. Note that the remaining boundary screen will stop at the center line as opposed to flush like the on-module T boundary screen.



A front edge of a worksurface can be supported off of an Answer beam boundary screen with the boundary screen worksurface support bracket (Service part 1148776001SR). Order separately.

On-module beam boundary screens do not prevent power and data from routing through the beam junction. Screens are notched to wrap around beam.

Answer Beam Centered In-Line Boundary Screens

Answer beam Boundary screens

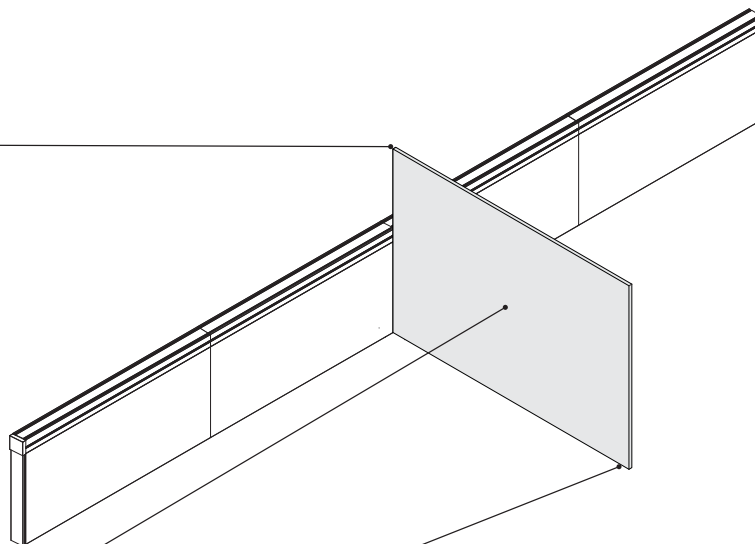
provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.

► Specifying, pages 256

Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens have a thickness of $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".

Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.

Boundary screens come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". The glides are located $1\frac{1}{2}$ " from the outside of each edge.

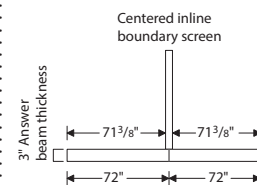


Product Details

Answer beam boundary screens are available in three configurations: end-of-run, on-module in-line, and centered in-line. For more information on Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens, ► Page 76

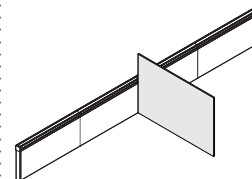
For more information on Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screens, ► Page 80

Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens attach into standard in-line beam junctions.



Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens decrease the planning dimension of the beam by $\frac{5}{8}$ " on either side of the centered in-line boundary screen.

Beam centered in-line boundary screens have modular heights and widths. Parametric widths are allowed from 24"W to 72"W increasing in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

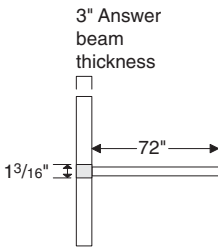


Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens end at the Answer beam in-line junction.

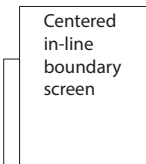
Actual Dimensions

Height	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 42", and 48"
Centered In-line Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Thickness	$1\frac{3}{16}$ "

Tip: Answer beam boundary screen widths can also be specified parametrically.

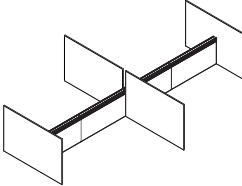


Answer beam centered in-line boundary screen width is the same as its inside planning dimension. Tip: The above image shows a 72" specified width. The planning width is 72".

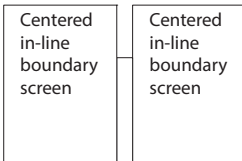


Answer beam

Centered in-line boundary screens do not wrap around the Answer beam.

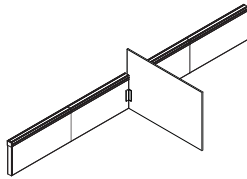


Centered in-line boundary screens can create a double sided boundary screen application by specifying two centered in-line boundary screens separately.



Answer beam

When two centered in-line boundary screens are applied to the same in-line junction in a double sided application, there will be a 3"W gap between the two boundary screens.



On Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens, there is a metal cover plate that covers the connection bracket that connects the boundary screen to the in-line junction. The cover is located 22" from the bottom of the screen and is 3"W and 14"H.

Surface Materials

Boundary screens

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge on laminate screen

- Plastic

Bracket cover

- Paint

Open Line laminates with grain direction can only be applied vertically. Open Line laminates are not allowed on boundary screens that are greater than 59"W or have segments that are greater than 59"W.

For Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens horizontal wood grain laminates and veneers can be applied up to 75"W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 75"W.

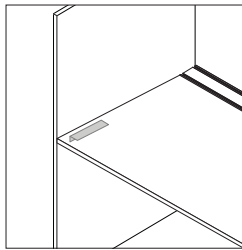
All boundary screen sides will have the same finish applied.

Application Topics

Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens do not support hang-on components.

Centered in-line boundary screens attach at the in-line junction of an Answer beam.

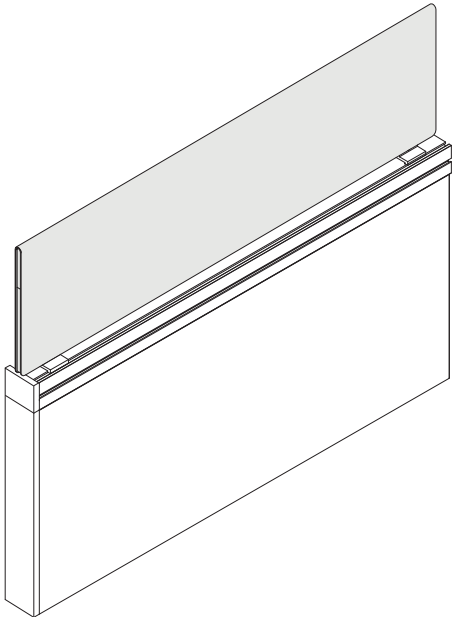
Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens cannot attach to an Answer beam where an Answer foot is utilized.



A front edge of a worksurface can be supported off of an Answer beam boundary screen with the boundary screen worksurface support bracket (Service part 1148776001SR). Order separately.

Universal Beam Screen

Universal beam screens provide a tackable boundary element along the Answer beam. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy. ▶ Specifying, page 258

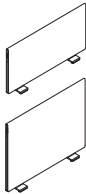


Actual Dimensions	
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

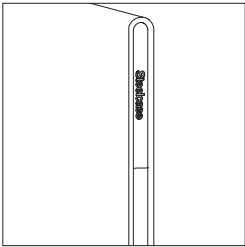
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in ¼" increments.

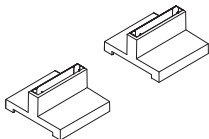
Product Details



Universal beam screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.

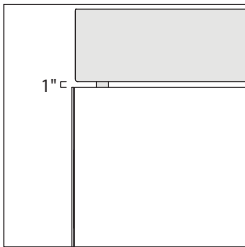


The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

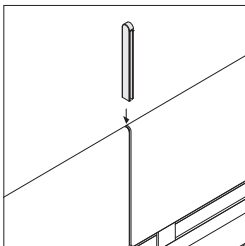


Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

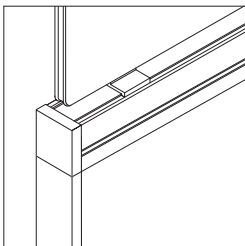
Screen brackets are each two pieces which slide into the channels on the top of the beam. A plastic cap slides over the two pieces to hold the bracket together prior to sliding the screen onto the brackets.



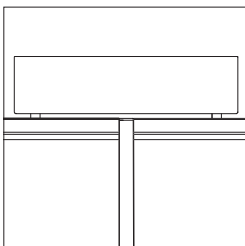
Gap is 1" between universal screen and mounting surface.



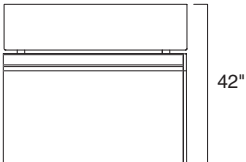
When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



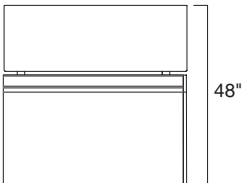
Universal beam screen can install anywhere along the beam top cap rail.



Universal beam screen can span over a junction.



The 13 1/2"H universal beam screen will reach a 42" height on the beam.



The 19 1/2"H universal beam screen will reach a 48" height on the beam.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 409.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Bracket cover

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

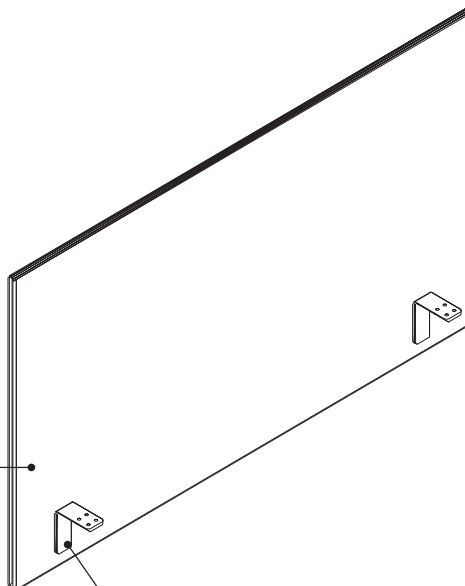
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Universal privacy/modesty screen provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 260

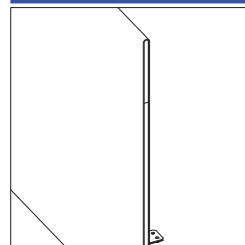
Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 25⁷/₁₀", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

Universal privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on 3/4"—1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 409.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

- 7360 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Width 42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"

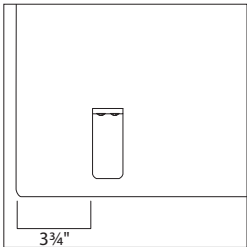
Height 25⁷/₁₀"

Weight 9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb

Thickness 3/4"

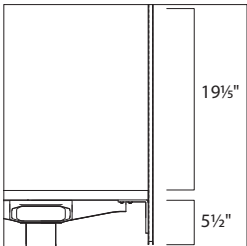
Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width in 1/16" increments.

Application Topics

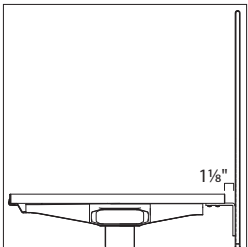


Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen.

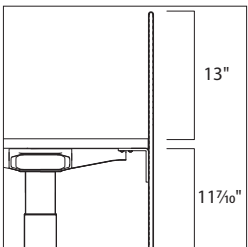
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 19 1/5" of screen above the worksurface and 5 1/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



Screen can be mounted with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11 7/10" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1 — Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2 — Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

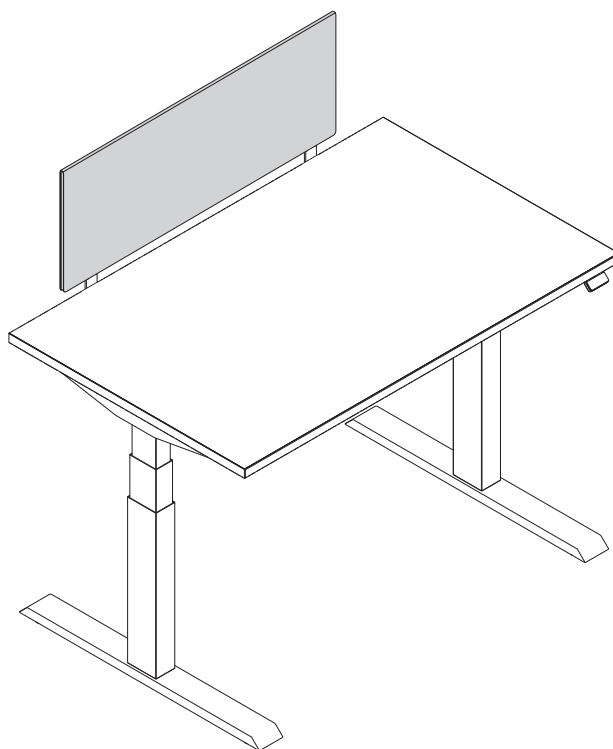
Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

Privacy modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to work-surface or tables.

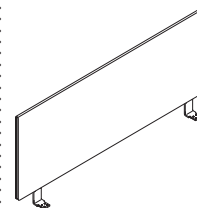
Universal Privacy Screens

Universal privacy screens provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5, Elective Elements, Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

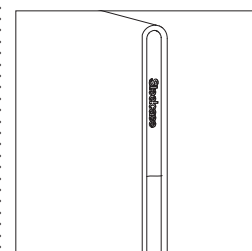
► Specifying, page 262



Product Details



Universal privacy screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"—1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

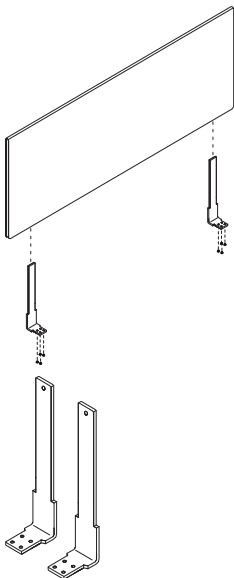
Actual Dimensions

Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

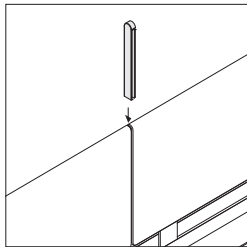
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in ¼" increments.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

Universal privacy screen slides onto brackets.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 409.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

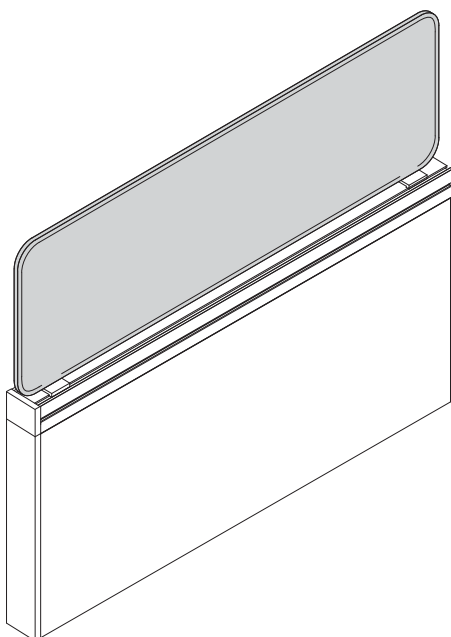
Brackets

- 4799 Platinum
- 7241 Textured Arctic White
- 7360 Textured Merle

Sarto Beam Screens

Sarto beam screens provide a light scale tackable boundary element along the Answer beam. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

► Specifying, page 264



Actual Dimensions

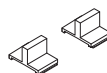
Screen Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Product Details

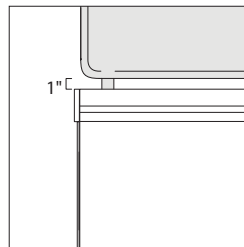


Sarto beam screens are tackable. They are available in two heights, 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W.

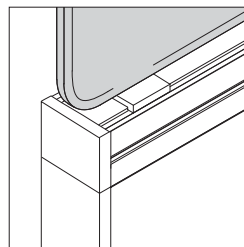


Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

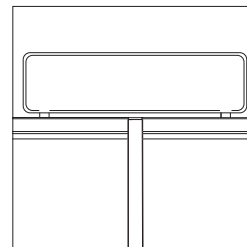
Screen brackets each contain two pieces that slide into the channels on the top of the beam. A plastic cap slides over the two pieces to hold the bracket together. The hard stops are then added before sliding the screen onto the brackets.



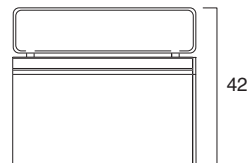
Gap is 1" between sarto screen and mounting surface.



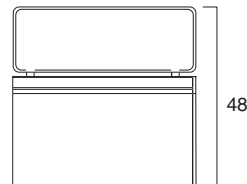
Sarto beam screen can install anywhere along the beam top cap rail.



Sarto beam screen can span over a junction, provided there is no conflict between the brackets and the junction. The third bracket on longer screens may conflict with the junction. Please consult CET SmartTools for confirmation before finalizing specification.



The 13½"H sarto beam screen will reach a 42" height off the floor.



The 19½"H sarto beam screen will reach a 48" height off the floor.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 409.

Brackets and hard stops

- 7360 Merle

Bracket cover

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

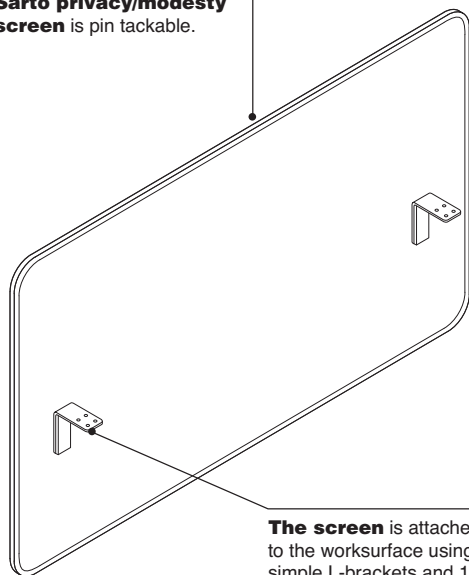
Sarto Privacy/
Modesty Screen

Sarto privacy/modesty screen provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 265

Sarto privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 24", and in one mounting configuration to provide privacy and modesty.

Sarto privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	24"
Weight	4.86 lb, 5.48 lb, 6.10 lb, 6.97 lb, 7.59 lb
Thickness	9/16"

Product Details

The screen may be used on 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

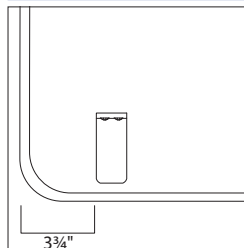
Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 409.

Brackets

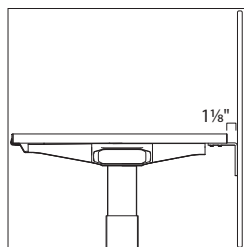
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

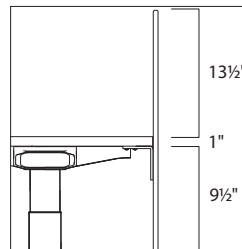


Sarto privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen.

Screen height is 24" overall. When mounted, the top of the screen will be at 42".



Screen can be mounted with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 9 1/2" of screen below the worksurface on a 1" thick worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

When mounted, the screen allows a height-adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

Privacy/modesty screen with integrated storage will not allow for adequate pinch point gaps when desk is lowered to its lowest position.

Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

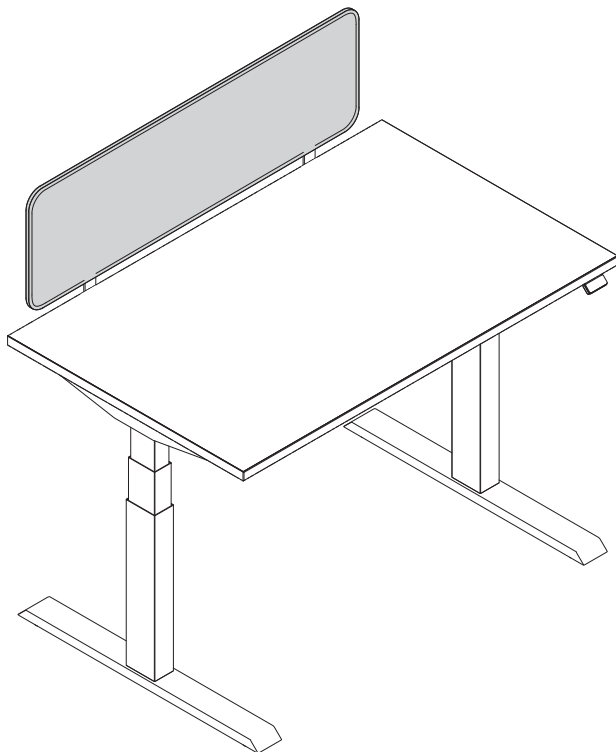
Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

Sarto Privacy Screens

Sarto privacy screens

provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 266



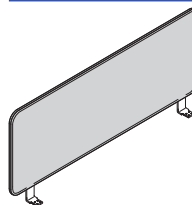
Actual Dimensions

Screen Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Product Details

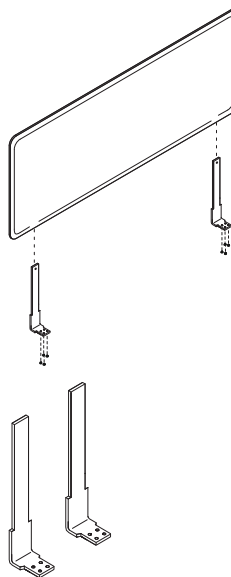


Sarto privacy screens

are tackable. They are available in two heights, 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W.

The screen may be used on ¾"—1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Screens up to 54"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

Sarto privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 409.

Brackets

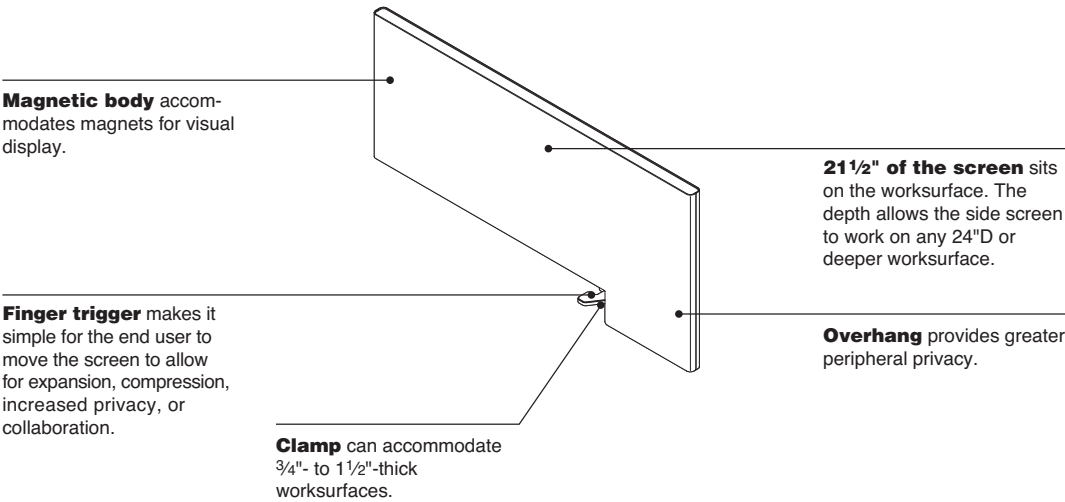
- 7360 Merle

Divisio Side Screen

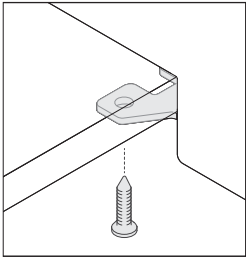
Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 267



Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For 3/4" thick worksurfaces, c:scape, and FrameOne, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 3/4" thick, a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1 1/4"
Height	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

Understanding Answer Beam Stability Guidelines

Stability Guidelines

Answer beam, when installed properly, is an exceptionally stable furniture system. That applies to workstations using beam alone, beam-supported components, or freestanding furniture.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

The following section on beam stability gives some guidelines to be used with common system furniture configurations. Guidelines are given to beam with and without components. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

Guidelines for Freestanding Beam

► Page 97

Guidelines for Single-Sided Planning with Stanchion Mounted Centered Storage

► Page 99

Guidelines for Double-Sided Planning with Stanchion Mounted Centered Storage

► Page 100

Guidelines for Single-Sided Parallel Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support

► Page 101

Guidelines for Double-Sided Parallel Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support

► Page 102

Guidelines for Single-Sided Perpendicular Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support

► Page 103

Guidelines for Double-Sided Perpendicular Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support

► Page 104

Guidelines for Freestanding Application

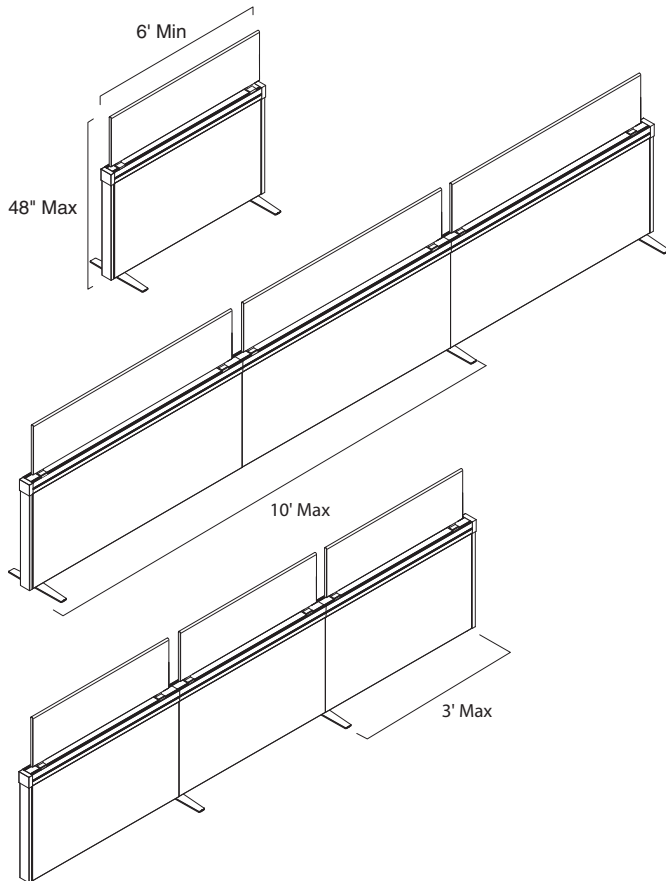
Beam-mounted storage is not allowed in freestanding beam configurations.

Tip: The maximum beam with screen height is 48"H.

Tip: Single Answer beam segments supported by panel feet must be at least six feet wide.

Tip: Freestanding Answer beam runs with multiple beam segments must have a panel and beam foot every 10 feet.

Tip: A panel and beam foot is required within three feet of the end-of-run.



Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Answer Beam Applications without Stanchion Mounted Storage

- Answer Beam must be supported every 10'.

Answer Beam supports that can take the place of a panel and beam foot

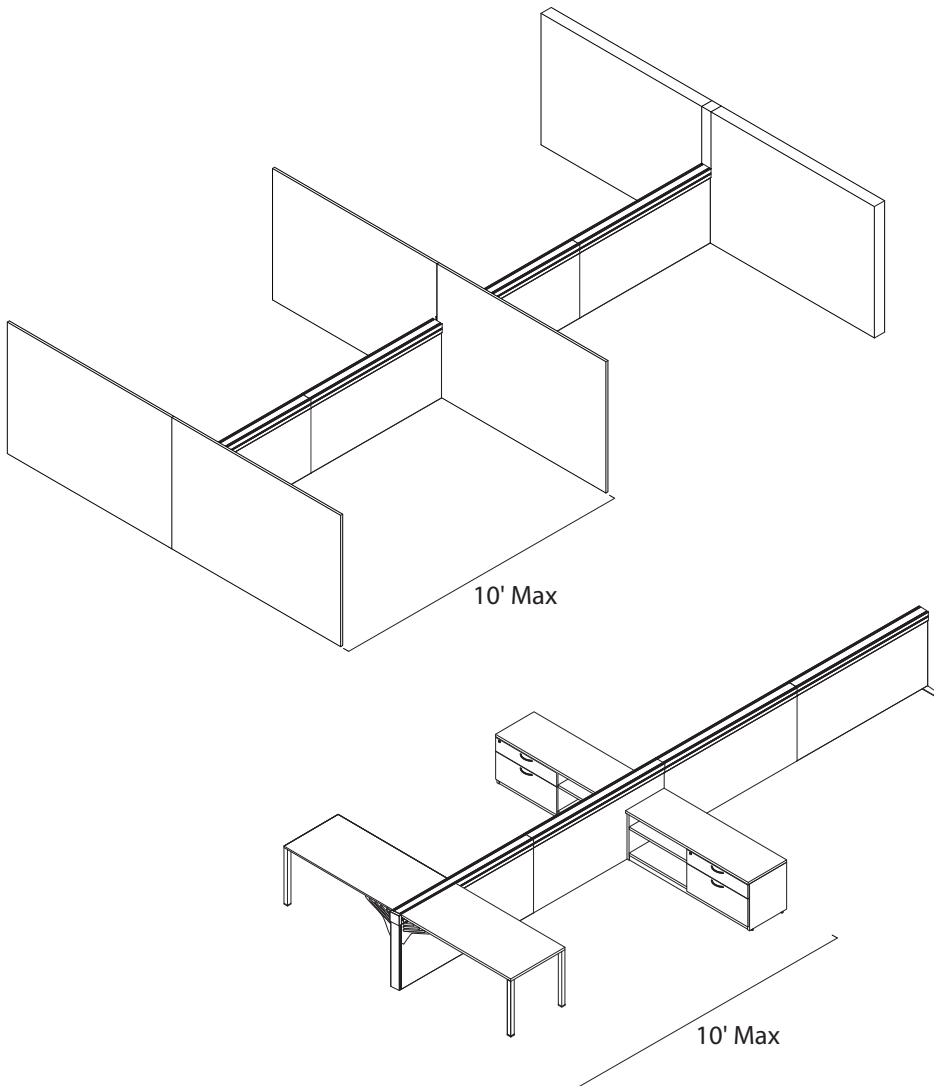
- Answer beam spanning or split end-of-run boundary screen
- Answer beam T or X junction
- Answer panel T or X junction
- On-module X in-line boundary screens
- Centered in-line boundary screens (double sided)
- Double-sided mid-storage support application
- Worksurface supported as indicated below

Acceptable worksurface applications as primary supports

- Post leg with cantilever
- Universal FrameOne legs (half loop, open loop, and closed loop)
- Tether brackets with Answer panel and beam foot
- Tether brackets with Two High low storage supporting worksurface
- Tether brackets with 1-High or 1.5-High storage (attached to beam storage-to-beam connector and beam intermediate worksurface support)

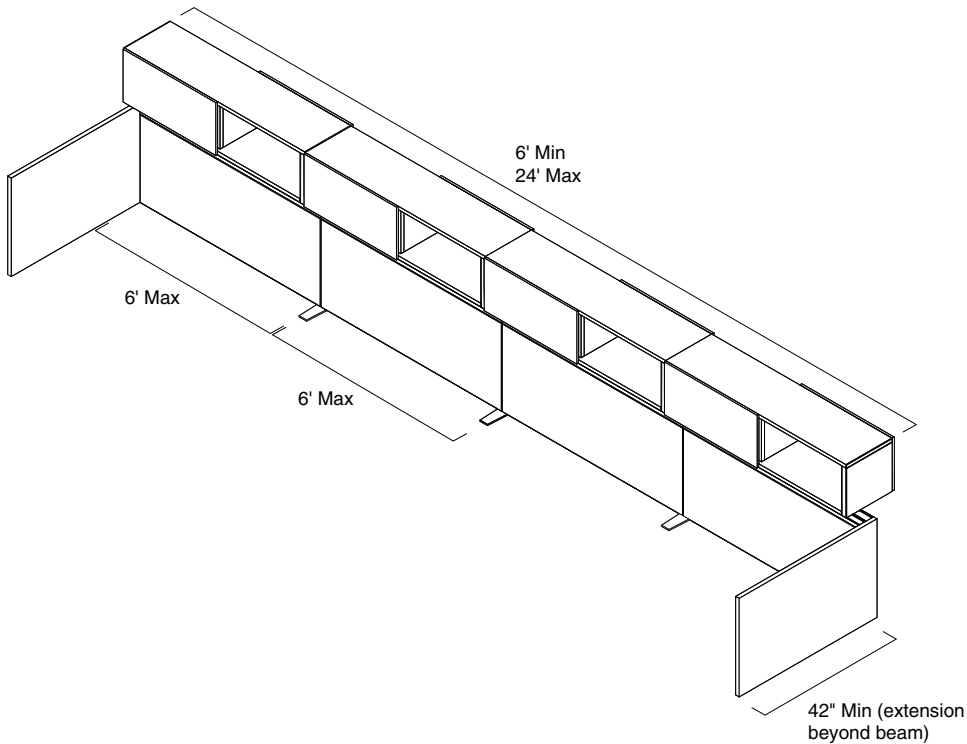
Allowable mid-run supports (applied to one or both sides)

- 1-High, 1.5-High, Two High (18"D or 24"D) Universal laminate enhanced cabinet or credenza, attached to beam with storage-to-beam connector (parallel or perpendicular application)



Guidelines for Single-Sided Planning with Stanchion Mounted Centered Storage

- End-of-run support must be applied at each end of beam run. End-of-run support can be Answer beam end-of-run boundary screen, Answer beam, or Answer panel.
- Answer panel or beam foot must be applied on beam runs longer than 6'. Maximum spacing from foot to end-of-run and foot-to-foot is 6'.
- Low storage and tethered worksurfaces can be applied, but do not count as support elements in single-sided planning with stanchion mounted centered storage.



Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Double-Sided Planning with Stanchion Mounted Centered Storage

- Double-sided primary supports must be applied at each end-of-beam run. Primary supports can be Answer beam end-of-run spanning or split boundary screen, Answer beam T junction, Answer panel T junction, double-sided mid-storage support applications, or worksurfaces (see details below for worksurface supports).
- Beam runs can be longer than 24' if double-sided primary supports are applied at least every 24' feet.
- Double-sided primary supports can be on-module in-line boundary screen, centered in-line boundary screen, Answer beam X junction, Answer panel X junction, double-sided mid-storage support applications, or tethered worksurfaces (see details below for worksurface supports).
- On beam runs longer than 10', the maximum spacing from primary support to mid-run support is 10' (see details below for allowable mid-run support). The maximum spacing from mid-run support to mid-run support is also 10'.

A single worksurface connected to the beam using only worksurface tethers is not allowed at the beam end-of-run unless one of the following guidelines are met:

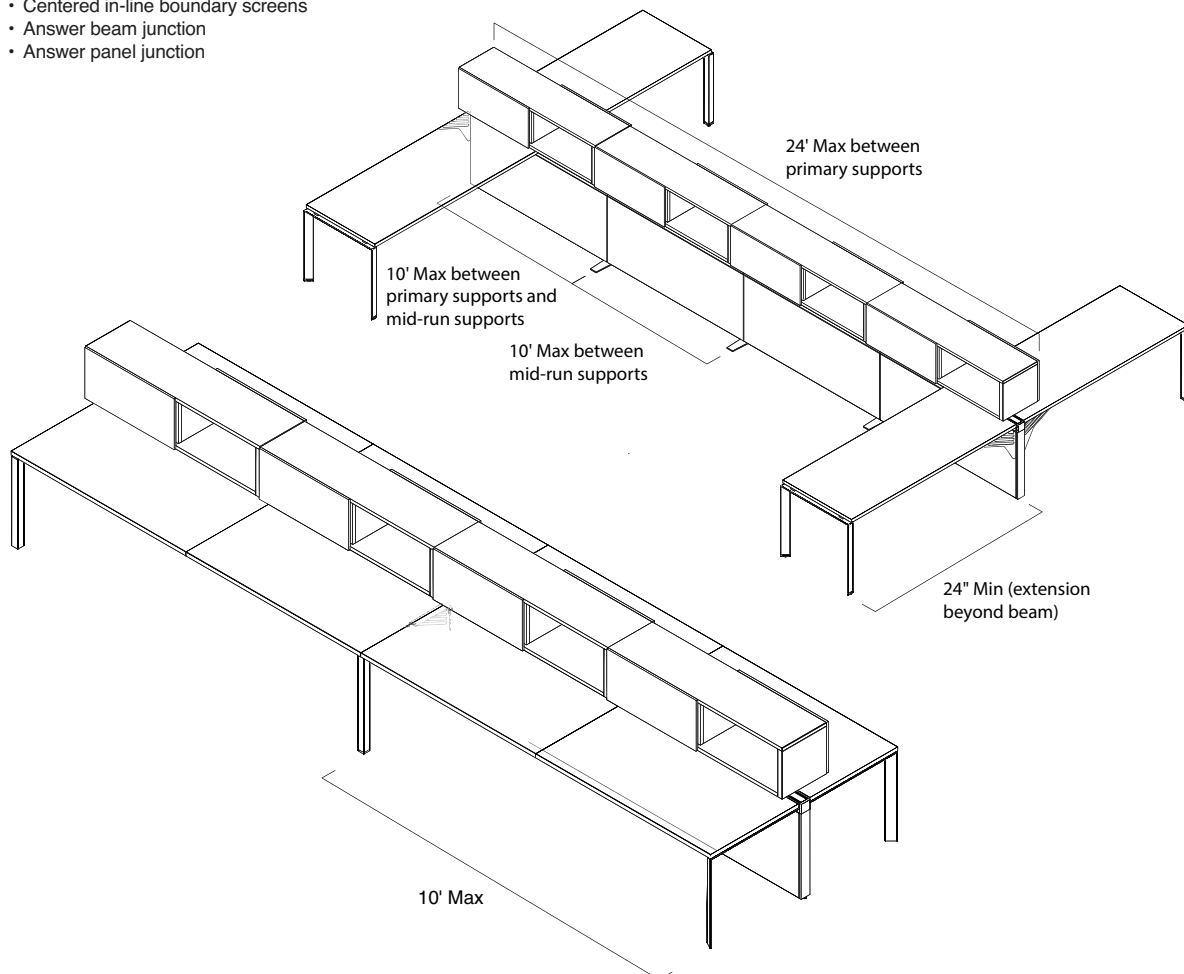
- Single worksurface needs to have a boundary screen at the end-of-run on the side of the beam the worksurface is located.
- Single worksurface needs to be supported by beam junction or Answer panel connection.
- Single worksurface needs to be supported with a junction attached support (beam cantilever or Universal FrameOne leg for Answer Beam).

Acceptable worksurface applications as primary supports (parallel or perpendicular)

- Post leg with cantilever
- Universal FrameOne legs (half loop, open loop, and closed loop) support Answer beam
- Tether brackets with Answer panel and beam foot
- Tether brackets with Two High low storage supporting worksurface
- Tether brackets with 1-High or 1.5-High storage (attached to beam storage-to-beam connector and beam intermediate worksurface support)

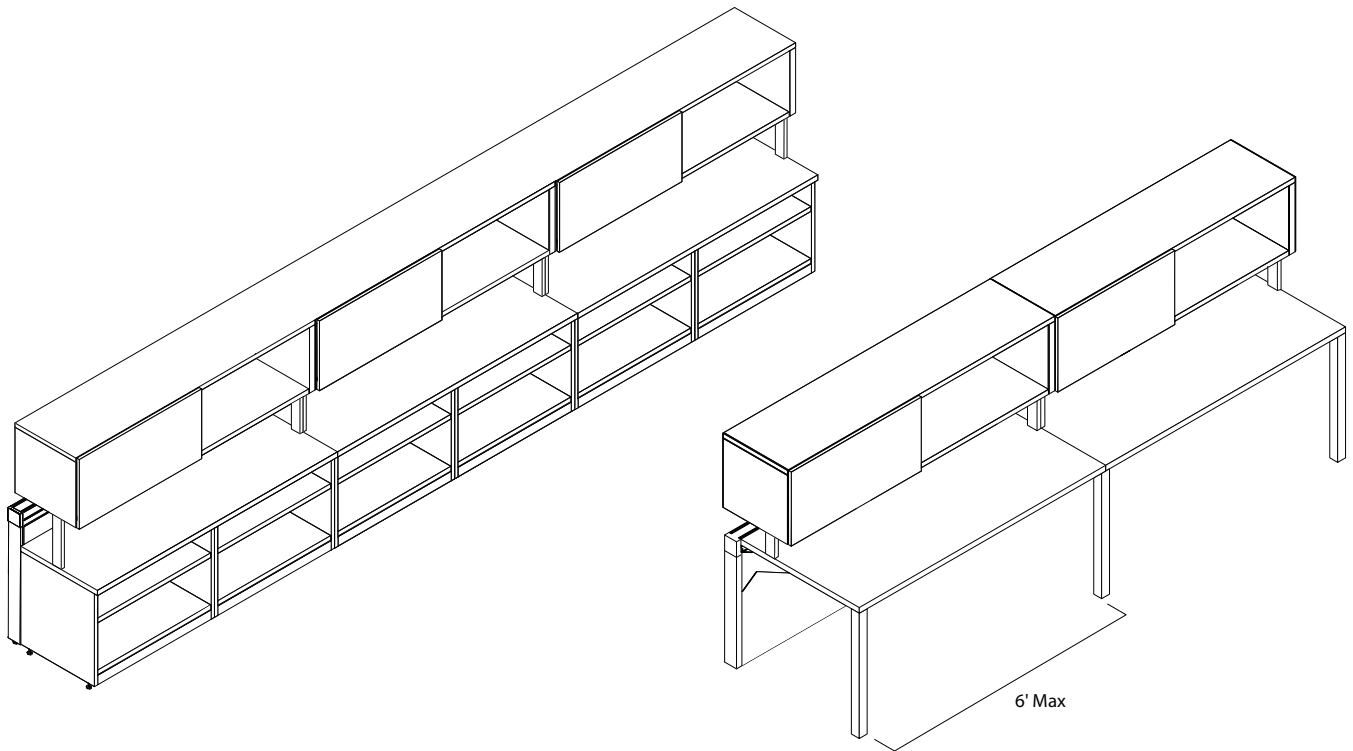
Allowable mid-run supports (applied to one or both sides)

- Answer panel or beam foot
- 1-High, 1.5-High, Two High (18"D or 24"D) Universal laminate enhanced cabinet or credenza, attached to beam with storage-to-beam connector (parallel or perpendicular application)
- On-module in-line boundary screens
- Centered in-line boundary screens
- Answer beam junction
- Answer panel junction



Guidelines for Single-Sided Parallel Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support

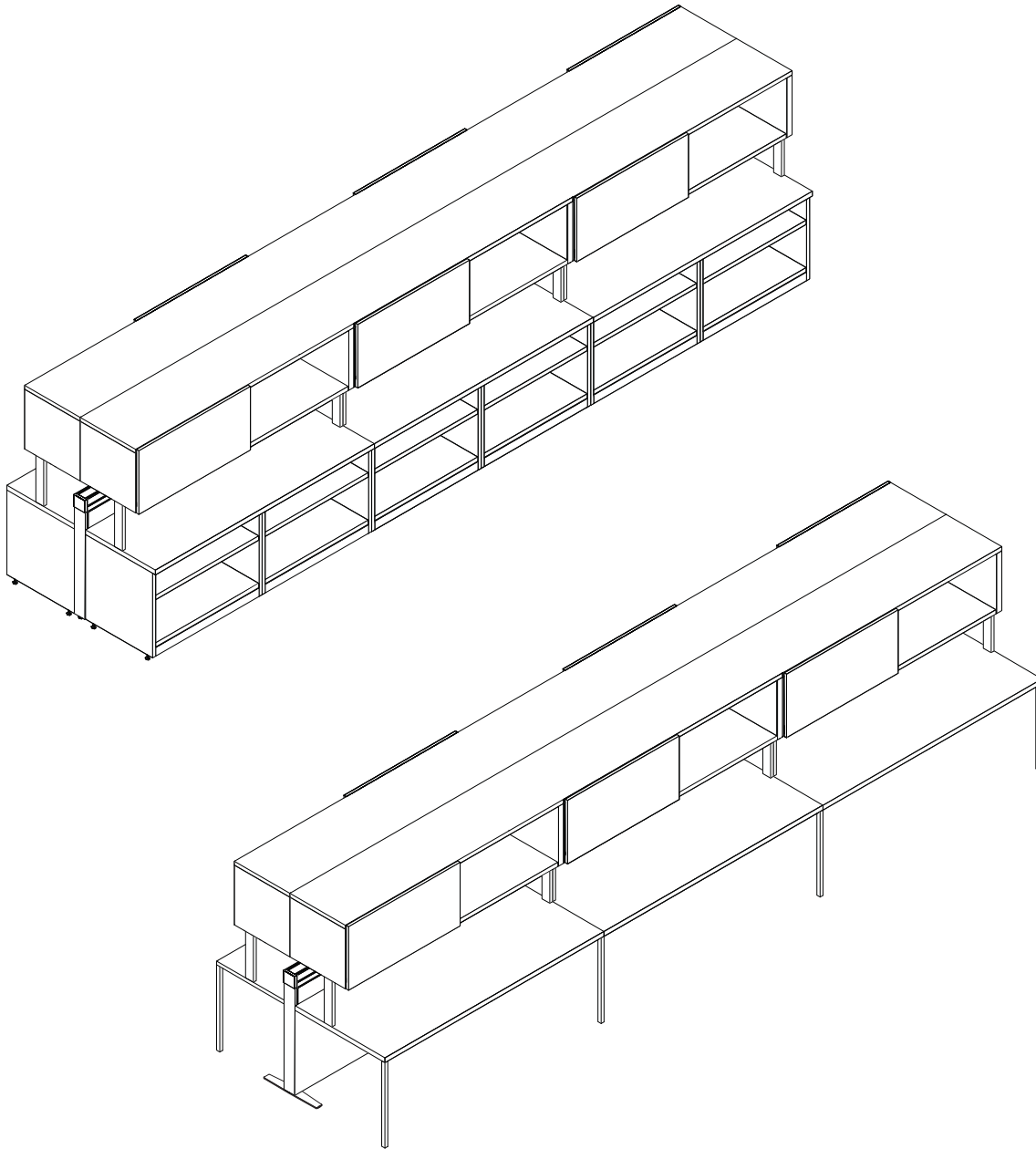
- Supporting low storage must be connected to a beam with a storage-to-beam connector bracket. When low storage is at the end-of-run position, the storage-to-beam connector bracket should be placed at the end-of-run position.
- For single-sided applications, the supporting low storage requires counterweights.
- Worksurfaces supporting parallel stanchion mounted storage with mid-storage support must be tethered to the beam. Worksurface support can include:
 - Cantilever and front edge support
 - Universal FrameOne legs (half loop, open loop, and closed loop) for Answer beam
 - Tether brackets with Answer panel and beam foot
- For single-sided applications, when only worksurfaces are supporting stanchion mounted storage and the beam, the worksurfaces must utilize a front edge worksurface support every 6'.
- For single-sided applications, when only worksurfaces are supporting stanchion mounted storage and the beam, worksurface depth in benching application must be 30"D.



Stability Guidelines, continued

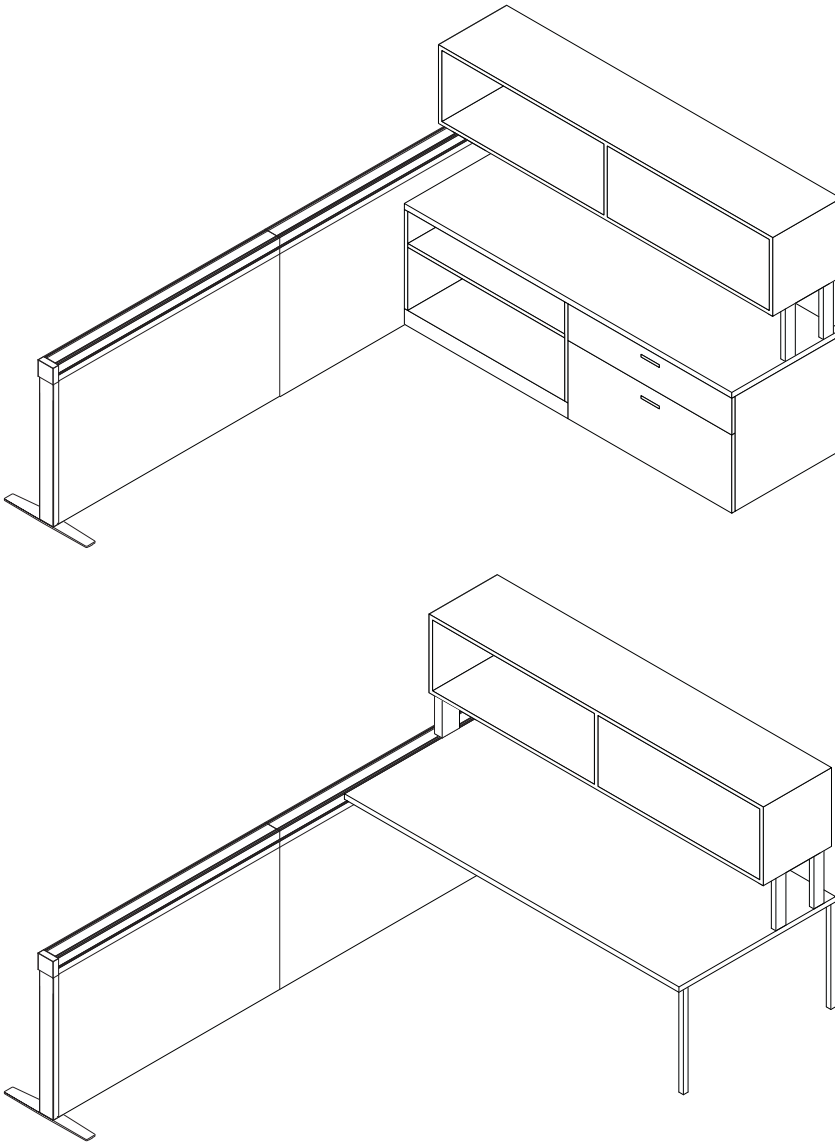
Guidelines for Double-Sided Parallel Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support

- Supporting low-storage must be connected to a beam with a storage-to-beam connector bracket. When low storage is at the end-of-run position, the storage-to-beam connector bracket should be placed at the end-of-run position.
- Worksurfaces supporting parallel stanchion mounted storage with mid-storage support must be attached to the beam. Worksurface support can include:
 - Cantilever and front edge support
 - Universal FrameOne legs (half loop, open loop, and closed loop) for Answer beam
 - Tether brackets with Answer panel and beam foot and front edge support
- Double-sided parallel stanchion mounted storage with mid-storage supports counts as a beam support.
- The beam must meet the application guidelines for freestanding beam application if the application has no stanchion mounted centered storage.
- The beam must meet the application guidelines for stanchion mounted centered storage if the beam application also contains stanchion mounted centered storage.



Guidelines for Single-Sided Perpendicular Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support

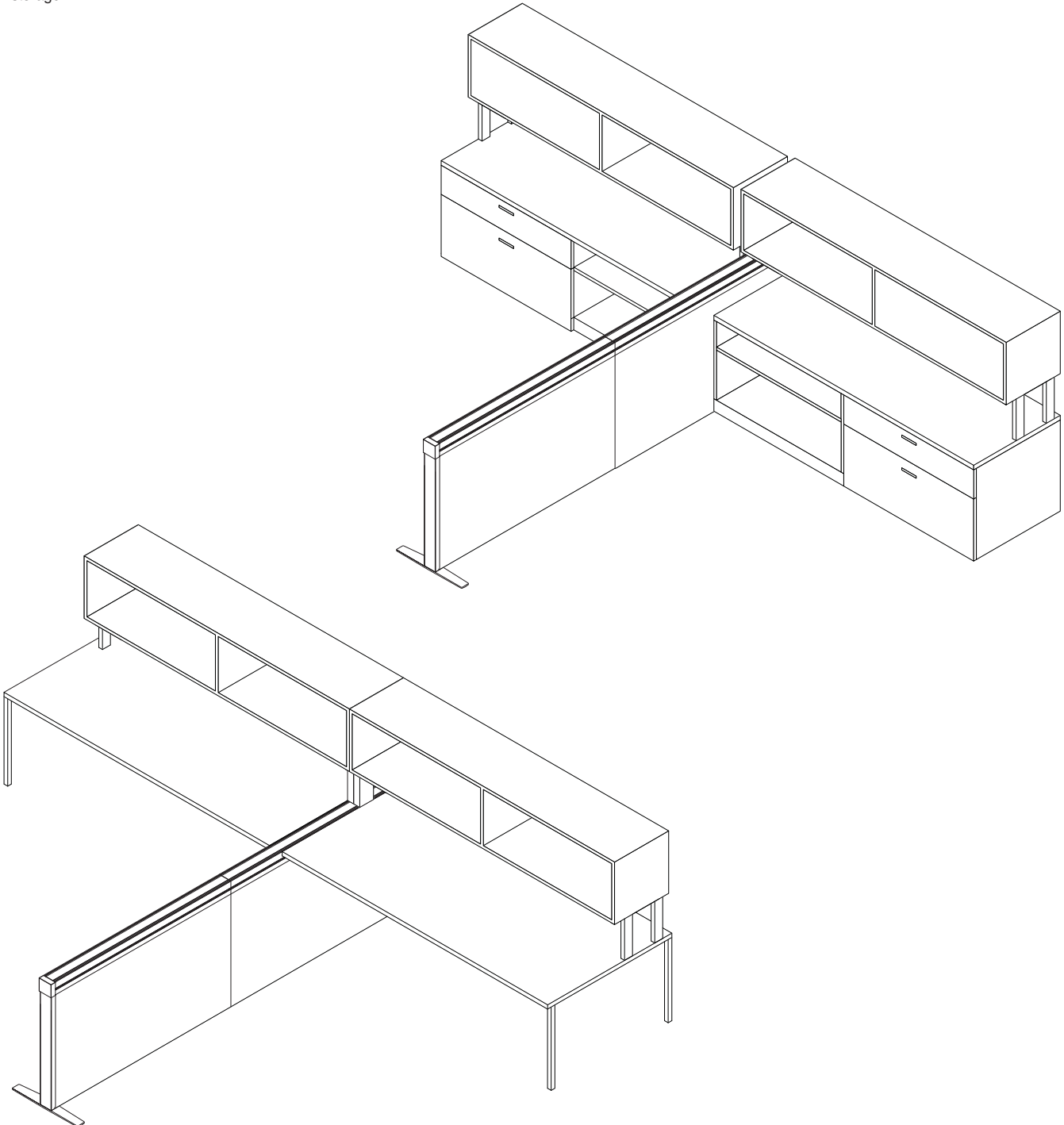
- Supporting low-storage must be connected to a beam with a storage-to-beam connector bracket.
- Single-sided perpendicular stanchion mounted storage with mid-storage supports count as a beam support.
- When there is low storage back-to-back supporting perpendicular stanchion mounted storage, the low storage should be ganged together to ensure consistent alignment.
- The beam must meet the application guidelines for freestanding beam application if the application has no stanchion mounted centered storage.
- The beam must meet the application guidelines for stanchion mounted centered storage if the beam application also contains stanchion mounted centered storage.



Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Double-Sided Perpendicular Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support

- Supporting low-storage must be connected to a beam with a storage-to-beam connector bracket.
- Double-sided perpendicular stanchion mounted storage with mid-storage supports count as a beam support.
- When there is low storage back-to-back supporting perpendicular stanchion mounted storage, the low storage should be ganged together to ensure consistent alignment.
- The beam must meet the application guidelines for freestanding beam application if the application has no stanchion mounted centered storage.
- The beam must meet the application guidelines for stanchion mounted centered storage if the beam application also contains stanchion mounted centered storage.



Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports



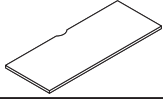
Statement of Line	106
--------------------------	------------

Worksurface Support Guidelines	110
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	112
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray	116
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door	120
Universal Bench for Answer Beam	122
Universal Beam-Mounted Worksurface Supports	124
Beam FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	126
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	128
Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines	129

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with knife edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 112
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 270-279

Straight Worksurfaces

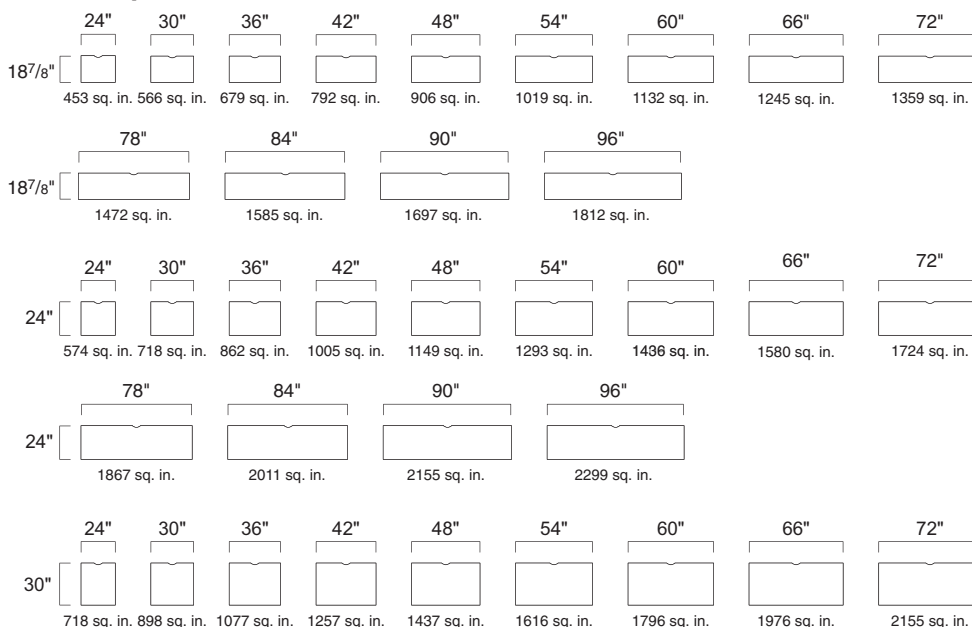
With 1/2" Cord Drop



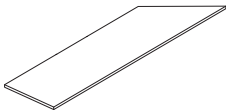
Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in free-standing applications.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

With Full Depth



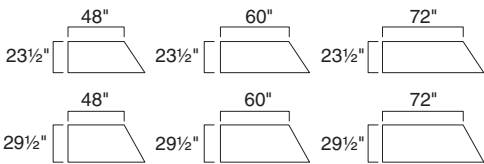
Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



Understanding
▶ Page 112
Specifying
▶ Page 284

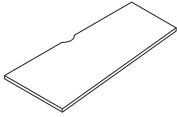
Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Right-hand units shown.
Left-hand units available.

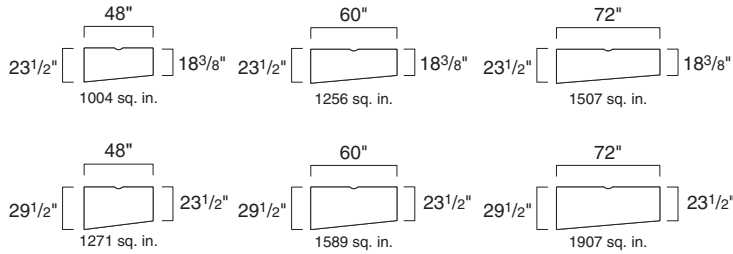
Statement of Line, continued



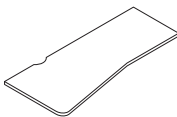
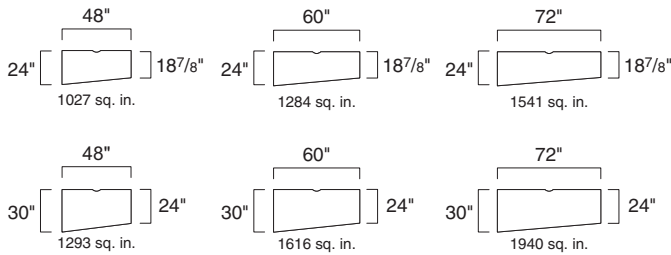
Understanding
 ▶ Page 112
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 286

Tapered Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



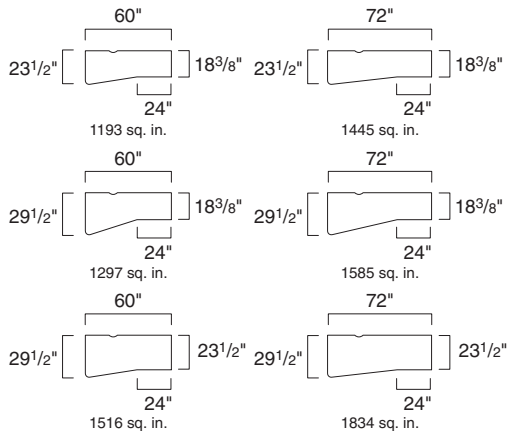
With Full Depth



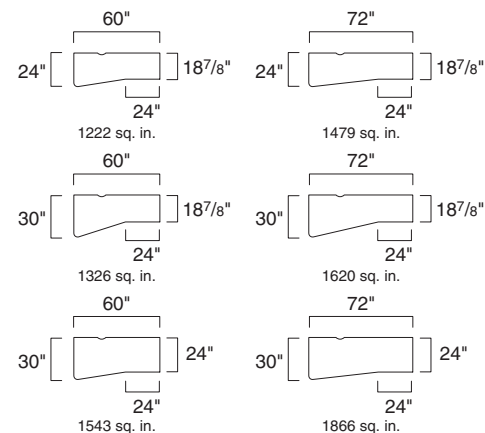
Understanding
 ▶ Page 112
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 288

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

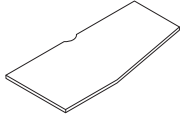
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



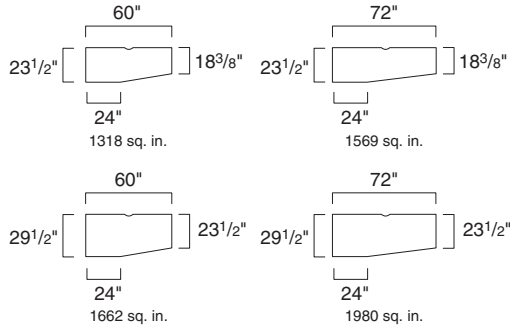
*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 112
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 289

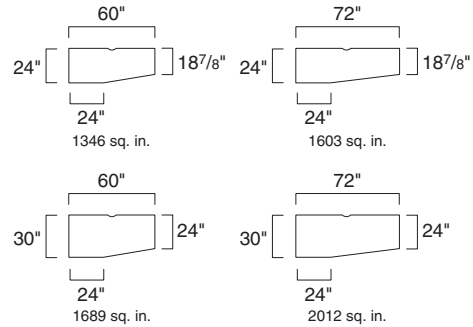
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

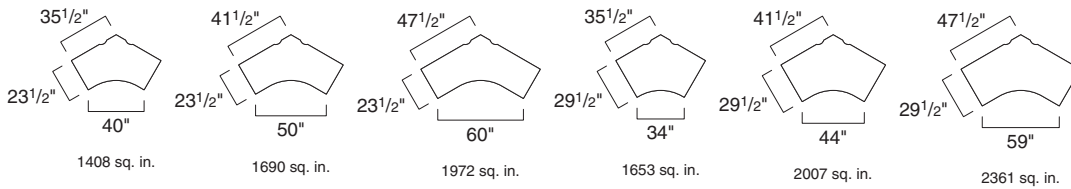
With Full Depth



Understanding
 ▶ Page 112
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 290

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Worksurface Support Guidelines

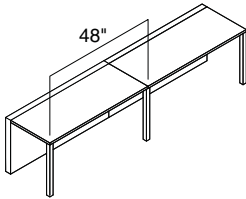
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.

Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.

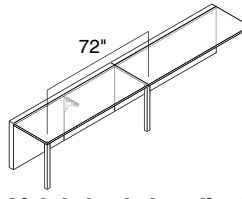
Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

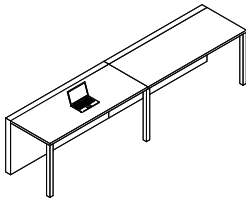
Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.



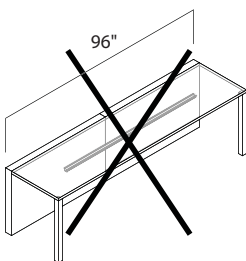
Reinforcing channel is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



Lightly loaded applications typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.



Reinforcing channel or additional support is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



Worksurface span cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.

Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.

Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" ($72" - 6" = 66"$). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		Right-Hand Support						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left- Hand Support	FrameOne Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	Intermediate Support	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	DBL Post Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	Cantilever	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	All other Legs/Supports	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	Nominal	Actual
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

Tip: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6" and order the next shortest channel. Also, reference the chart below.

Back Edge Width	Worksurface Depth	User Edge Depth	Reinforcing Channel Size
48"	23½"	61⅛"	54"
48"	29½"	65⅛"	57"
60"	23½"	73⅞"	66"
60"	29½"	77⅛"	66"
72"	23½"	85⅞"	72"
72"	29½"	89⅛"	72"

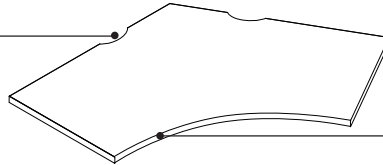
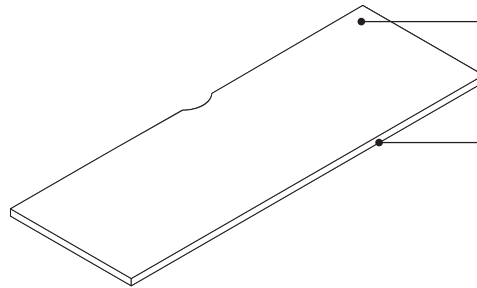
Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Systems worksurfaces— with 1/2" cord drop feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.
► Specifying page 270

Systems worksurfaces— Full Depth feature a tighter fit to beams for a cleaner aesthetic or to stay on module when using perpendicular to beams.

Systems straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

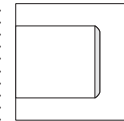


Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 13/16" thick.

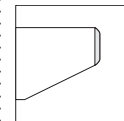
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile



Knife edge profile

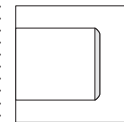
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and straight 120° systems worksurfaces.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

Straight worksurfaces are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

Edge Profiles



Straight



Straight, 120°



Tapered



Taper-Flat



Single-Tapered



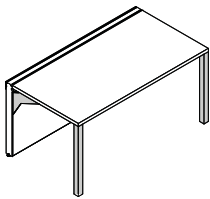
Corner, 120°

Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

**Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments. Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.*

Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, P-edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.

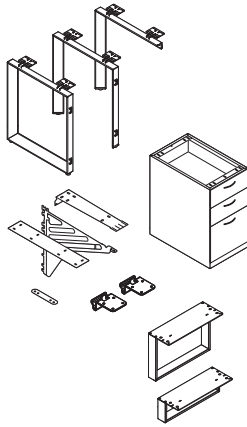


30\"/>D straight, tapered, taper-flat and single-tapered cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as post leg.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in beam-supported installations.

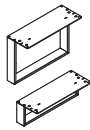
Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



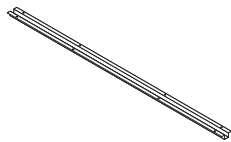
For beam-supported applications you can use:

- Closed loop beam support
- Open loop beam support
- Half loop beam support
- Intermediate beam support
- Tether bracket
- Beam cantilever with tie plate
- Support plate
- Columns or legs

► Pages 298–304



Intermediate beam supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal laminate enhanced storage. *Tip: Intermediate beam supports are optimized to ensure alignment with Answer beam when supporting worksurfaces with Universal laminate enhanced storage.*



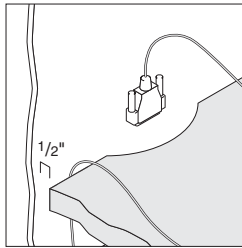
Worksurface spans greater than 54\"/> require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60\"/> in heavy load applications and up to 72\"/> in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 299

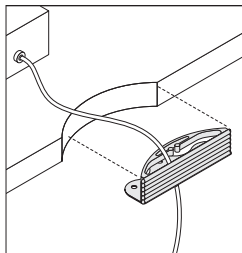
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48\"/>. Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54\"/>W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60\"/>W and 66\"/>W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72\"/> worksurfaces.

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60\"/> or all worksurface spans wider than 72\"/> require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is 1/2\"/> less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or beam-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

► Page 227

Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2\"/> round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately.

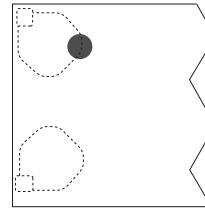
► See page 296

The 3\"/> round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately.

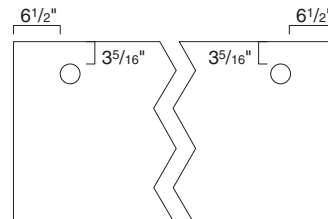
► See page 296

The grommet cutout option is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces are located 3 5/16\"/> from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 6 1/2\"/> from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25\"/>W
Right and Center	At least 34\"/>W
Left and Center	At least 34\"/>W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34\"/>W

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

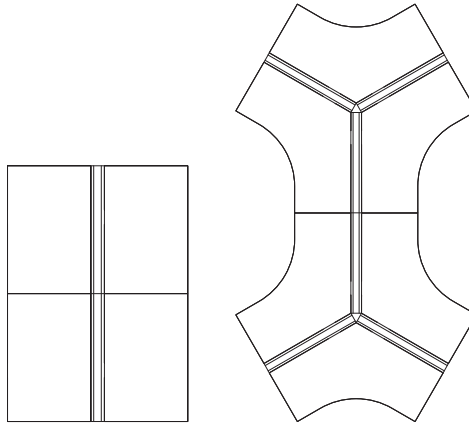
Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

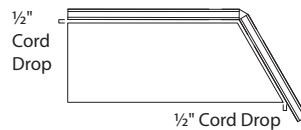
Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Application Topics

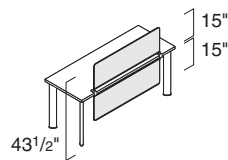


Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.



Straight 120° worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop

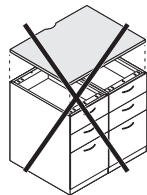
maintain the 1/2" cord drop on the diagonal edge and the back edge.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.

▶ Page 260

Worksurfaces used in beam-supported installations must follow applicable beam stability guidelines.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for beam-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Knife edge worksurfaces have limitations for support options and application restrictions.

▶ See *Answer Specification Guide*.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 278

Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.

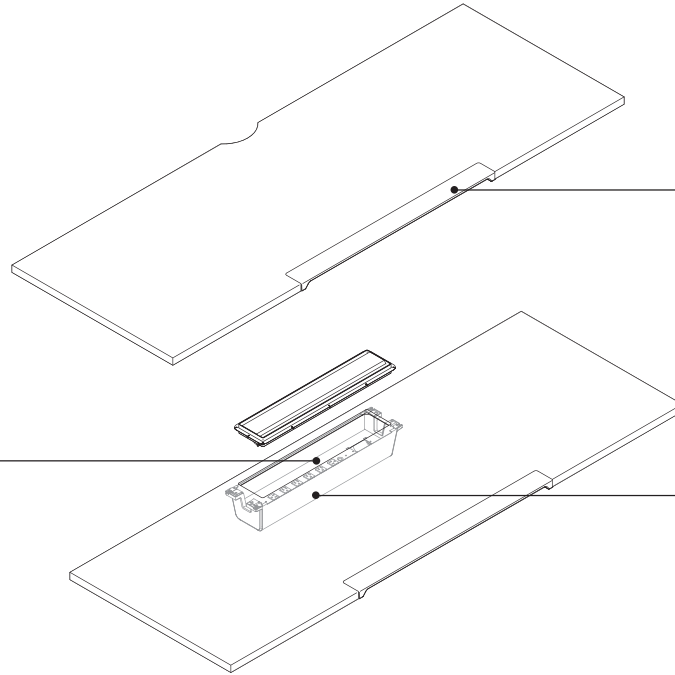
► Specifying page 294

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



Soft edge is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

	Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
	Parametric	48"W– 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W– 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W– 64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	65"W– 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W– 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W– 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W– 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W– 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W– 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W– 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W– 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W– 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W
Modular Straights	Parametric Straights	24", 30", and 36"D*	24"–36"D*											
Modular Tapered		48"W	60"W	72"W										
29 ¹ / ₂ "D or 30"D to 23 ¹ / ₂ "D or 24"D														

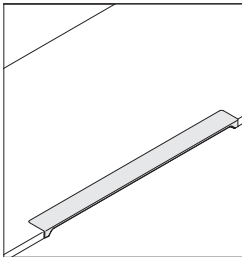
● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both

*Tip: Subtract 1/2" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth	3"	4 ⁵ / ₈ "	6"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 ³ / ₄ "

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

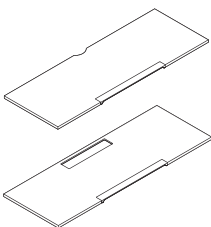
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

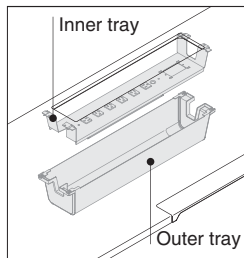
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are 3 $\frac{5}{16}$ " from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

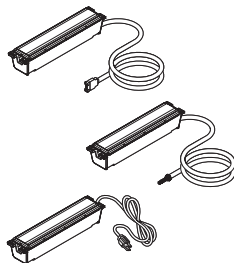
Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for harness, cord, and/or data cables to and from the beam.

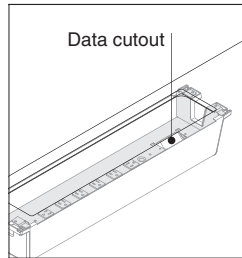
Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.



Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options are available.

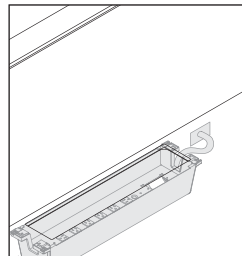
Cord version includes 10' cord with plug. Modular and hardwire versions each include 8' of harness.

Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Beam receptacle fillers and data fillers are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.



With the modular and hardwire version, the harness enters the beam through a field cut opening in a fabric skin. A grommet is included to provide a finished edge to the field cut opening in the skin where the harness enters the beam. Inside the beam the harness can connect to a powerkit or it can use either a harness to harness connector or a branching harness to harness connector to connect to other modular harness trays or modular harnesses.

Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Non-PVC versions are available for each power solution.

Connections

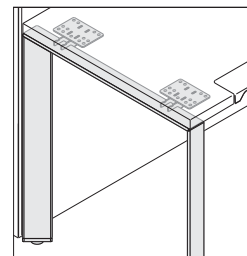
Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

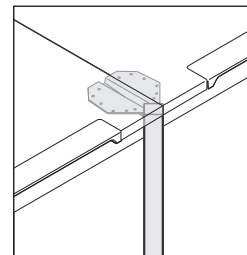
Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

► See page 112 for *Universal Systems Worksurfaces* understanding.

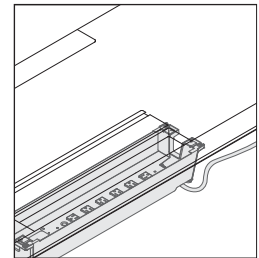
Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the beam or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the beam.

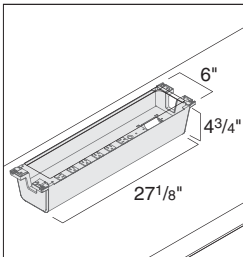
Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

► See page 112 for *Universal Systems Worksurfaces* understanding.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, continued

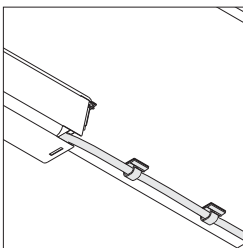
Tray with cord and plug can be used in a freestanding table application.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power cannot be used in a freestanding application. The worksurface must either be attached to a panel or beam on one end or if the worksurface is attached to low storage with an intermediate support on one end, the cabinet must be attached to the beam or ganged to another storage cabinet. This applies to both parallel or perpendicular to the panel or beam applications.



Height of tray is 4³/₄" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray below the worksurface is 27¹/₈" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.

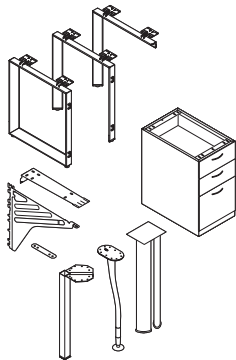


Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.



Tray with modular harness or hardwire harness includes two harness clips to help manage the harness below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or beam.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriter Laboratory (UL) listed. The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray

- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Beam grommet

- Plastic:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6697 Fog

Pad

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Universal Systems
Worksurfaces with Soft
Edge, Power and Data
Access Door and Tray

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

Power access door option on worksur-

faces allows for convenient pass through access to beam outlets.

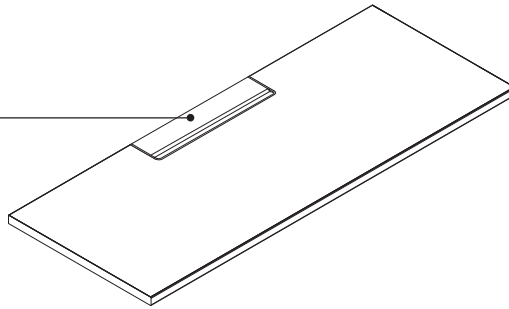
► Specifying page 294

Systems straight work-

surfaces with power access door are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Power access door provides desk top access and management of cords.

Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a 1/2" cord drop.



Actual Dimensions

Modular*	Parametric**	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
Straights—18³/₈", 23¹/₂", and 29¹/₂"D*	Straights—18"D–36"D							
30"W	30"W–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	•						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	•	•	•				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W–71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	•	•	•	•			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W–120"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Straight 120° Worksurfaces—23¹/₂" and 29¹/₂"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	•	•	•				
72"W	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Square Edge Tops—18³/₈" and 23¹/₂"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	•						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	•	•	•				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Dimensions

Cutout for Door

Width	16 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth	4 ¹ / ₄ "

*Tip: Modular 29¹/₂"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.

**Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments. Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18³/₈"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

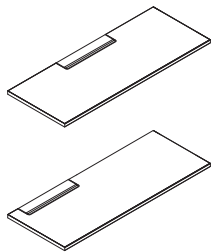
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

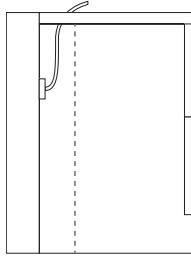
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

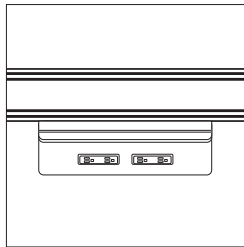
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

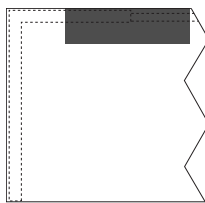
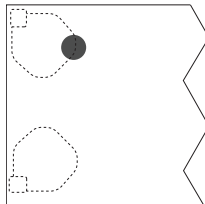


Power access door provides access to power outlets in the beam.



Universal laminate storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a 3³/₄" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



Left and right configured power access doors will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power Access Door

Door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel

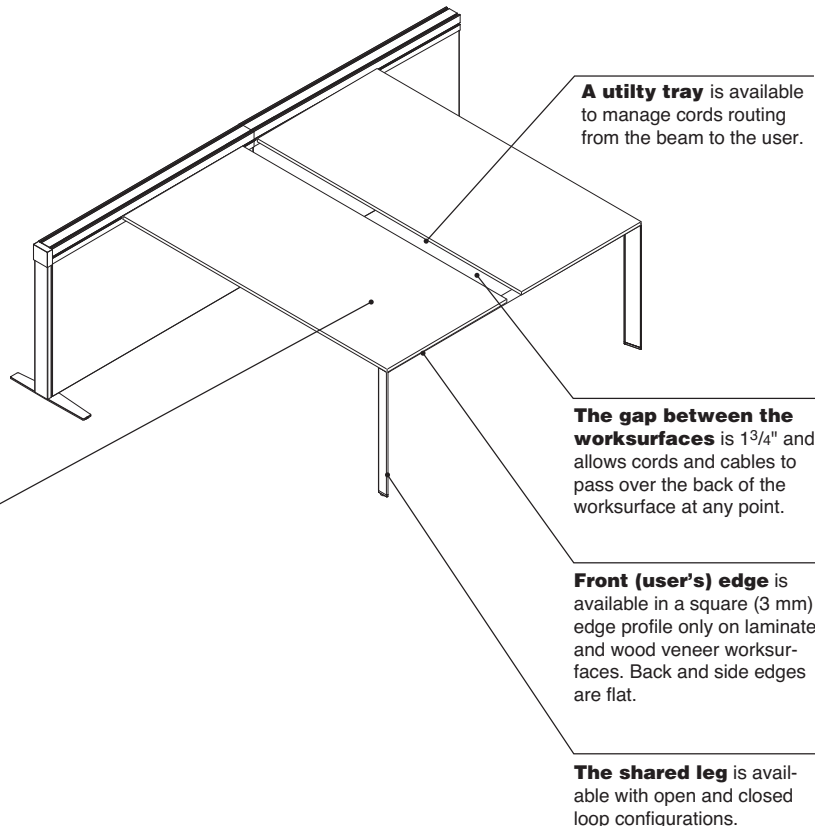
- 6527 Merle

Universal Bench for Answer Beam

Universal bench for Answer beam provides efficient face-to-face configuration tethered to Answer beam.

► Specifying, page 292

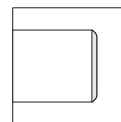
Universal bench work-surface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is $1\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.



Product Details

Universal bench for Answer beam is a package that includes a shared FrameOne style open loop leg, two work-surfaces, tether brackets, and an optional utility tray.

Front (user's) edge is available in a square (3 mm) edge profile only on laminate and wood veneer work-surfaces.



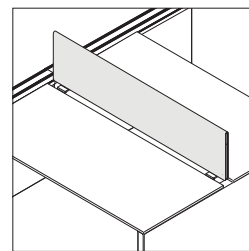
3 mm edge profile

For laminate work-surface on Universal bench for Answer beam, edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

For wood veneer work-surface on Universal bench for Answer beam, wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

Application Topics

The work-surfaces for Universal bench for Answer beam are unique depths. Universal work-surfaces are not compatible with the Universal bench for Answer beam.



The Universal privacy screen can be added to the Universal bench. The brackets for the screen attach to either of the two work-surfaces of the Universal bench application.

The work-surfaces of the Universal bench support clamp on components like power strips and monitor arms.

Actual Dimensions

Shared Open Loop Leg Depths	48" and 60"
Worksurface Depths	23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " and 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Worksurface Widths	48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"

Surface Materials

High-Pressure
Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer
Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge
profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Utility tray

- Paint

Shared open or closed
loop leg

- Paint

Tether brackets

- 4799 Platinum

Universal Beam-Mounted Worksurface Supports

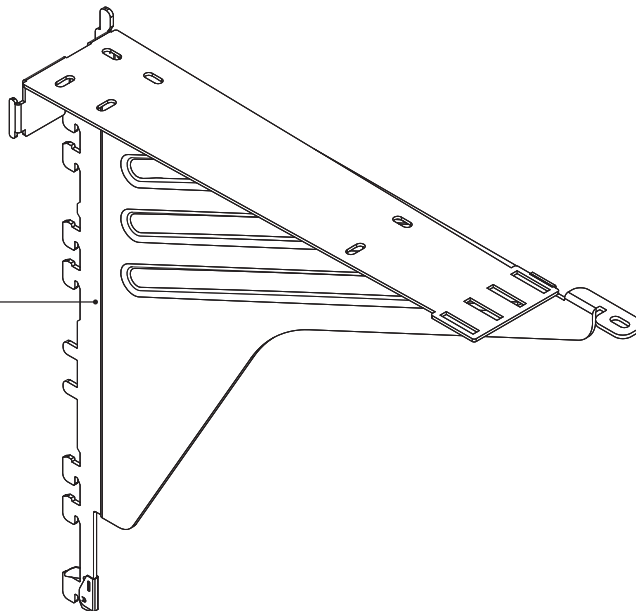
For Answer Beam Applications

Worksurface supports

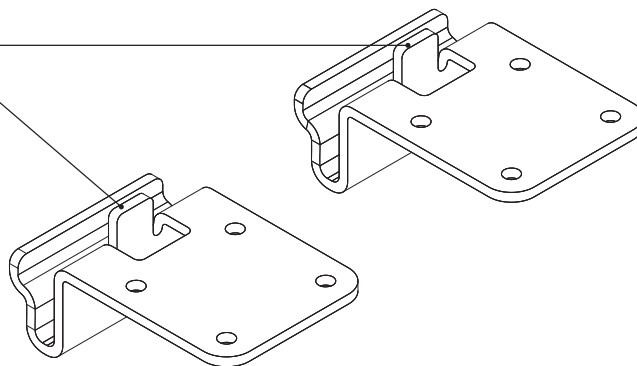
can be used to beam-support worksurfaces in various configurations.

► Specifying, page 298

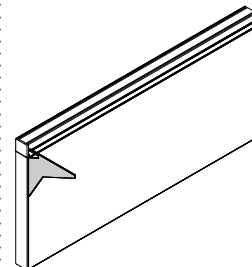
Beam cantilever can be used to beam-support a worksurface at 28½"H.



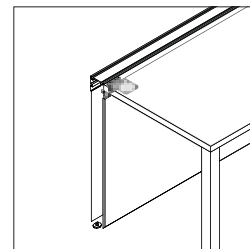
Worksurface-to-beam tether brackets feature alignment tab used to set a depth for Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" cord drop. This tab is bent down or broken off when installing full-depth worksurfaces.



Product Details

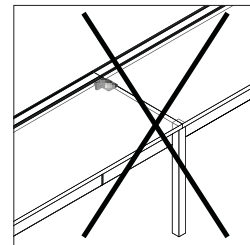


Cantilevers engage in vertical slots on vertical junctions of Answer beam.
Tip: Cantilevers for use with beam have a unique attachment to accommodate the aluminum rail and should only be used with Answer beam.



Tether brackets attach into the beam rail and can support the back edge of a worksurface.
Tip: Tether brackets do not provide adequate structural support to stabilize the beam.
► See *Application Guidelines* for beam support requirements when using tether brackets.

Tether brackets are available individually or in pairs.



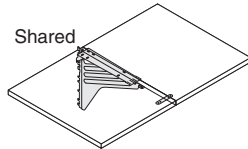
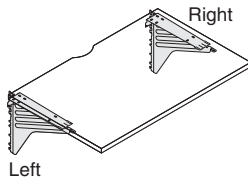
Tether bracket cannot be shared to support two worksurfaces.

For all perpendicular worksurfaces and parallel worksurfaces 72" or less, two worksurface-to-beam brackets are required.

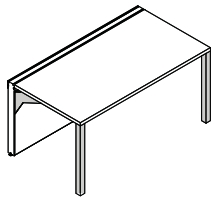
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	Tether Brackets
Height	16"	1"
Depth	17⅜"	3"

For parallel worksurfaces greater than 72", three worksurface-to-beam brackets are required.

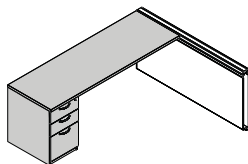


Cantilevers support worksurfaces at 28½". Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.

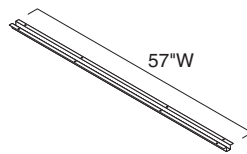


30"D cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge.

26½/16"D-36"D parametric straight cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



Pedestals and lateral files can be used to support the end of a worksurface.
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
► Specifying, page 299

Surface Materials

Reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Cantilever

- Paint

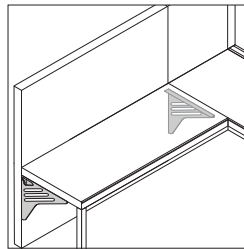
Tether bracket

- 4799 Platinum Metallic paint only

Application Topics

Universal beam-mounted worksurface supports are designed so the worksurface is even with the top of the Answer beam top cap rail.

Universal beam-mounted worksurface supports support the worksurface at slightly lower height than the Universal panel-mounted worksurface supports or is supported by both beam and panel.



Universal beam-mounted worksurface supports should be used on Answer panels when a worksurface tethered to the Answer beam is adjacent.

Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications and cannot be beam mounted.

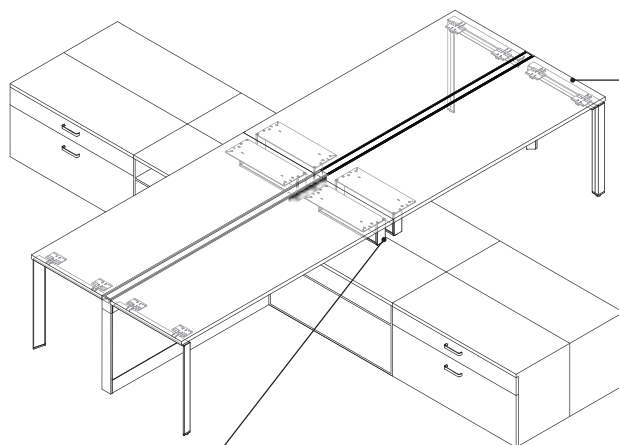
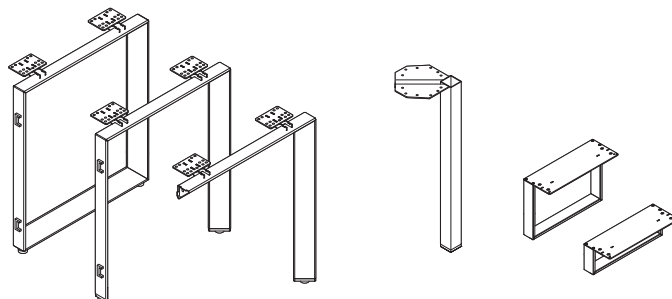
Worksurfaces used in beam-supported installations must follow applicable beam stability guidelines.

Beam FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Legs and supports

share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or beam-supported applications.

► Specifying pages 300–304



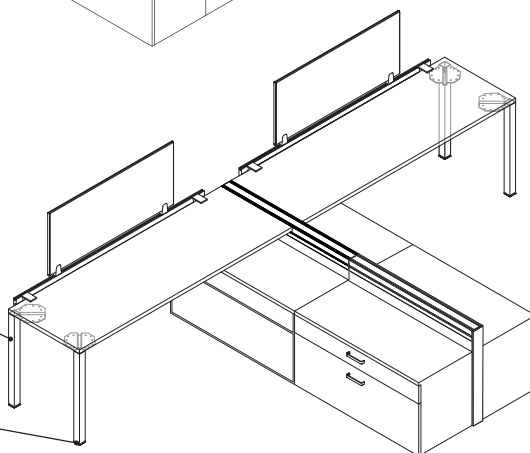
Spacers between top of legs and worksurface provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.

Beam intermediate support

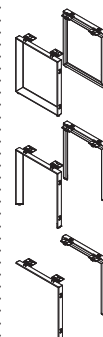
is used with Universal laminate enhanced One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

Post leg is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

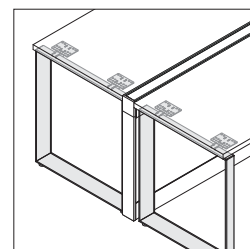


Product Details

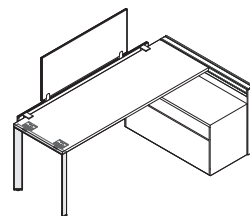


Closed, open, and half-loop legs are handed when beam supporting and must be specified left or right when facing the front of the worksurface. Freestanding tethered and table versions are non-handed.

Beam FrameOne legs can be used with Answer beam. FrameOne legs for Answer panel cannot be used with Answer Beam.



Closed, open, and half-loop legs are available in beam supporting versions. They support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.

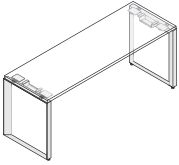


Closed and open-loop legs are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a beam, or storage.

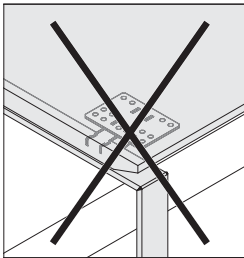
Dimensions

	Beam closed, Open, and Half-Loop Legs	Post Leg	Beam Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11 1/4"	5 1/4"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	23 9/16"	23 9/16"
Glide range	2 1/4"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.

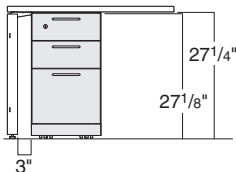


Closed and open-loop legs are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.

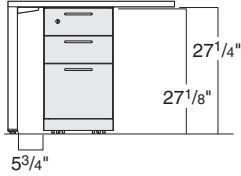


Closed, open, and half-loop legs do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.

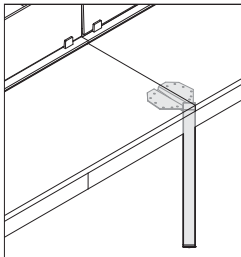
► See page 112 for knife-edge worksurface application guidelines.



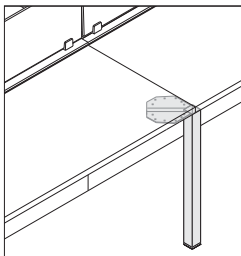
27"H mobile, freestanding, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, open, or half-loop leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



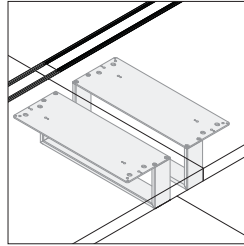
27"H mobile, freestanding, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5 3/4" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



Post leg can be shared between two worksurfaces.



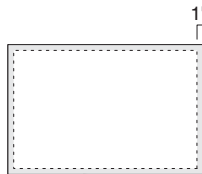
Post leg in shared applications can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.



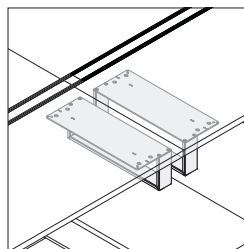
Beam intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal laminate enhanced storage.

Storage used with beam intermediate supports need to use laminate or wood square edge top.

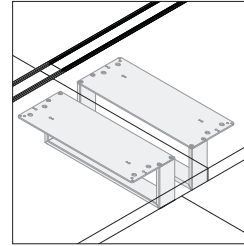
Intermediate supports for use with Answer beam should not be used with Answer beam because the worksurface will not align to the top of the beam rail.



Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



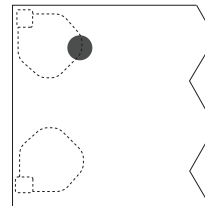
Worksurfaces 18"D to 24"D allow intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.



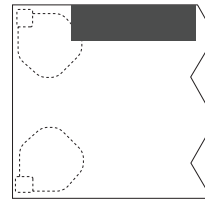
For worksurfaces 24 1/16"D to 30"D, intermediate supports must be placed a minimum of 1" from the front or back edge, and a maximum of 7" from the front or back edge.

Worksurface may extend up to 10" maximum overhang of intermediate support as long as the other end of the worksurface is anchored to the beam.

Intermediate support cannot support worksurfaces larger than 30"D.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented grommet cutouts in parametric straight Universal worksurfaces.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented power access doors on Universal worksurfaces.

Connections

Answer beam requires unique FrameOne legs when attaching to the beam.
Tip: FrameOne legs for beam support can only be used with Answer beam.

For One-High and 1.5-High Universal laminate storage applications used with worksurfaces perpendicular to Answer beam, intermediate support is needed.

► Page 300

Surface Materials

Legs and intermediate support

- Paint

Spacer caps for beam attached legs

- Black plastic only

Glide cap for legs

- 6694 Slate only

Shipping

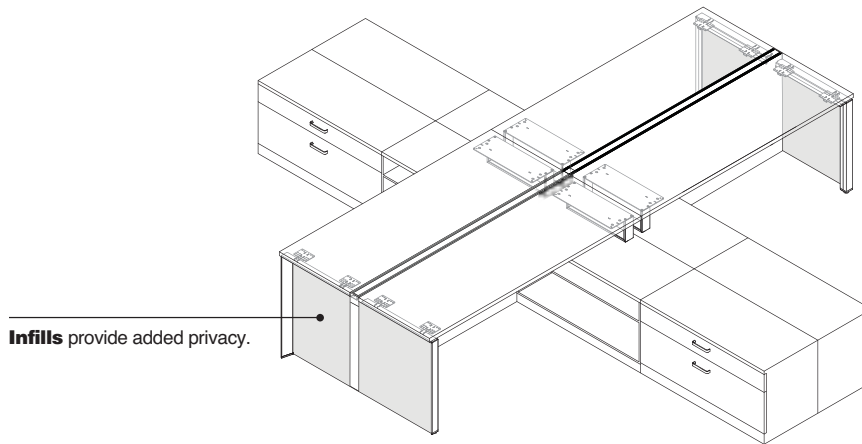
Closed, open, and half-loop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.

► Specifying page 301



Infills provide added privacy.

Product Details

Infills can be used with both beam connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

Connectors attach to the back side of the legs.

Surface Materials

Surfaces

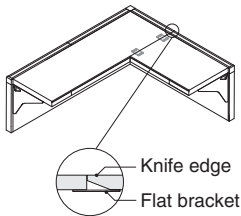
- Laminate
- Veneer

Planning Dimension

Infills are available 24"W and 30"W.

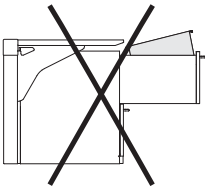
Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

When planning an L-configuration, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



Freestanding L-configuration should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

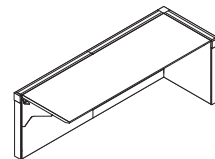
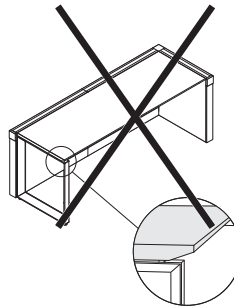
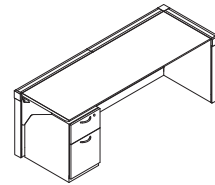
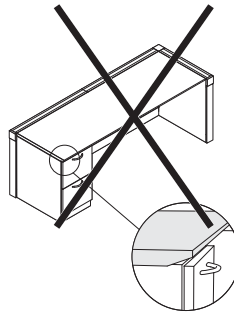
Compatible storage includes box/file mobile pedestals and 1-high storage.



Knife edge with 27"H lateral and 27"H pedestal

Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage can make files difficult to access.

Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.



Universal laminate enhanced 27"H standard pedestals, brackets, and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

Understanding Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Products

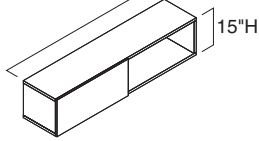


Statement of Line 132

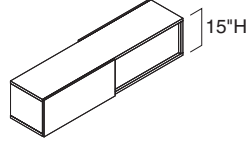
Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads and Organizers	140
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Laminate Enhanced Storage	144
Universal Laminate Enhanced Filler	147
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High Storage for Ology Application	148
Universal Laminate Enhanced Pedestals	150
Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas	152
Universal Laminate Enhanced Towers and Wardrobes	156
Universal Laminate Enhanced Lateral Files	158
Universal Laminate Enhanced Bookcases	160

Statement of Line

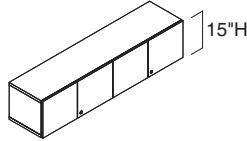
36"W to 72"W



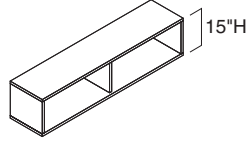
Laminate overhead with sliding door



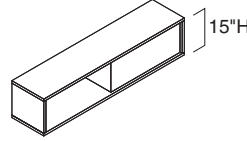
Laminate overhead with sliding door, shared



Laminate overhead with hinged doors



Laminate overhead with open fronts



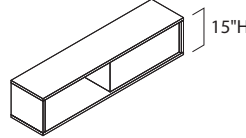
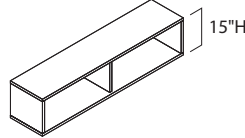
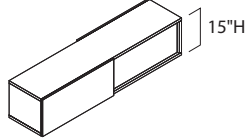
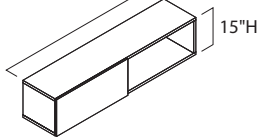
Laminate overhead with open front, shared

Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Page 306

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D Without doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15 ³ / ₄ "D With doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

61¹/₂"W to 73¹/₂"W

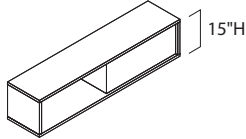
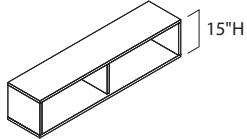
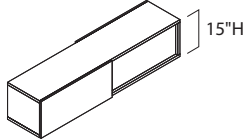
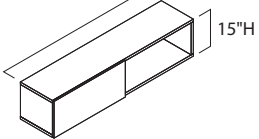


Understanding
▶ Page 141
Specifying
▶ Page 306

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors or Open Fronts for Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	61 ¹ / ₂ "W	67 ¹ / ₂ "W	73 ¹ / ₂ "W
15"D without doors	•	•	•
15 ³ / ₄ "D with doors	•	•	•

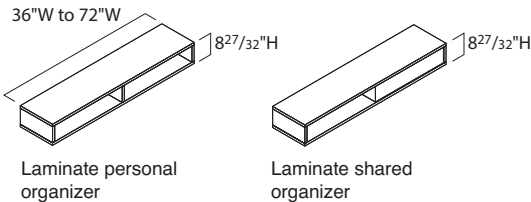
63"W to 75"W



Understanding
▶ Page 141
Specifying
▶ Page 306

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors or Open Fronts for Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	63"W	69"W	75"W
15"D without doors	•	•	•
15 ³ / ₄ "D with doors	•	•	•



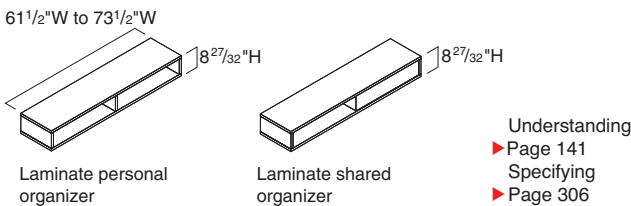
Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Page 310

Universal Laminate Enhanced Organizers

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D Personal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Shared	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8²⁷/₃₂"H.

Tip: 72"W organizers have three equal-spaced vertical supports.



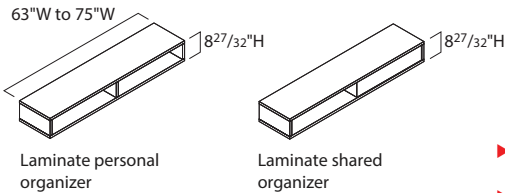
Understanding
▶ Page 141
Specifying
▶ Page 306

Universal Laminate Enhanced Organizers for Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	61 ¹ / ₂ "W	67 ¹ / ₂ "W	73 ¹ / ₂ "W
15"D	●	●	●

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8²⁷/₃₂"H.

Tip: Organizers 73¹/₂"W and wider have three equal-spaced vertical supports.



Understanding
▶ Page 141
Specifying
▶ Page 306

Universal Laminate Enhanced Organizers for Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

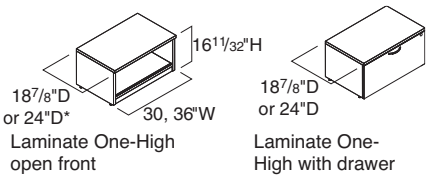
	63"W	69"W	75"W
15"D	●	●	●

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8²⁷/₃₂"H.

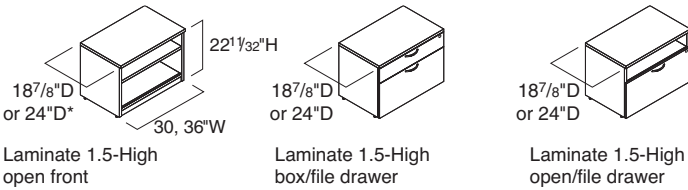
Tip: Organizers 75"W and wider have three equal-spaced vertical supports.

Statement of Line, continued

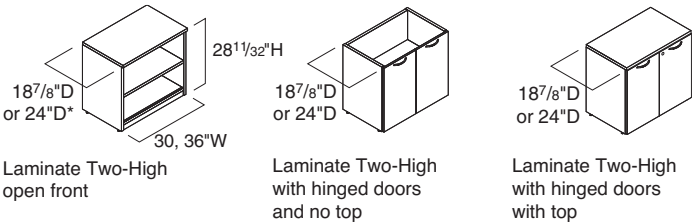
Laminate One-High



Laminate 1.5-High



Laminate Two-High



*The case on 1-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18 7/8" D and 23 1/4" D. The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 312

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage

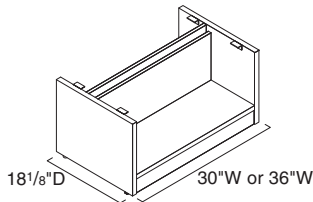
		30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High	16 11/32"H	●	●	●
1.5-High	22 11/32"H	●	●	●
Two-High	28 11/32"H	●	●	●

Tip: Height is with standard top. Tops can be optioned off for applications. Use square edge tops, which are 1/8" thicker than factory-installed tops.
▶ Page 336.

Tip: Recessed-back option is available on all One-, 1.5-, and Two-High 18 7/8" deep units for use with Answer beam. The recess depth is 3 3/4".

Tip: Units specified with recessed-back option will always come without top. Specify square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.
▶ Page 336

Tip: 42"W units are open configuration only and have a center support.

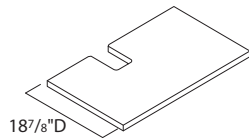


Understanding
▶ Page 148
Specifying
▶ Page 315

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High Storage for Ology Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W
15 1/32"H	●	●	●

Tip: Units have removable back to allow access to Ology leg and can be specified with open or finished back.

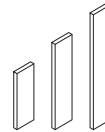


Understanding
▶ Page 148
Specifying
▶ Page 316

Universal Laminate Enhanced Top for Ology Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W
1 3/16"H	●	●	●

Tip: Right-handed application shown. Left-handed application is also available.

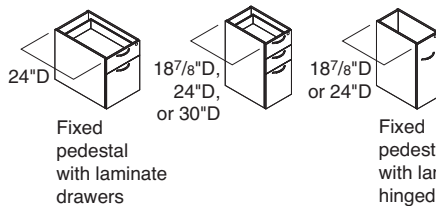


Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 317

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage Filler Panels

	5 1/8"W
14 5/8"H	●
20 5/8"H	●
26 5/8"H	●

Tip: Universal laminate enhanced storage filler panels are used for units of same height with finished backs only; not for use with recessed or open back units.

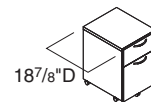


Understanding
▶ Page 150
Specifying
▶ Page 318

Universal Laminate Enhanced Fixed Pedestals

	10"W	12"W	15 17/32"W
21 11/32"H			●
27 11/32"H	●	●	●

Drawing shows door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

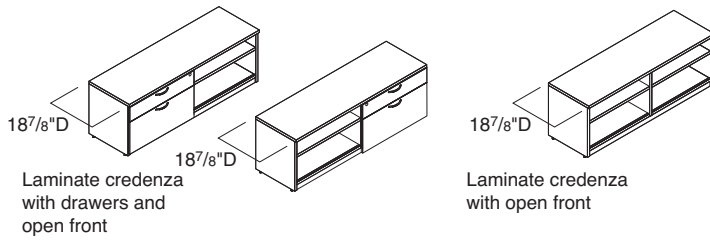


Understanding
▶ Page 150
Specifying
▶ Page 320

Universal Laminate Enhanced Mobile Pedestal

	15 1/2"W
23"H	●

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 322

Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas

	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "H	●	●	●	●

Tip: For 42" open/open credenza, see 42" open/open low storage.

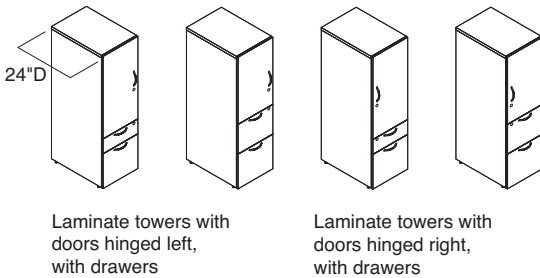
▶ Page 144

Tip: 22¹¹/₃₂"H has standard 1" top. If tops are optioned off or if ordering recessed-back where tops are automatically deducted, tops will be 1/8" taller.

Tip: Recessed-back option is available on credenza units for use with Answer beam. The recess depth is 3³/₄".

Tip: Units specified with recessed-back option will always come without top. Specify square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.

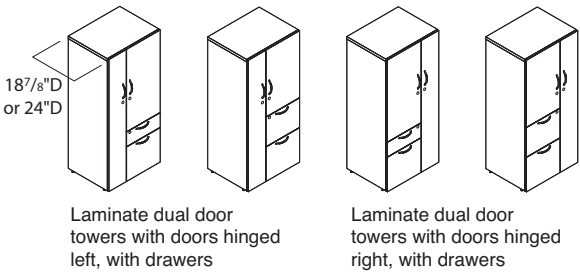
▶ Page 336



Understanding
 ▶ Page 156
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 324

Universal Laminate Enhanced Single Door Towers

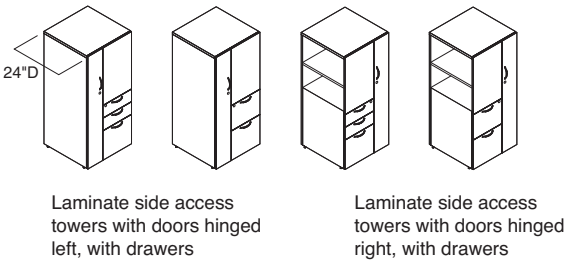
	16 ¹ / ₄ "W
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●
47 ³ / ₃₂ "H	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●



Understanding
► Page 156
Specifying
► Page 326

Universal Laminate Enhanced Dual Door Towers

24"W
41 25/32"H ●
47 31/32"H ●
54 1/8"H ●
66 1/2"H ●

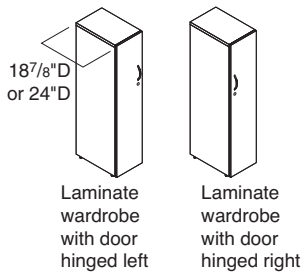


Understanding
► Page 156
Specifying
► Page 328

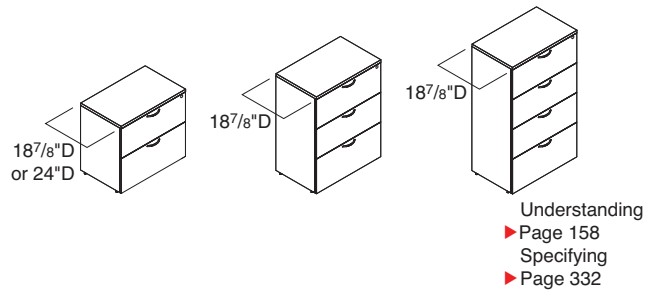
Universal Laminate Enhanced Side Access Towers

24"W
41 25/32"H ●
47 31/32"H ●
54 1/8"H ●
66 1/2"H ●

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 156
Specifying
▶ Page 330

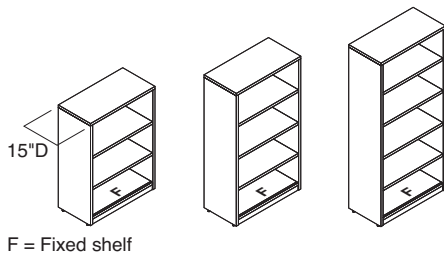


Universal Laminate Enhanced Wardrobes

12"W	
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●
47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●

Universal Laminate Enhanced Lateral Files

30"W	36"W
28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "H	●
40 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●
52 ⁹ / ₃₂ "H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 160
Specifying
▶ Page 334

Universal Laminate Enhanced Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●	●
47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●
72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "H	●	●

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads and Organizers

Universal laminate enhanced overheads and organizers

can be used in a variety of applications. See matrix for options.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate enhanced overheads and organizers beginning with "RE" with Universal laminate overheads and organizers beginning with "RL" due to slight changes to case heights.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, pages 306–310

Sliding door overheads

feature a non-locking sliding door. Door is available in optional markerboard surface.

Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.

Universal laminate storage organizers that begin with "RE" and that have the no bracket option

are $\frac{3}{8}$ " higher than styles that begin with RL.

Overheads ship assembled.

Lock is standard on overheads with hinged doors only. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► Lock and Keying, page 427

Top, back, and sides are laminate. Backs are finished.

Shared overheads and organizer shelves provide dual sided access.

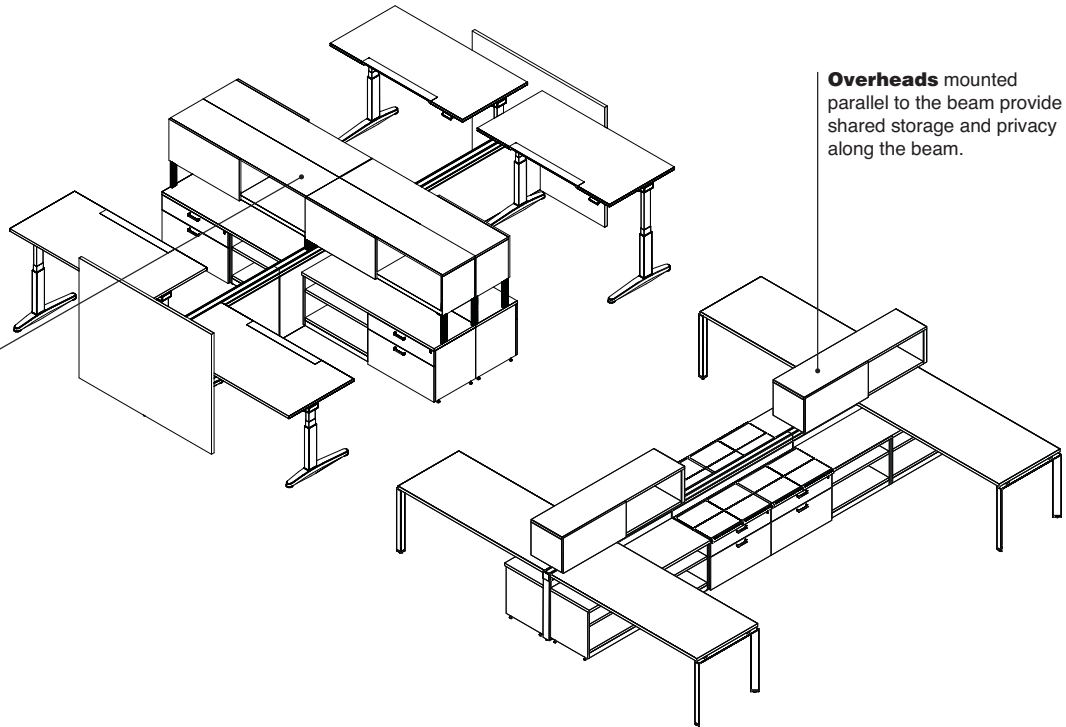
Organizers 72"W and wider have three equal-spaced vertical supports.

Personal overhead and organizer configurations

provide access on one side of a unit. Cases have a fixed divider in the middle.

Universal laminate overheads and organizer shelves for Answer beam application provide support and storage for users in beam-based settings. A number of configurations are available to support storage in parallel and perpendicular orientation to the beam in both shared and personal storage configurations.

Overheads mounted perpendicular to the beam and low storage provide personal storage and privacy between users.



Overheads mounted parallel to the beam provide shared storage and privacy along the beam.

Actual Dimensions

Standard Widths*

Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors		Overheads with No Doors		Laminate Organizer	
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "	Depth	15"	Depth	15"
Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	15"	Height	15"	Height	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "
Shared Option	Yes (Sliding Only)	Shared Option	Yes	Shared Option	Yes

Single-Sided Perpendicular, Answer Beam Application**

Overheads with Sliding Doors		Overheads with No Doors		Laminate Organizer	
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "	Depth	15"	Depth	15"
Width	63", 69", and 75"	Width	63", 69", and 75"	Width	63", 69", and 75"
Height	15"	Height	15"	Height	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "
Shared Option	Yes	Shared Option	Yes	Shared Option	Yes

Dual-Sided Perpendicular, Answer Beam Application***

Overheads with Sliding Doors		Overheads with No Doors		Laminate Organizer	
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "	Depth	15"	Depth	15"
Width	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "	Width	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "	Width	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	15"	Height	15"	Height	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "
Shared Option	Yes	Shared Option	Yes	Shared Option	Yes

*Units are on module to match width of panel, Answer beam or other 6" module product dimensions.

**Units are 3" wider than module to accommodate width of Answer beam.

***Units are 1¹/₂" wider than module to partially overlap the Answer beam.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads and Organizers, continued

Product Details

Overhead laminate storage height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Overheads and organizers are available personal or shared.

Personal provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.

Overheads and organizers feature a finished back.

Application Topics

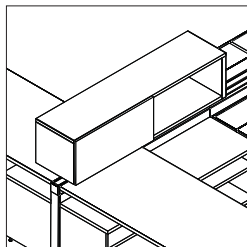
Bracket Options

► Pages 339–343

Stability Guidelines

► Page 96

Answer Beam Application



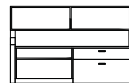
Standard width overheads and organizers are on module to align with Answer beam widths and should be used in parallel application with the beam.

Overheads and organizers for perpendicular application are intended for use only with Answer beam. They are wider than module width to accommodate the width of the beam and remain on module with storage below.

In all Answer beam applications where overhead or organizer

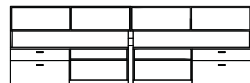
are being mounted on Answer beam, select the “no bracket” option. Mid-storage support and stanchion kits for mounting with Answer beam must be ordered separately.

► Page 339



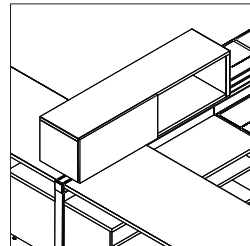
Units for single-sided perpendicular application are dimensioned 3" wider than module width to fully overlap the beam and align with on-module storage on the other end.

Tip: Units for single-sided perpendicular application should only be used with Answer beam.



Units for dual-sided perpendicular application are dimensioned 1 1/2" wider than module width to partially overlap the beam.

Tip: Units for dual-sided perpendicular application should only be used with Answer beam.



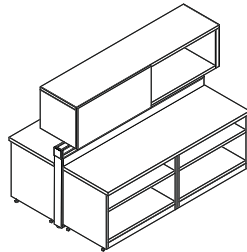
Units for parallel application are on module width and can be used anywhere along a beam.

Low storage or credenzas used to support one end of overheads or organizers must be connected to Answer beam using storage-to-beam connector.

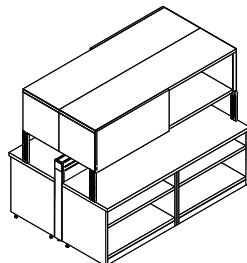
► See Pages 341–342

When overheads are placed side-by-side in parallel application to Answer beam, it is recommended that the units be ganged. TSBAWAK is the style number for the ganging bracket to use for low and mid-storage in beam applications.

► Page 343



Shared storage in parallel application should always be centered over the beam.



Personal storage in parallel application can be used back-to-back.

Tip: Use centered stanchions and mid-storage supports to support the front edge of overhead units.

Overheads and organizers in parallel applications must not extend past end of beam.

Tip: Beam-mounted storage is not allowed in freestanding beam configurations.

Overheads and organizers in parallel applications must not extend past end of beam.

Tip: Beam-mounted storage is not allowed in freestanding beam configurations.

Shipping

Laminate overheads and organizers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate enhanced storage can be specified with different case, door front, and top laminate finishes.

Overhead case

• Laminate

Organizer case

• Laminate

Door fronts

• Laminate

Laminate top

• Laminate

Locks

• 9201 Polished Chrome
• 9250 Ember Chrome

Bracket Options		
	Personal Overhead/Organizer	Shared Overhead/Organizer
Answer Beam	Select no bracket option. Order Answer beam mount bracket separately.	Select no bracket option. Order Answer beam mount bracket separately.
Wall Mount	Choose wall mount option.	N.A.
Answer Panel Mount	Select Answer panel bracket option for use with overheads and organizers up to 48"W only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .	N.A.
FrameOne Stanchion Mount	Select no bracket option. Order FrameOne stanchion mount bracket separately, see the <i>Benching Specification Guide</i> .	Select no bracket option. Order FrameOne stanchion mount bracket separately, see the <i>Benching Specification Guide</i> .
Answer Duo Perpendicular	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
Suspended Between Universal Laminate Towers	Select no bracket option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AWAK) separately.	Select no bracket option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AWAK) separately.
Top Cap Mount on Answer Panel	Select no bracket option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 48"W only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .	Select no bracket option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 48"W only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate enhanced storage

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate enhanced storage beginning with "RE" with Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate storage beginning with "RL" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.
► Specifying, page 312

Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Finished back is included on all units with standard 1"-thick tops.

3"H base is integral and visible on open units only.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top right corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
► Lock and Keying, page 427

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate enhanced storage provides support to Answer beam settings. A variety of configurations are available to support application needs. Units with recessed backs, to allow access to beam power outlets, come without top.

Drawers are standard 6"H and 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Recessed back is an option on 18"D One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage. These units ship without a top. Order top separately.

Drawer fronts are laminate.

Leveling glides adjust up to 1¼" to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Pulls on laminate lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Actual Dimensions

Full-Depth Storage

	One-High File Drawer	One-High Open	1.5-High Box/File	1.5-High Open/Open	1.5-High Open/File	Two-High Hinge Doors	Two-High Open/Open
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"*	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"*	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"*
Width	30" and 36"	30", 36", and 42"	30" and 36"	30", 36", and 42"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "

*The case on 1-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18¹/₈"D and 23¹/₄"D. The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

Tip: All heights are with standard top. Deducting standard top and adding a Universal worksurface or square edge top results in top height 1/8" higher.

Tip: 42"W open One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High units have a center support.

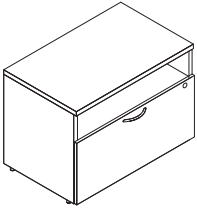
Tip: Recessed back is 3³/₄"D.

Tip: Recessed-back storage units always come without top. Specify square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.

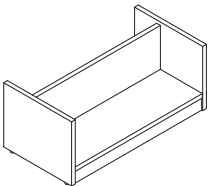
► Page 336

Tip: Recessed-back option available on 18⁷/₈"D units only.

Product Details

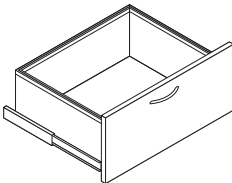


Full depth storage includes laminate front, sides, finished back, and 1" top.



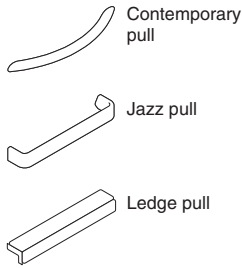
Recessed-back storage includes laminate front and sides. The back of the storage is inset $3/4$ " to allow access to Answer beam power receptacles. Recessed-back storage does not include a top.

Specify square edge top with power access door when using recessed-back storage.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.

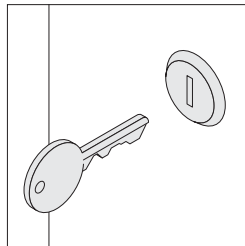
Box and file drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front.



Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

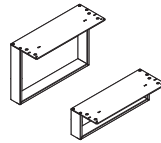
One fixed shelf is included in Two-High open and hinged door configurations.



Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 427

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

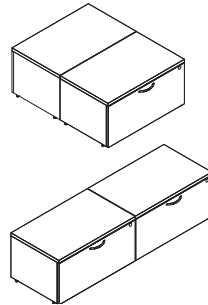


Beam intermediate support is used with Universal laminate One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage under a worksurface.

► Page 300

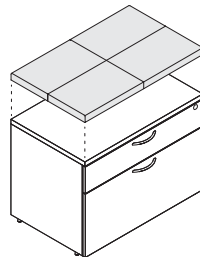
Tip: To ensure height alignment, specify with omit top and order a square edge top, ordered separately.

► Page 336



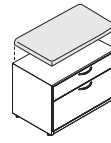
Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Universal proud square edge tops are available as an option. Must be ordered separately for field installation.



Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate storage with standard 1"H top and must be field installed.

Cushion tops should not be placed over the location of power access door.

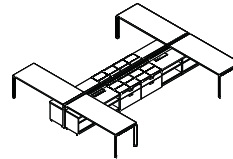


Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal laminate One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage with top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

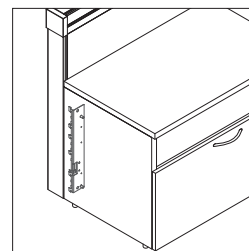
Tip: Basic cushion can be used on Universal laminate storage with a top only.

Application Topics

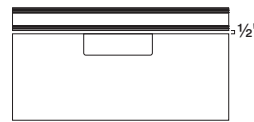
Answer Beam Application



One-High, 1.5 High, and Two-High laminate enhanced lateral files provide storage and support to beam-based settings. A variety of configurations are available to support application needs.



Storage-to-beam connector attaches One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate enhanced storage to Answer beam to support a beam segment. Connector can attach to finished or recessed-back storage units.



Square edge tops with $1/2$ " cord drop features an optional power access door and $1/2$ " cord drop for access to power in Answer beam.

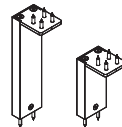
Square edge tops with $1/2$ " cord drop should be used with storage with recessed back.

► Page 336

Whenever a low storage unit is to be used to support overheads or organizers that are supported at one end with Answer beam, tops must be removed and square edge tops must be specified separately. Note that the power access door tops always have a $1/2$ " cord drop at back.

Low storage that is used to support one end of overheads or organizers must be connected to Answer beam using a storage-to-beam connector.

► Pages 341–342



Use mid storage supports attached to 1.5-High and Two-High laminate storage to support the opposite end of stanchion mounted storage on an Answer beam.

► Page 340

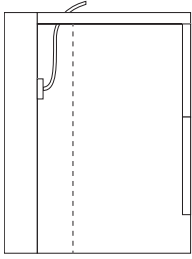
For single-sided applications that have stanchion mounted storage running parallel to beam, the supporting low storage connected to beam must be specified with counterweights.

For double-sided application that have stanchion mounted storage the supporting low storage must be connected to a beam with a storage-to-beam connector bracket.

► Pages 341–342

Answer storage-to-beam connector cannot be used with Answer panels.

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage, continued



Universal laminate enhanced storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed-back storage features a 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D cavity to allow access to outlets below the storage top.

Universal low storage cannot be placed over Answer beam support foot.

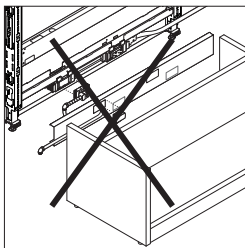
Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Wiring and Cabling



Recessed-back units cannot be used to conceal base power feedthroughs.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case, door and drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Lateral case

- Laminate

Door or drawer fronts

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies

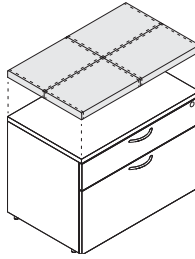
- Black

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

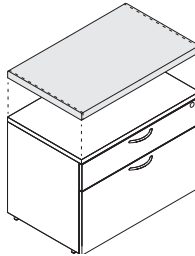
Basic cushion

- Fabric

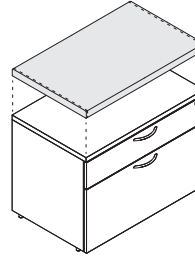


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsterys are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Select Surfaces leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsterys will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including: leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and COMs.

Tip: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Filler

Universal Laminate
Enhanced Filler

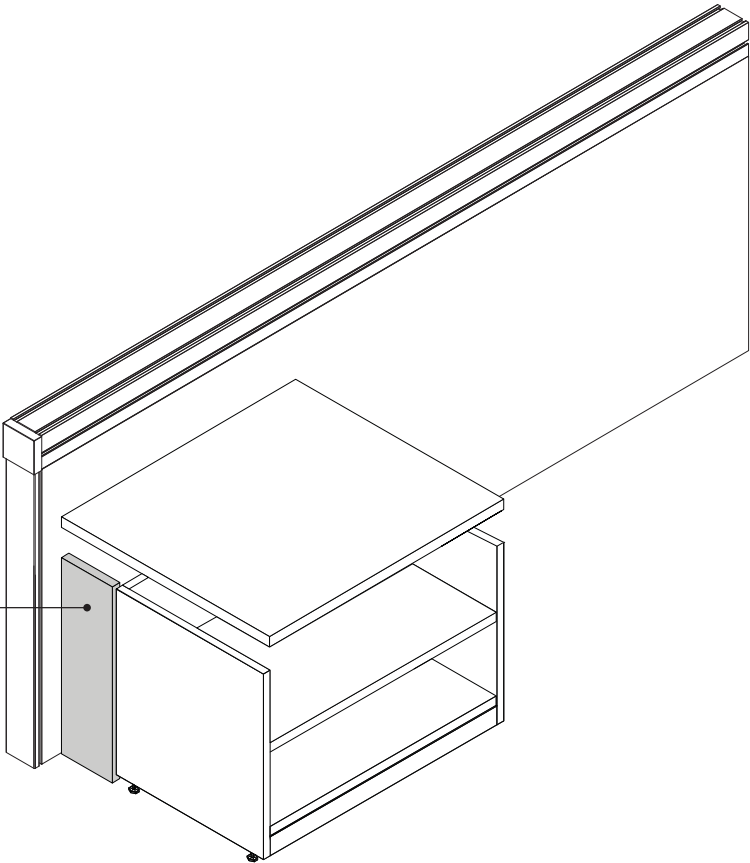
Fillers can be used with 18⁷/₈" Universal laminate One-, 1.5-, and Two-High low storage in conditions where 24" top is desired. The filler will fill gap between storage and panel.

► Specifying, page 317

Fillers attach to low storage unit and to the top above. Fillers cannot be used with the storage-to-beam connector to provide support to beam.

Tip: Fillers should never be used to enclose location of a base power infeed.

Fillers are laminate with matching edge banding. They are available in three heights to match the height of Universal laminate enhanced One-, 1.5-, and 2-High storage without tops.



Product Details

Fillers, ordered separately, come in three heights, one depth, and one width.

Fillers are used with 18"D low storage in conditions where 24" top is desired to fill gap between storage and panel.

Tip: Fillers should never be used to enclose location of a base power infeed.

Fillers attach to low storage and to the top or worksurface above.

Fillers cannot be used with the storage-to-beam connector to provide support to beam.

Surface Materials

Filler panel

- Laminate

Edge

- Plastic

Universal Laminate
Enhanced Storage

Actual Dimensions

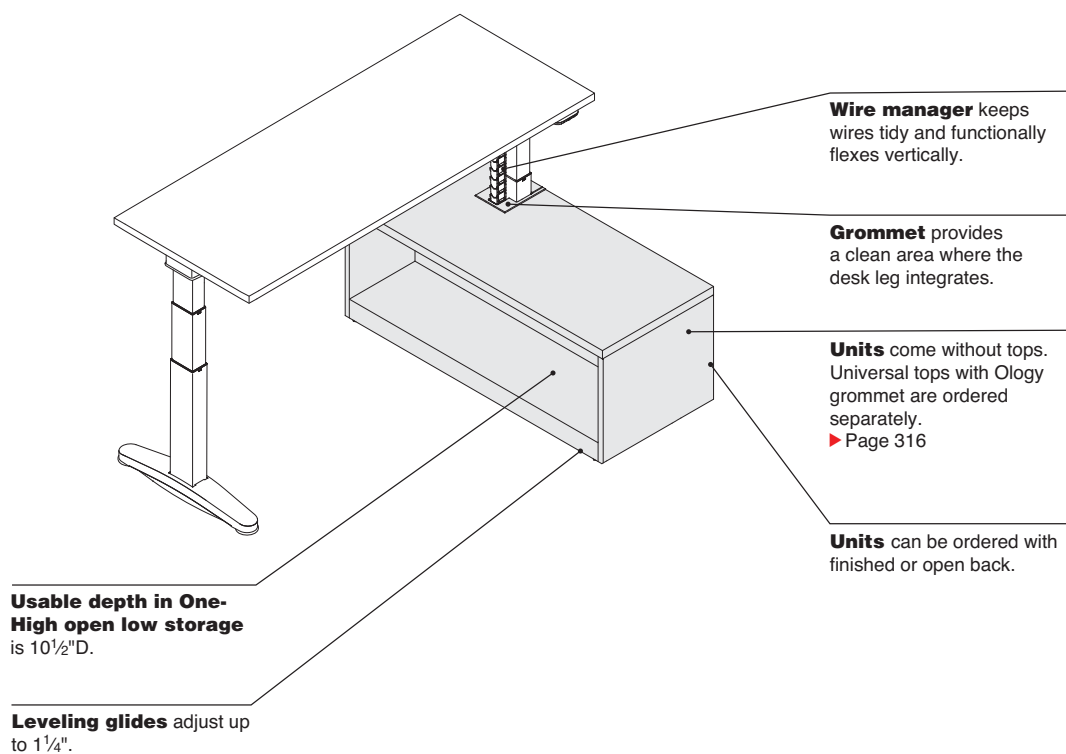
Depth	1"
Width	5 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	14 ⁵ / ₈ ", 20 ⁵ / ₈ ", and 26 ⁵ / ₈ "

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High Storage for Ology Application

Universal laminate One-High low-storage units are available with options to accommodate Ology leg integration. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

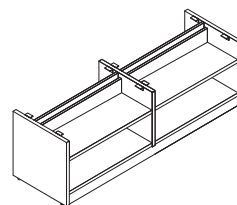
► Specifying, page 315



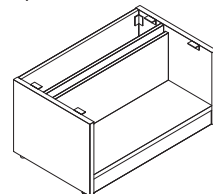
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18 ⁵ / ₈ "
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	15 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "

Product Details

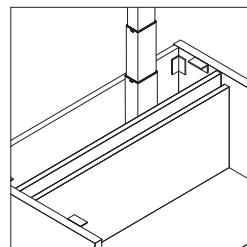


Open back



Finished back

Ology One-High storage offers an option of open back or a finished back for use in applications where back of unit is exposed.



Universal laminate units for Ology leg application always come without tops. Tops must be ordered separately.

► See page 316 for 30"W, 36"W, and 42"W tops.

Universal laminate tops that begin with "RE" for Ology application have proud front detail and are flush to the back edge of storage.

► Page 316

When using Ology base units ganged to other One-High units, omit top on non-Ology units and use proud option for worksurface, ordered separately.

Integrated leg options apply to One-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

Case Widths and Ology Foot Dimensions

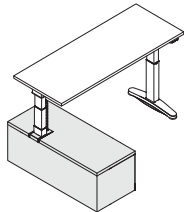
30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length. 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

Surface Materials

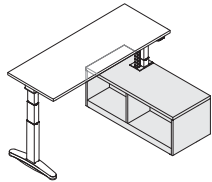
Case

- Laminate

Application Topics



Application: Ology left

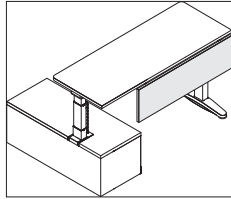


Application: Ology right

Application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

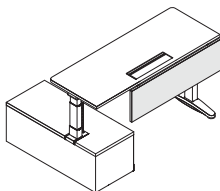
Base units are non-handed. Handedness is identified in the specification of the tops, which are ordered separately.

Finished back should be specified when in stand alone application, for example, on an aisle

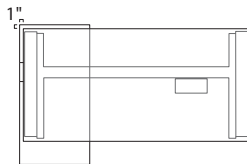


When Ology base unit is used in a ganged application with other One-High storage units, specify the additional One-High storage unit with no top and specify a common top with Ology grommet.
▶ See page 336 for square edge tops.

Common top for Ology applications, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Location of the Ology port is determined by application orientation. If right leg is integrated into storage, it is a right application. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



Ology modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High storage unit.



To help avoid pinch points, the Universal One-High low storage for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Pedestals

Fixed laminate

pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 21¹¹/₃₂"H or 27¹¹/₃₂"H.

► Specifying, page 318

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal enhanced laminate pedestals beginning with "RE" with Universal laminate pedestals beginning with "RL" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
► Lock and Keying, page 427

Finished back and sides are standard on fixed pedestals.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustable glide range.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

► Specifying, page 320

Top on mobile pedestal is 1"H and available in laminate.

Top is open on fixed pedestals and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Drawer fronts are available in laminate and are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

Pull on pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.

Hinged door pedestal includes one fixed shelf.

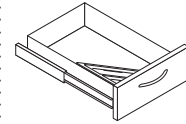
Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Cushion top is ordered separately and requires field installation.

► Specifying, page 320

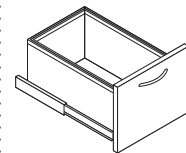
Five casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are concealed at the base of box/file pedestals.

Product Details

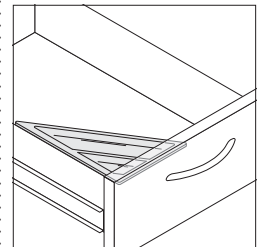
Fixed pedestals cannot be placed over an Answer panel and beam foot.



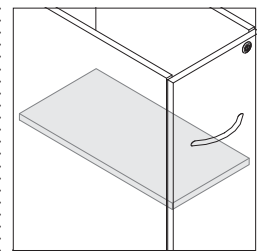
Box drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front. One pencil tray is included with each box drawer.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included in pedestals with box drawers.

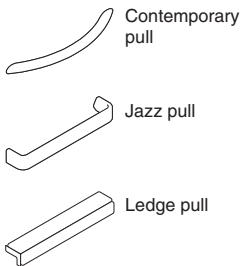


Hinged door pedestal includes one fixed shelf.

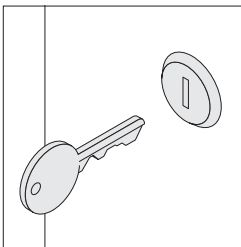
21¹¹/₃₂"H fixed pedestal can be used in combination with other 1.5-High low storage to create a variety of storage options.

Actual Dimensions

	Hinged Door	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File	Mobile
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ ", 24", and 30"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	10"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	12" and 15 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	21 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	23"

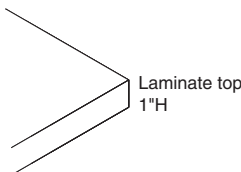


Pulls on pedestal are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

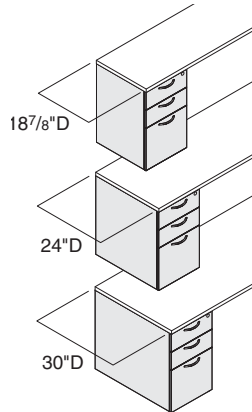
► *Lock and Keying*, page 427



Laminate tops are standard 1"H on mobile pedestals.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Laminate pedestals match depth of Universal Worksurfaces exactly.

10"W, 12"W, and 15 1/2"W laminate pedestals using square edge tops must be attached to other storage, a perpendicular worksurface, a beam, or a panel. The worksurface must be a minimum of 30"W or 31"W for two pedestals. A maximum 6" overhang of the worksurface is allowed on either side, or front and back.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate enhanced storage can be specified with different case, drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Pedestal case

- Laminate

Drawer fronts

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Cushion top

- Upholstery

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas

Credenzas are 18⁷/₈" deep and available in box/file with open and open/open configurations.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate enhanced credenzas beginning with "RE" with Universal laminate credenzas beginning with "RL" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.
► Specifying, page 322

Pulls on credenzas are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer.

Finished laminate back and sides are standard.

Credenzas can be specified with recessed back to allow space to access power outlets on Answer beam.

Tip: Top with power access door must be ordered separately.
► Specifying, page 270

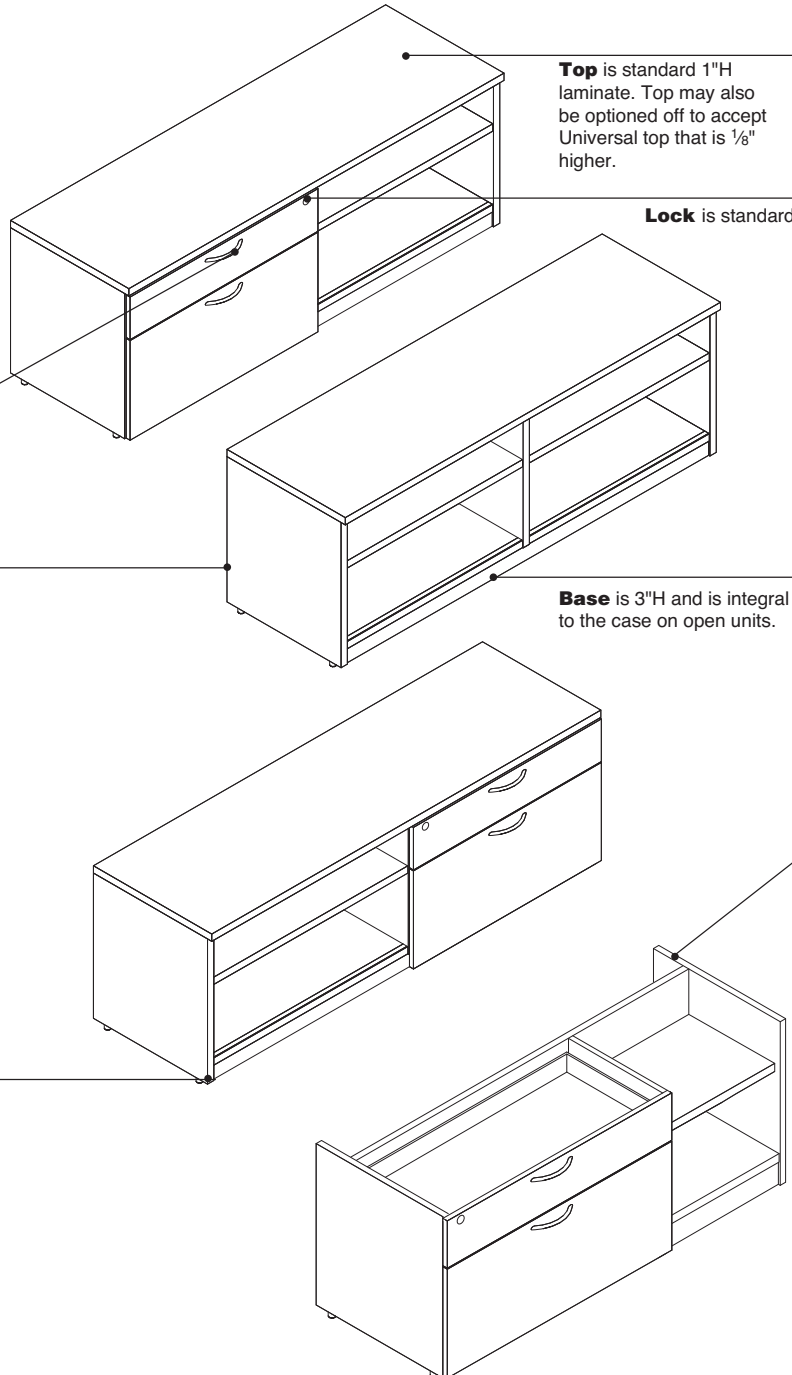
Leveling glides adjust up to 1¹/₄" to install credenza on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H laminate. Top may also be optioned off to accept Universal top that is 1¹/₈" higher.

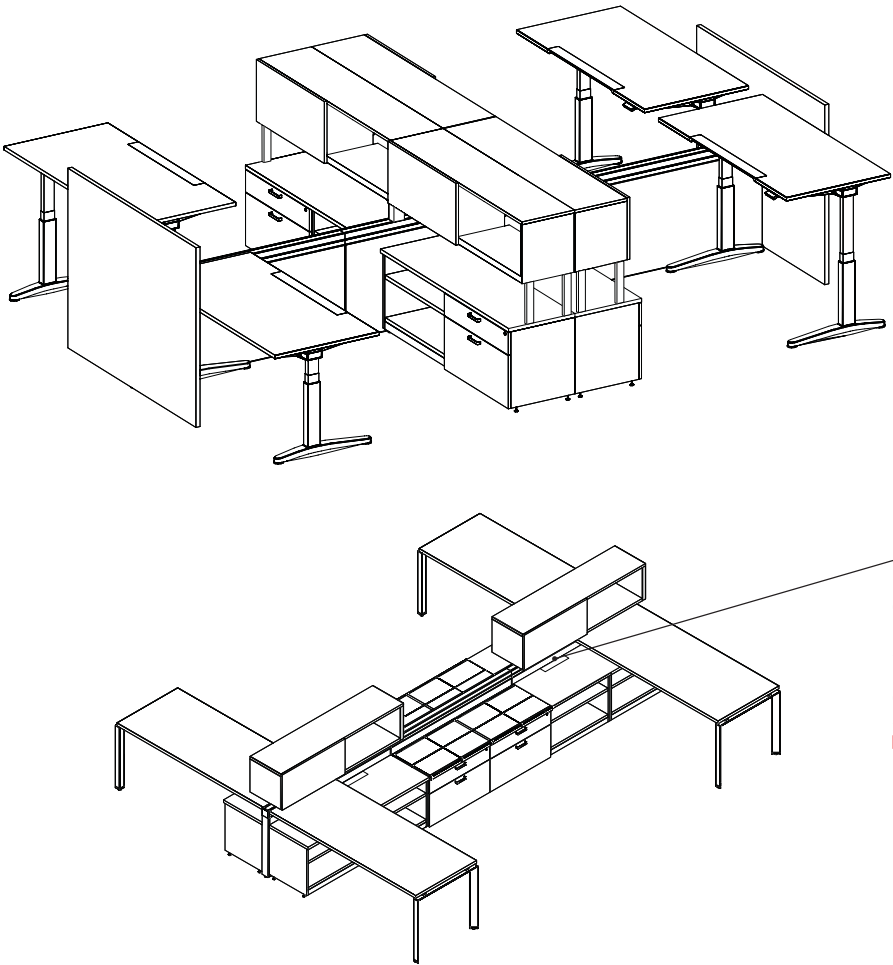
Lock is standard.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case on open units.

Recessed-back units come without top. Specify square edge top with 1¹/₂" cord drop power access door separately.
► Page 336



Universal laminate enhanced credenzas provide storage and support to beam based settings. A variety of credenza configurations are available to accommodate a range of applications and needs.



Use recessed-back option for credenzas parallel to Answer beam to allow access to power outlets in conjunction with square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop and power access door.
► See page 336

Actual Dimensions

Full-Depth Credenzas

	Box/File, Open	Open/Open
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	42", 48", 60", and 72"	48", 60", and 72"
Drawer width	42", 48"W units: 30"	N.A.
	60"W units: 30"	N.A.
	72"W units: 36"	N.A.
Height	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "

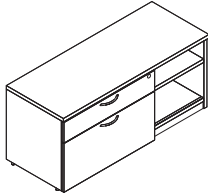
Tip: All heights are with standard top 1"-thick top. Using Universal tops will add 1/8" to the overall height.

Tip: For 42"W open/open credenzas, see 42"W 1.5-High low storage, page 322.

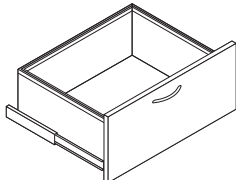
Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas, continued

Product Details

Credenzas cannot be placed over an Answer panel and beam foot.

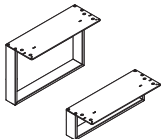


Full-depth credenzas feature laminate fronts, side, finished back, and 1" top.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.

Box and file drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front.



Beam intermediate supports can be used with credenzas. Units should be ordered without top and order a Universal proud top separately.

► Page 300

Tip: Use intermediate support for Answer beam when supporting worksurfaces with credenzas in beam-based setting.



Contemporary pull

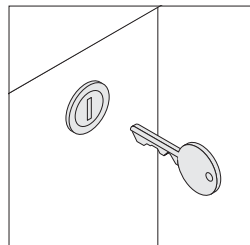


Jazz pull



Ledge pull

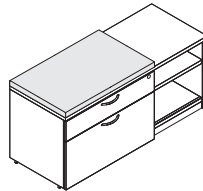
Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 427

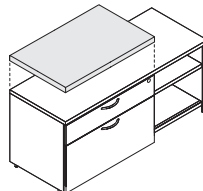
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



Cushion top is available on 22^{11/32}"H credenzas. Cushion top is ordered separately and requires field installation.

► See Storage Specification Guide.

Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".



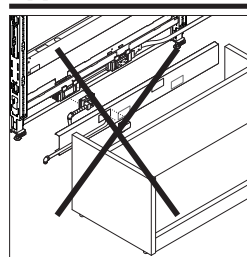
Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal laminate credenzas with top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will be flush to the front of the case.

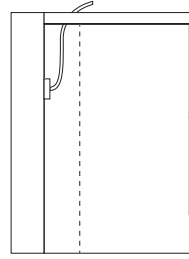
► See Storage Specification Guide.

Application Topics

Answer Beam Application



Recessed-back units cannot be used to conceal base power infeed.



Universal laminate enhanced credenza with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

When using credenzas to support mid-storage supported overheads or organizers, select no top option.

Tip: Specify square edge top to ensure proper alignment with Answer beam.

► Page 336

Credenzas used to support upper storage must be connected to Answer beam using the storage-to-beam connector.

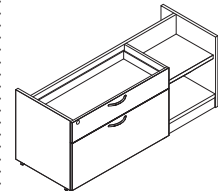
► See connectors on pages 341–342

Specify square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop separately to be used with recessed-back storage.

Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop feature an optional power access door and 1/2" cord drop for access to power in Answer beam.

When using Universal laminate credenzas to support one end of overheads or organizers with the other end supported by Answer beam, the top must be removed and 1 1/8" thick square edge top should be specified to ensure upper storage is level. It requires separate specification of mid-support.

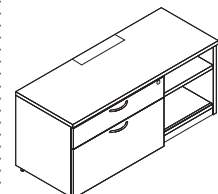
► See Page 340



Recessed-back credenzas feature laminate fronts and sides. The back of the storage is inset 3 3/4" to allow access to Answer beam power receptacles. Storage does not include a top.

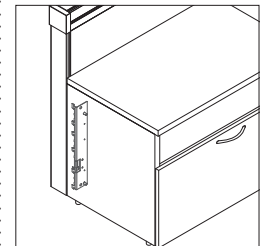
Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door when using recessed-back storage.

► Page 336



Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop must be specified with door location that align with outlet location on Answer beam.

► Page 336



Credenzas used to support one end of overheads or organizers must be connected to Answer beam using storage-to-beam connector. Use single-sided stanchion kit to connect to Answer beam and use mid-storage supports.

► Page 340



Mid-storage supports can be used with credenza to support the opposite end of stanchion mounted storage on an Answer beam.
▶ Page 340

Shipping

Laminate credenzas are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Laminate credenzas ordered with the no top option will ship with temporary top which must be removed before adding top, ordered separately.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Surface Materials

- Universal laminate storage** can be specified with different case, drawer front, and top laminate finishes.
- Credenza case**
- Laminate
- Drawer fronts**
- Laminate
- Laminate top**
- Laminate
- Contemporary pull**
- 0835 Black
 - 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9211 Nickel
 - 9212 Silver
- Jazz pull**
- 0835 Black
 - 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9211 Nickel
 - 9212 Silver
- Ledge pull**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - 7207 Black
- Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Cushion top**
- Fabric
 - Leather
- Basic cushion**
- Fabric

Universal Laminate Enhanced Towers and Wardrobes

Towers and wardrobes

provide storage for a variety of work and personal items including: paper, binders, books, and coats.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate enhanced towers and wardrobes beginning with "RE" with Universal laminate towers and wardrobes beginning with "RL" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, pages 324–330.

Finished back is standard.

Towers are available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

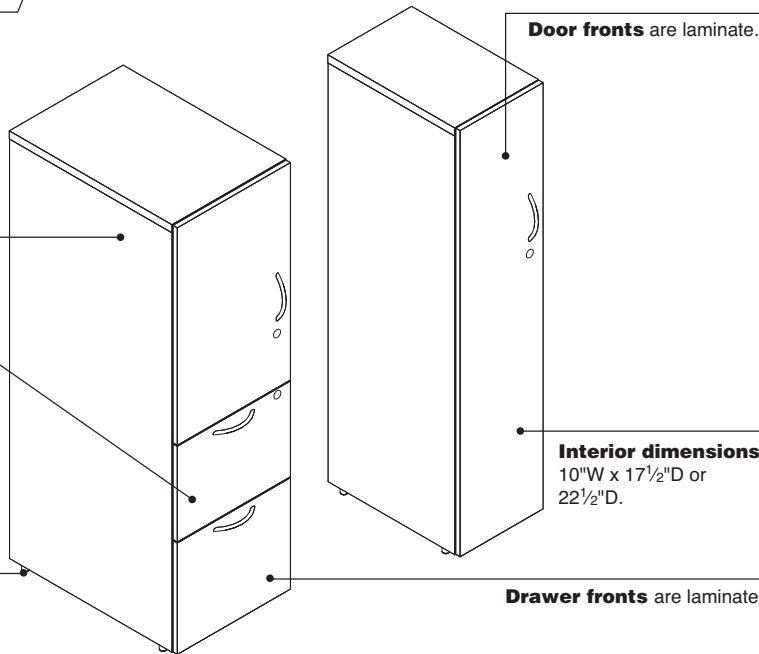
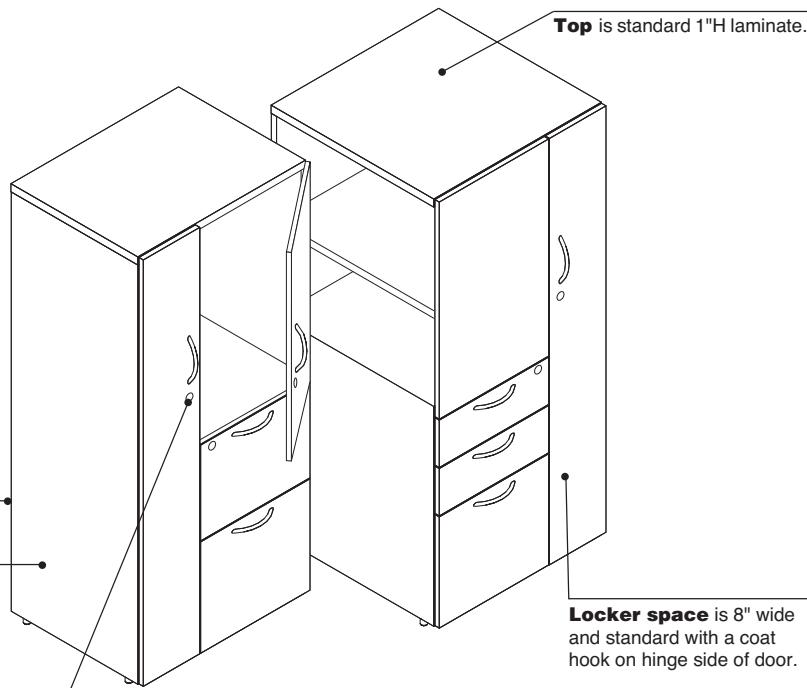
Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► Lock and Keying, page 427

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

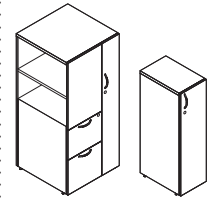
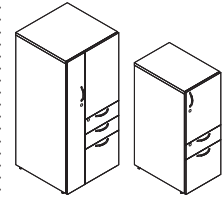
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust to install tower and wardrobe on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustable range.

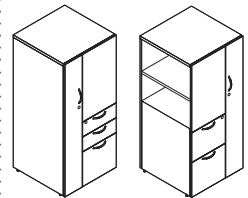


Product Details

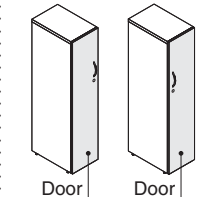
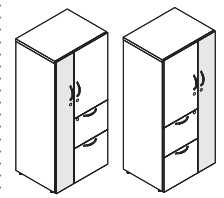
Tower and wardrobes cannot be placed over an Answer panel.



Towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes are available in heights that align with Answer panels and other storage units.



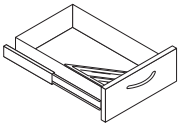
Tower and wardrobe combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



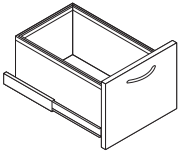
Door on wardrobe is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat hook is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

Actual Dimensions

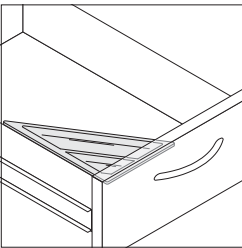
	Single Door with Drawers	Dual Door with Drawers	Side Access Tower with Drawers	Single Door Wardrobe
Depth	24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"
Width	16 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	24"	12"
Height	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", and 66 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", and 66 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", and 66 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", and 54 ¹ / ₈ "



Box drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front. One pencil tray is included with each box drawer.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.



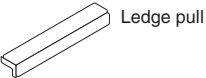
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included in units with box drawers.



Contemporary pull

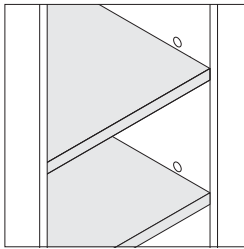


Jazz pull

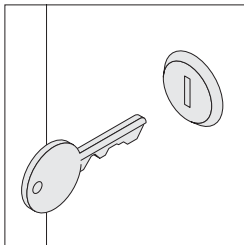


Ledge pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.



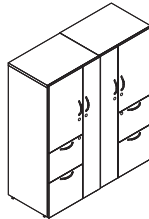
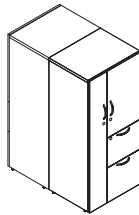
Adjustable shelves on **47³¹/₃₂"H, 54¹/₈"H, and 66¹/₂"H side towers** are recessed from the side of the tower. 41²⁵/₃₂"H towers have a fixed shelf. 47³¹/₃₂"H and 54¹/₈"H towers have one adjustable and one fixed shelf. 66¹/₂"H towers have open space for 27²¹/₃₂"H shelves. The adjustable shelf can be placed within that space between 12⁵/₃₂" and 13¹³/₃₂" above the base of the opening. Adjustable shelves adjust in 1¹/₄" vertical increments.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 427.

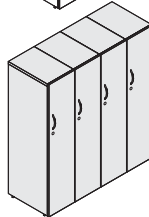
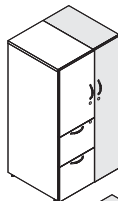
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top box or file drawer.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent laminate storage components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

WARNING

Wardrobes must be attached to another wardrobe, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping over. See Assembly Directions for further instruction, available from your Steelcase dealer or call 1-888-783-3522.



12"W wardrobe tower must be attached to a similar unit, pedestal, low storage, or wall.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Universal laminate enhanced towers align with 24"D worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate enhanced storage can be specified with different case, door and drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Tower or wardrobe case

- Laminate

Door and drawer fronts

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat hook

- Brushed nickel

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight ships separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
 ▶ Specifying, page 332
Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate enhanced lateral files beginning with "RE" with Universal laminate lateral files beginning with "RL" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

Finished back is standard.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Recessed back is an option on Two-High 18"D lateral files. These units will ship without top. Order top separately.

Leveling glides adjust to install lateral files on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustability range.

Top is standard 1"H laminate on units.

Pulls on lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H.

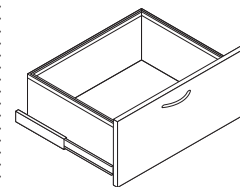
Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 427

Product Details

Laterals cannot be placed over an Answer panel and beam foot.

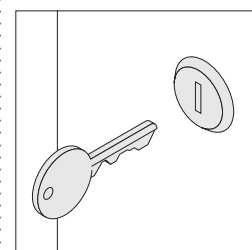


Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files. Drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

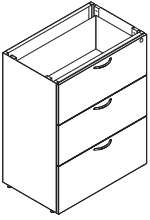


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 427

Actual Dimensions

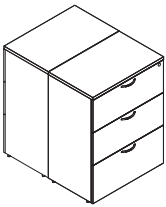
	Two-High	Three-High	Four-High
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	40 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	52 ⁹ / ₃₂ "

Tip: Heights shown are with standard 1"-thick top.



No-top option for lateral files is available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a square edge top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

Tip: Cabinet depths match Universal proud depth worksurfaces.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate enhanced storage can be specified with different case, drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Lateral case

- Laminate

Drawer fronts

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Bookcases

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.

► Specifying, page 334

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate enhanced bookcases beginning with "RE" with Universal laminate bookcases beginning with "RL" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

Finished back is standard.

Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Leveling glides adjust up to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " to install bookcase on uneven floors.

F = Fixed shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	30" and 36"
Height	$41\frac{25}{32}$ ", $47\frac{31}{32}$ ", $54\frac{1}{8}$ ", $66\frac{1}{2}$ ", and $72\frac{11}{16}$ "

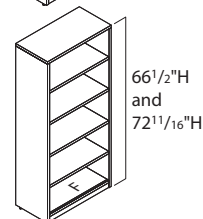
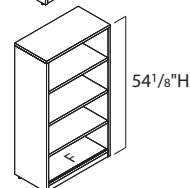
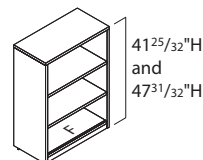
Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Product Details

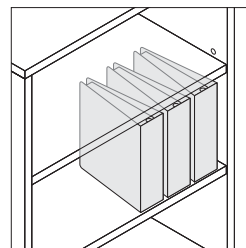
Bookcases cannot be placed over an Answer panel and beam foot.

Bookcases are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools.

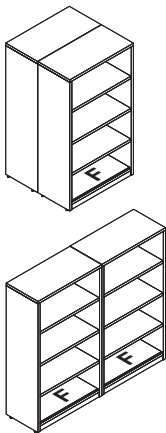


Number of adjustable shelves per bookcase depends on case height:

$41\frac{25}{32}$ "H	2 adjustable shelves
$47\frac{31}{32}$ "H	2 adjustable shelves
$54\frac{1}{8}$ "H	3 adjustable shelves
$66\frac{1}{2}$ "H	4 adjustable shelves
$72\frac{11}{16}$ "H	4 adjustable shelves



Standard-size binders will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Universal laminate bookcases 66½"H and larger must be placed against a wall if not ganged back-to-back.

F = Fixed shelf

Surface Materials

Universal laminate enhanced storage can be specified with different case and top laminate finishes.

Bookcase case

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Adjustable shelf brackets

- Brushed nickel

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Shipping

Bookcases are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Understanding Storage Tops, Stanchions, and Connectors

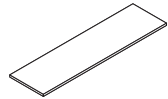
Square Edge Tops	164
Answer Beam Stanchion Supports	166
Mid-Storage Supports	167
Storage-to-Beam Connectors	168

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Products

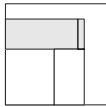
Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop for use with Answer beam

allow multiple low storage units to be combined under one surface, while allowing access to power and room for cables along a beam.



► Specifying, page 336

Product Details



Proud front

Square edge tops for use with beam align with proud front Universal laminate storage units.

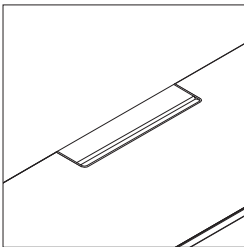
Edge profile is plastic on laminate top and is specified separately from laminate color.

Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop can be used on the following:

- One-High Lateral Files
- 1.5-High Lateral Files
- Two-High Lateral Files
- Credenzas

Attachment hardware ships with the top.

Wiring and Cabling



Power access door is optional on square edge top for beam and allows access to power receptacles in the beam.

Tip: Specify Universal storage with recessed backs for use in conjunction with power access door on square edge top.

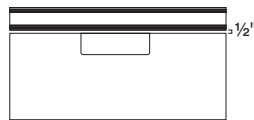
Square edge top with 1/2" cord drop power access door is available in the following configurations.

Width of Square Edge Top	Power Access Door Location				
	Center	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left, Right, and Center
30"W	●				
36"W to 48"W	●	●	●		
54"W to 66"W	●	●	●	●	
72"W to 96"W	●	●	●	●	●

Application Topics

Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop should be used to access power in applications where laminate storage is parallel to Answer beam.

Specify recessed back option on low storage when using square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop and optional power access door to access power in Answer beam.



Square edge top feature 1/2" cord drop along the back edge to allow cords to drop below the worksurface anywhere along the back edge.

Square edge top with 1/2" cord drop should be used with 1.5-High and 2-High Universal laminate enhanced laterals with recessed back option to provide access to the power at the 20"H location on the beam.

Square edge top with 1/2" cord drop are not needed with One-High Universal laminate enhanced laterals because the power access on the beam at 20"H is not blocked by the storage.

Surface Materials

Laminate

- Open Line laminate (option)

Edge

- Plastic

Power access door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

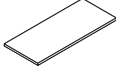
Actual Dimensions

Square edge tops

Depth	18 ³ / ₈ " or 23 ¹ / ₂ "
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "

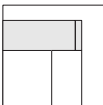
Square Edge Tops

For use with Proud Front Products



► Specifying, page 338

Product Details



Proud front

Square edge tops can be specified.

Edge profile is plastic on laminate top and is specified separately from laminate color.

Connections

Not all top sizes are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate sized top for your furniture.

Square edge tops with proud fronts can be used on the following:

- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets

Attachment hardware ships with the top.

Contact Specials for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

Surface Materials

Top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)
- Plastic side-edge

Actual Dimensions

Proud-front tops

Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ ", 24", 37 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", or 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 60 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 66 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 72 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 78 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 84 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 90 ¹ / ₈ ", 96 ¹ / ₈ ", or 108 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	1 ³ / ₁₆ "

Application Topics

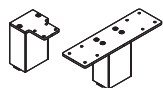
Field-installed tops can also be used with pedestals to create credenzas, but the tops will overhang the pedestals by 1/2" at the back.

Square edge tops should be used in beam applications where storage is perpendicular to the spine or when a full depth top is desired.

Answer Beam Stanchion Supports

Stanchion supports

allow parallel and perpendicular attachment of laminate overhead storage or organizer to a beam.



► Specifying, page 339

Product Details

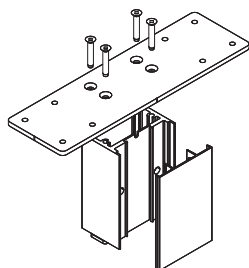
Answer beam stanchions come in a pair. Both stanchions are used in both parallel and perpendicular storage applications.



Single-sided stanchion supports allow attachment of overhead storage biased to one side of a beam.

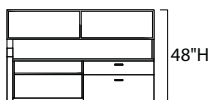


Shared stanchion supports allow for attachment of a single overhead centered over a beam, or for two perpendicular overhead storage units.



Stanchion support cover conceals attachment hardware.

Application Topics



Universal laminate overheads supported by beam stanchions align with fabric screens and boundary screens at 48"H.



Universal laminate organizers supported by beam stanchions align with fabric screens and boundary screens at 42"H.

Connections

Attachment hardware is standard with stanchion supports to secure the support to the overhead storage unit and the beam.

Stanchion supports attach directly into beam rail and can be positioned anywhere along the beam.

Stanchion supports screw into underside of overhead storage.

Surface Materials

Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Actual Dimensions

Single Sided

Support Height	4 1/2"
Width	4"
Depth	3"
Height with Overhead	

Height with Organizer	42"H
-----------------------	------

Double Sided/Shared

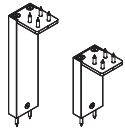
Support Height	4 1/2"
Width	10"
Depth	3"

Height with Overhead	48"H
----------------------	------

Height with Organizer	42"H
-----------------------	------

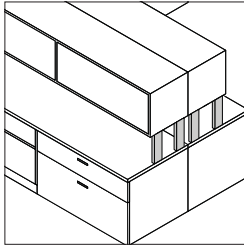
Mid-Storage Supports

Mid-storage supports allow overheads and organizers to be mounted perpendicular to a beam segment.



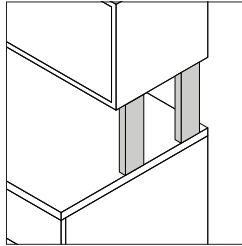
► Specifying, page 340

Product Details

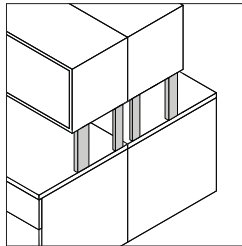


Mid-storage supports attach to 1.5-High and Two-High laminate storage or beam-tethered worksurfaces to support the opposite end of stanchion-mounted storage on an Answer beam.

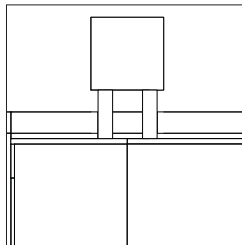
Connections



Single overhead configuration require two mid-storage supports per end.



Overheads in back-to-back configuration cannot share a center mid-storage support. Two mid-storage supports must be used side by side.



Overhead storage supported by mid-storage supports can span two lower storage units.

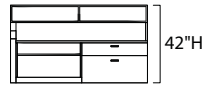
Mid-storage support defaces the top of the lower laminate storage or worksurface it attaches to.

Attachment hardware is standard with mid-storage supports to secure the support to an overhead storage unit and a worksurface in the field.

Application Topics



Universal laminate overheads supported by mid-storage supports align with fabric screens and boundary screens at 48"H.



Universal laminate organizers supported by mid-storage supports are 42"H above finished floor.

When using mid-storage supports on low storage, omit the storage top and specify squared edge to achieve the correct alignment.

Surface Materials

Paint

• 4799 Platinum Metallic

Actual Dimensions

1.5-High Support

Support Height 10½"

Aligned Height with Organizer 42"

Aligned Height with Overhead 48"

Two-High Support

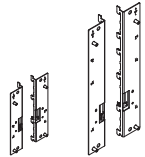
Support Height 41½"

Aligned Height with Organizer 42"

Aligned Height with Overhead 48"

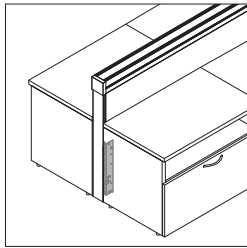
Storage-to-Beam Connectors

Storage-to-beam connectors engage beam junctions to storage to provide stability and support to a beam segment.

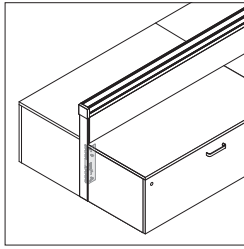


► Specifying, page 341

Product Details



Low storage-to-beam connectors attach One-High Universal laminate storage to beams.



Medium storage-to-beam connectors attach 1.5-High and Two-High Universal laminate storage to a beam segment.

Storage-to-beam connectors are available in versions for use with fabric and steel skins or with laminate and wood skins.
Tip: Specify appropriate bracket for beam skin to ensure optimal stability.

Connections

Storage-to-beam connector engages into slots in beam junction.

Storage-to-beam connector attaches to laminate storage back with screws and defaces the back side of the storage unit.

Recessed back laminate storage requires unique storage-to-beam connector bracket.

Surface Materials

Connectors

- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Height 10³/₁₆" or 16³/₈"

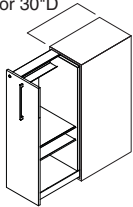
Understanding High-Density Storage Products

	
Statement of Line	170

	
High-Density Storage	172
High-Density Storage Value Package	174

Statement of Line

24" or 30"D

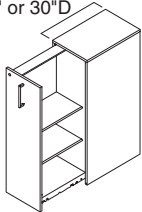


Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Page 346

High-Density Storage

	12"W	15"W
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

24" or 30"D



Understanding
▶ Page 174
Specifying
▶ Page 348

High-Density Storage Value Package

	12"W	15"W
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●



High-Density
Storage

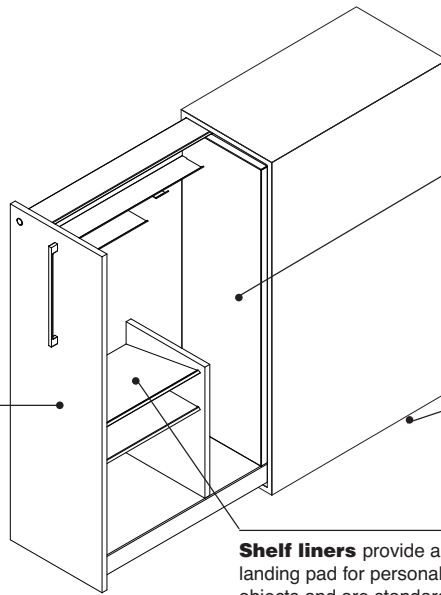
High-Density Storage

High-density storage is a personal storage product that provides ample organizational space with the added benefit of extendable privacy. Two configurations are available, shelf and bag drop. Resident workers are supported with room for their piles, files, and supplies to support their work flow in the high-density storage with shelf versions. Mobile workers have temporary storage and ease of access for all their belongings in the high-density storage with bag drop versions.

► Specifying, page 346

Front is available in laminate or veneer.

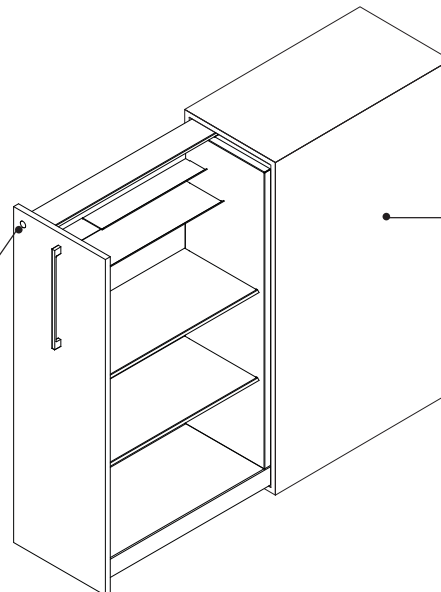
Contrasting front is available as an option.



Coat closet, available as an option, is 7"W on 24"D units and 8"W on 30"D units and standard with two coat hooks.

Leveling glides adjust to install case on uneven floors and have a 1/2" adjustable range.

Shelf liners provide a soft landing pad for personal objects and are standard in the bag drop configuration.



Locks are standard on door. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
► Lock and Keying, page 427

Case is available in laminate or veneer.

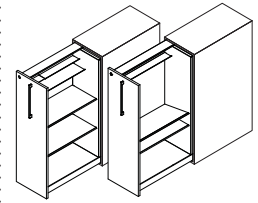
Actual Dimensions

Depth 24" and 30"

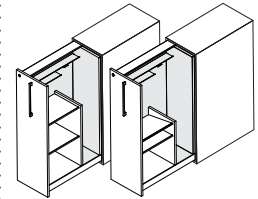
Width 12" and 15"

Height 42" and 48"

Product Details

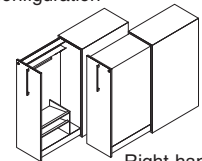


Two configurations are available on the 15"W version, the shelf configuration or the bag drop configuration. Only the shelf configuration is available on the 12"W version.



Coat closet is available as an option.

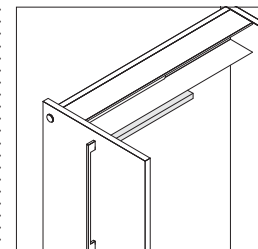
Left-hand configuration



Right-hand configuration

Left-hand and right-hand configurations are available.

Mirrors are standard in all cases.



Light is available as an option on the bag drop configuration only.



Nile pull



Bar pull

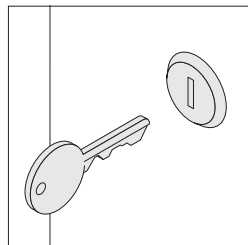


Contemporary pull

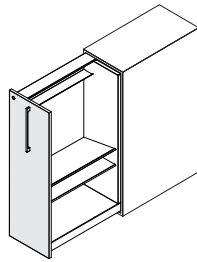


Jazz pull

Pull on high-density storage defaults with a Nile pull. Bar, contemporary, and jazz pull are available as an option.

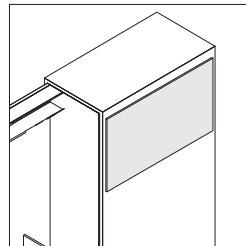


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

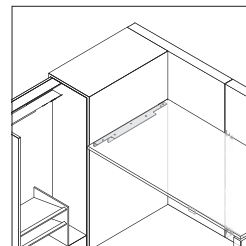


Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction are available options for laminate front/laminate case, veneer front/laminate case, or laminate front/veneer case.

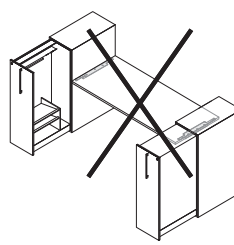
Application Topics



Magnetic boards, available as an option, are fabric-wrapped steel providing a place for visual display. The size of the magnetic board is determined by high-density case height and depth. Magnetic boards are field installed.



Worksurface support bracket can be used to mount a worksurface off one side of the high-density storage eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the case.



Worksurface support bracket can be used to support one side of a worksurface only.

Surface Materials

Case, including front

- Laminate
- Veneer

Case interior and worksurface support bracket

- Paint

Shelf

- 7360 Merle

Contemporary, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Magnetic board

- Cogent: Connect
- Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex

Panel connector bracket

- 0835 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

High-density storage is normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

High-Density Storage—Value Package

The high-density storage value package is a simplified configuration of high-density storage that solves organizational needs at a lower pricepoint. It is available with a laminate case with steel interior and limited specification options.

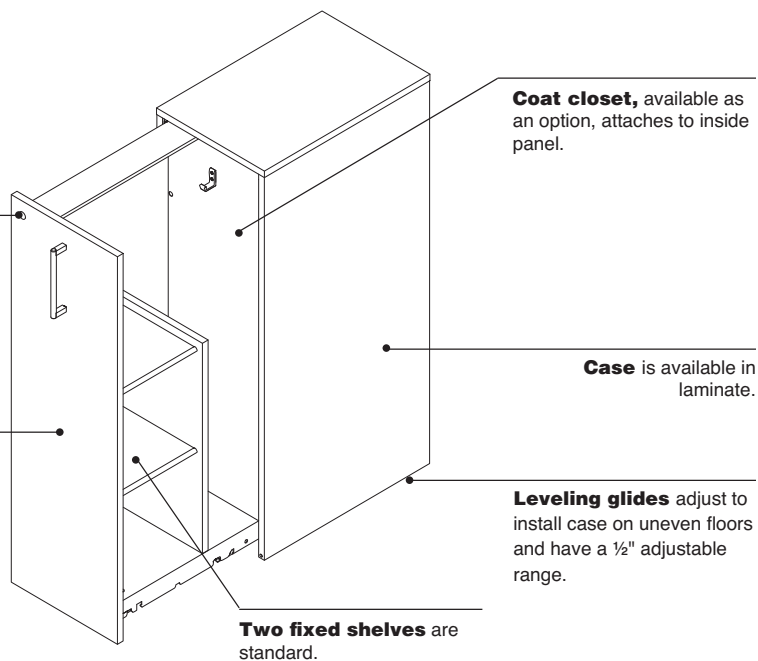
► Specifying, page 348

Locks are standard on door. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

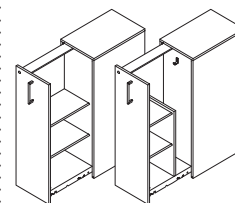
► *Lock and Keying*, page 427

Front is laminate.

Contrasting front is available as an option.



Product Details

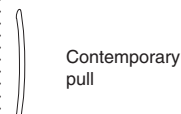
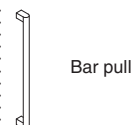
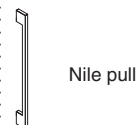


Coat closet is available as an option.

Tip: Coat hook is unique to the value package and will be visually different than in high-density storage.

Left-hand and right-hand configurations are available.

Value package does not include mirror, lock cover, or upper shelves found in high-density storage units.



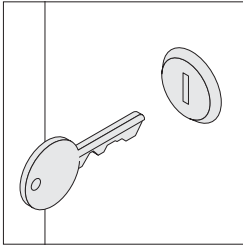
Pull on high-density storage defaults with a Nile pull. Bar, contemporary, and jazz pull are available as an option.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 24" and 30"

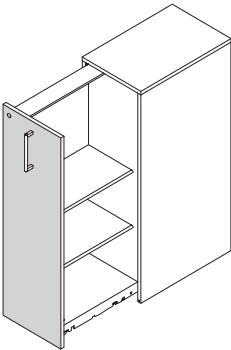
Width 12" and 15"

Height 42" and 48"



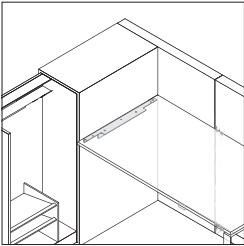
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 427

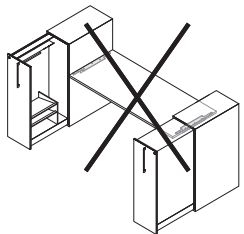


Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction are available options.

Application Topics



Worksurface support bracket can be used to mount a worksurface off one side of the high-density storage eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the case.



Worksurface support bracket can be used to support one side of a worksurface only.

Surface Materials

Case, including front

- Laminate

Case interior and worksurface support bracket

- Paint

Shelf

- 7360 Merle

Contemporary, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Panel connector bracket

- 0835 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

High-density storage is normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Understanding Verb Accessories



Statement of Line **178**



Verb Personal Whiteboard and Brackets **180**

Statement of Line

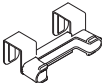
Verb Personal Whiteboard and Brackets



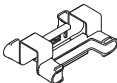
Personal Whiteboard
Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 352



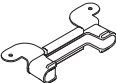
Marker Clip
Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 352



**Verb Bracket
Single-Sided**
Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 353



**Verb Bracket
Double-Sided**
Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 353



**Verb Bracket for
Worksurfaces**
Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 353



Verb Whiteboard and Brackets

For Answer Beam Applications

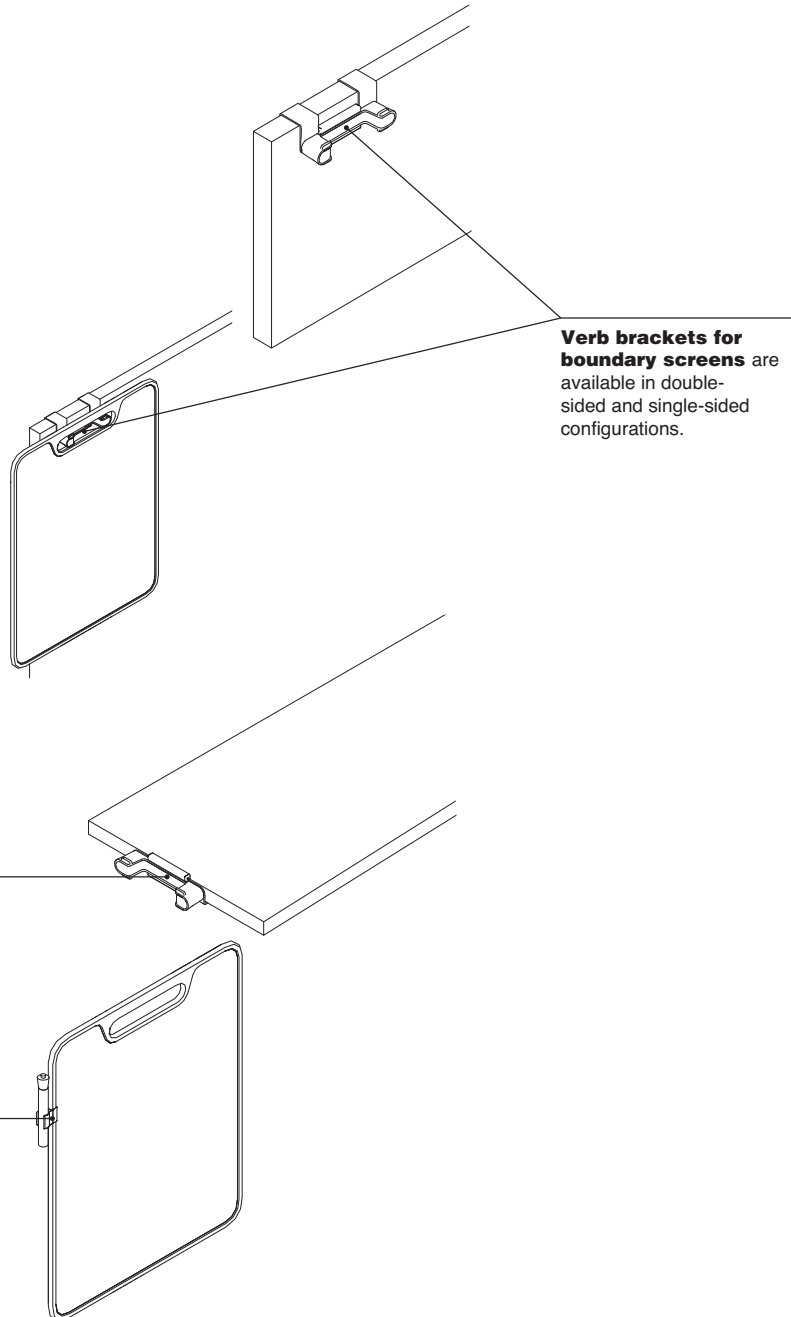
Verb brackets allow a Verb personal whiteboard to be displayed and stored off of a boundary screen or worksurface.

► Specifying, page 353

Verb brackets for boundary screens clip to the top edge of a boundary screen.

Verb personal whiteboards are a two-sided whiteboard that easily remove from the brackets for use at personal workstations.

► Specifying, page 352



Verb brackets for boundary screens are available in double-sided and single-sided configurations.

Verb brackets for Universal worksurfaces stores the Verb personal whiteboard at the edge of a Universal worksurface.

Verb marker clip attaches to the Verb personal whiteboard and holds dry erase markers to the edge of the personal whiteboard.

Product Details

For more information on the Verb personal whiteboard, see *Steelcase Education Specification Guide*.

Verb brackets for boundary screens can clip to the top edge of Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens, Answer beam on-module in-line screens, Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens and Answer panel boundary screens.

Verb brackets for Universal worksurfaces attach to Universal worksurfaces.

Application Topics

Verb brackets for boundary screens are not permanently attached to the boundary screen and can be repositioned along the boundary screen.

Verb brackets for Universal worksurfaces are screwed into the undersurface of the worksurface.

Maintenance

- Wipe board with a clean cloth moistened by a liquid markerboard cleaner or a solution of 50% water and 50% isopropyl alcohol. Rinse with clear water.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth. If your board is used daily, the cleaning should be performed at least 2-3 times a week.

More thorough cleaning may be required if writing is left on the board for more than two days.

Markers

Use any high-quality dry erase marker.

CAUTION! The use of Low Odor markers may cause ghosting to occur. If Low Odor markers have been used, the surface can be completely cleaned by following the cleaning instructions above. Remember to discard eraser if used with Low Odor markers.

Removing Permanent Marker

- Option 1:
- Write over the top of the permanent marker ink with a dry-erase marker
 - Simply erase
- Option 2:
- Moisten a clean, dry cloth with isopropyl alcohol
 - Wipe the board in a circular motion to loosen marker residue
 - Rinse with clear water
 - Dry the board with a clean cloth
 - Repeat these steps as necessary

Installer's Instructions for Initial Cleaning at Time of Installation

Tip: These initial cleaning instructions are shipped with every board.

- For initial cleaning, wipe your board with a clean cloth moistened by a mild, alcohol-based cleaner.
- Rinse with clear water. This step is simple, but very important.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth.

Surface Materials

Verb brackets for boundary screens
• 6249 Platinum Solid

Verb brackets for Universal worksurfaces
• 6249 Platinum Solid

Verb marker clip
• 6249 Platinum Solid

Verb personal whiteboard
• e3 CeramicSteel

Specifying Answer Beam

Answer Beam Structure	185
Answer Beam Skins	207
Answer Beam Power	219
Boundary, Worksurface, and Beam Screens	241
Universal System Worksurfaces and Supports	269
Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Products	305
Storage Tops, Stanchions, and Accessories	335
High-Density Storage Products	345
Verb Accessories	351

Specifying Answer Beam Structure

Junctions

In-Line Beam Junction	186
L and T Beam Junctions	187
X Beam Junction	188
End-of-Run Beam Junction	189
V and Y Beam Junctions	190
L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions	191
T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions	192
X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions	193
Brackets	194

Trim

End-of-Run Vertical Beam Trim and Cap Package	195
L and T Vertical Beam Trims	196
V Vertical Beam Trim	197
L and T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Trims	198
X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Trims	198

Beam Junction Elements

Beam Junction Post	200
Junction Blocks	200
Gripper Glide Caps	200
Inside Corner Light Seals	201
Beam Junction Caps	201

Beam Horizontal Frame Packages 202

Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits 203

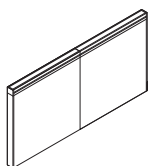
Beam Top Cap Rails 205

Panel and Beam Foot 206

In-Line Beam Junction



Tip: In-line beam junctions do not require junction cap or vertical trim.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

► Need help?
Product details,
page 14

- Junction
- Aligner

Style number

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
28½"	TSB28IJ	\$80



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

L and T Beam Junctions

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 14	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Junction• Inside corner light seal(s)• Vertical trim: paint price group 1• Junction cap: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

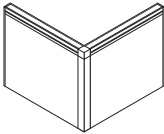
Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and junction cap can be different.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Trim		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

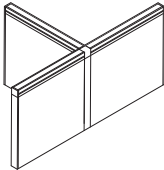
L Beam Junction

28½"	TSB28LJ	\$174
•	•	•



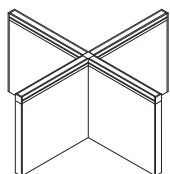
T Beam Junction

28½"	TSB28TJ	\$174
•	•	•



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X Beam Junction



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Inside corner light seals • Junction cap: paint 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for junction cap ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
28½"	TSB28XJ	\$174



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Omit trim on end-of-run beam junction when connecting a beam end-of-run boundary screen.

Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and end cap can be different.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Vertical trim: paint price group 1 • Beam end cap: paint 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Trim	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit trim 	-\$61	Specify <i>with omit trim</i> .

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	TSB28EJ	\$112



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

V and Y Beam Junctions

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Vertical trim on V junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap: paint 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim on V junction 3 Paint color number for junction cap on V and Y junction 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and junction cap on V junction can be different.

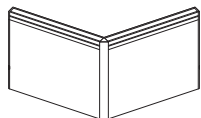
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Trim on V junction		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28 1/2"	TSB28VJ	\$266

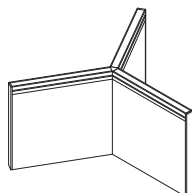
V Junction

28 1/2"	TSB28VJ	\$266
---------	---------	-------



Y Junction

28 1/2"	TSB28YJ	\$266
---------	---------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

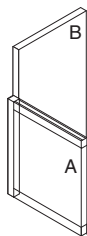
L Beam-to-Panel
Change-of-Height
Junctions

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Tip: L beam-to-panel change-of-height connections are handed due to the handedness of the junction cap. The correct handed L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction style number should be specified.

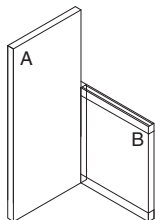
Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim.

Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and junction cap can be different.



Tip: Junction includes:

- Right hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal
- L vertical beam trim
- End-of-run change-of-height trim
- Right hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners



Tip: Junction includes:

- Left hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal
- L vertical beam trim
- End-of-run change-of-height trim
- Left hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 20</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Inside corner light seal • Vertical trim: paint price group 1 • Junction cap: paint • Beam L vertical trim • Aligner 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Trim	• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify with omit trim.
Specification Information			
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A B			Omit Trim

Right-Handed L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

28½"	36"	TSB2QCCLJ	\$442	-\$131
28½"	42"	TSB24CLJ	\$442	-\$131
28½"	48"	TSB28CLJ	\$442	-\$131
28½"	54"	TSB25CLJ	\$452	-\$133
28½"	66"	TSB26CLJ	\$452	-\$133
;	;	;	;	;

Left-Handed L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

36"	28½"	TSBQ2CLJ	\$442	-\$131
42"	28½"	TSB42CLJ	\$442	-\$131
48"	28½"	TSB82CLJ	\$442	-\$131
54"	28½"	TSB52CLJ	\$452	-\$133
66"	28½"	TSB62CLJ	\$452	-\$133
;	;	;	;	;

T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Junction Inside corner light seals Vertical trim: paint price group 1 Junction cap: paint T vertical beam trim Aligners 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Trim	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit trim 	Prices below	Specify <i>with omit trim</i> .

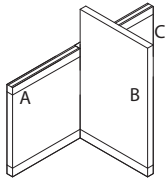
Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and junction cap can be different.

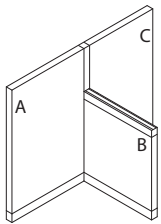
Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A B C			Omit Trim
28½" 36" 28½"	TSB2Q2CTJ	\$518	-\$131
28½" 42" 28½"	TSB242CTJ	\$518	-\$131
28½" 48" 28½"	TSB282CTJ	\$518	-\$131
28½" 54" 28½"	TSB252CTJ	\$529	-\$133
28½" 66" 28½"	TSB262CTJ	\$529	-\$133



Tip: Junction includes:

- T beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal(s)
- T vertical trim
- End-of-run change-of-height trim
- Aligners



Tip: Junction includes:

- T beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal(s)
- T beam vertical trim
- T change-of-height trim
- Aligners

36"	28½"	36"	TSBQ2QCTJ	\$518	-\$131
42"	28½"	42"	TSB424CTJ	\$518	-\$131
48"	28½"	48"	TSB828CTJ	\$518	-\$131
54"	28½"	54"	TSB525CTJ	\$529	-\$133
66"	28½"	66"	TSB626CTJ	\$529	-\$133
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

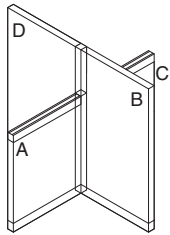
X Beam-to-Panel
Change-of-Height
Junctions

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 20</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Inside corner light seals • Vertical trim: paint price group 1 • Junction cap: paint • Aligners 	<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <p>Trim</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<p>No cost +\$11 +\$25</p>	<p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p>
<p>Trim</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit trim 	Prices below	Specify <i>with omit trim</i> .

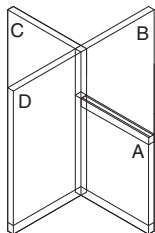
Tip: Omit trim option omits all change-of-height trim.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.



Tip: Junction includes:

- X beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Two T beam-to-panel change-of-height trims
- 90° junction cap
- Aligners



Tip: Junction includes:

- X beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T change-of-height trim
- 90° junction cap
- Aligners

Specification Information						
Corresponding Panel Height				Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D			Omit Trim
28½"	36"	28½"	36"	TSB2Q2QCXJ	\$518	–\$128
28½"	42"	28½"	42"	TSB2424CXJ	\$518	–\$128
28½"	48"	28½"	48"	TSB2828CXJ	\$518	–\$128
28½"	54"	28½"	54"	TSB2525CXJ	\$529	–\$131
28½"	66"	28½"	66"	TSB2626CXJ	\$529	–\$131
28½"	36"	36"	36"	TSB2QQQCXJ	\$518	–\$128
28½"	42"	42"	42"	TSB2444CXJ	\$518	–\$128
28½"	48"	48"	48"	TSB2888CXJ	\$518	–\$128
28½"	54"	54"	54"	TSB2555CXJ	\$529	–\$131
28½"	66"	66"	66"	TSB2666CXJ	\$529	–\$131



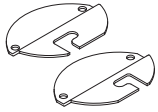
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Brackets

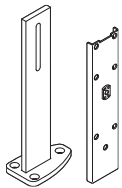
Floor Anchor Bracket



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 15	• Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
• CBRKTS	\$46	

Junction Stabilizer Brackets



Tip: Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the base and just above the base areas. Lay-in cable routing in the base is also blocked by the bracket.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 15	• Bracket: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
• 10½"	• TS7SBNJ	\$83



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Vertical Beam Trim and Cap Package

End-of-Run Vertical Beam
Trim and Cap Package



Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and junction cap can be different.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical trim: paint price group 1 Junction cap: paint 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
28 1/2"	TSB28EVTP	\$83	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

L and T Vertical Beam Trims

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 17	• Trim: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

L Vertical Trim

28½"	TSB28LVT	\$70
•	•	•

T Vertical Trim

28½"	TSB28TVT	\$70
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

V Vertical Beam Trim

V Vertical Beam Trim



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Trim: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$25 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
28½"	TSB28VVT	\$87


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Change-of-Height Trims

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 20</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trim: paint price group 1 	<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Change-of-Height Trim for L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

28"	36"	TSB2QCLCHT	\$66
28"	42"	TSB24CLCHT	\$66
28"	48"	TSB28CLCHT	\$66
28"	54"	TSB25CLCHT	\$70
28"	60"	TSB20CLCHT	\$70
28"	66"	TSB26CLCHT	\$70
:	:	:	:

Change-of-Height Trim for T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

28"	36"	28"	TSB2Q2CTCHT	\$66
28"	42"	28"	TSB242CTCHT	\$66
28"	48"	28"	TSB282CTCHT	\$70
28"	54"	28"	TSB252CTCHT	\$66
28"	60"	28"	TSB202CTCHT	\$70
28"	66"	28"	TSB262CTCHT	\$70
:	:	:	:	:
36"	28"	36"	TSBQ2QCTCHT	\$66
42"	28"	42"	TSB424CTCHT	\$66
48"	28"	48"	TSB828CTCHT	\$70
54"	28"	54"	TSB525CTCHT	\$70
60"	28"	60"	TSB020CTCHT	\$66
66"	28"	66"	TSB626CTCHT	\$70
:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

Change-of-Height Trim for X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions, continued

28"	36"	TSB2QCXCHT	\$66
28"	42"	TSB24CXCHT	\$66
28"	48"	TSB28CXCHT	\$66
28"	54"	TSB25CXCHT	\$70
28"	60"	TSB20CXCHT	\$70
28"	66"	TSB26CXCHT	\$70
.	.	.	.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Beam Junction Elements

Beam Junction Post



Tip: Junction post can be used at an end-of-run configuration or to change a junction application between an L, T, X, V, or Y.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 16	• Junction post	Style number
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
28½"	TSB28JP	\$51

Junction Blocks

Tip: When using 120° corner junction blocks with Answer beam junctions, washers must be added between the block and the junction. Washer available through Service Parts.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 16	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Junction blocks• Fasteners	Style number	
Specification Information			
• Application	• Package Quantity	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
90°	3	TS790JB3	\$34
90°	4	TS790JB4	\$46
90°	5	TS790JB5	\$58
120°	3	TS7120JB3	\$51
120°	4	TS7120JB4	\$70
120°	5	TS7120JB5	\$87

Gripper Glide Caps



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 15	• Package of 10 gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7GGC10	\$46	

Inside Corner Light Seals



Tip: Inside corner light seals can be field cut for use on beam junctions.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Inside corner light seal, package of four: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
54"	TS754ICLS	\$23
66"	TS766ICLS	\$23
78"	TS778ICLS	\$23
:	:	:

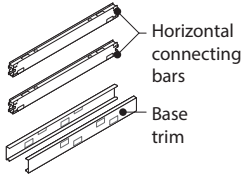
Beam Junction Caps

Tip: Change-of-height junction caps are used with beam-to-panel connections.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 16	• Junction cap: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for junction cap ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.
Specification Information		
Corresponding Panel Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
Junction Caps		
L	TSBLJC	\$12
T	TSBTJC	\$12
V	TSBVJC	\$12
Y	TSBYJC	\$12
X	TSBXJC	\$12
:	:	:
Change-of-Height Junction Caps		
L right hand	TSBLJCCHR	\$12
L left hand	TSBLJCCHL	\$12
T	TSBTJCCH	\$12
:	:	:



Beam Horizontal Frame Packages



Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.

► Pages 186–190

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor.

Tip: Omit base trim and separately specify hardware base trims when accessing hardware power in the base.

Tip: Beam top cap rail is ordered separately.

Tip: When open base trim or big open base option is selected, both base trims are omitted.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if open base or big open base is selected, or if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of beam.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the beam.
► Page 207



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 26		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	
• Base trim with knockouts: paint price group 1 • Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only			

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Base Trim	• Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"W to 72"W) • Plain both sides (24"W to 72"W) • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 24"W to 36"W • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W • Omit one side, plain one side, 24"W to 36"W • Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W • Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W • Omit both sides, 24"W to 36"W • Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W • Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W	No cost No cost –\$ 3 –\$ 4 –\$ 5 –\$ 3 –\$ 4 –\$ 5 –\$ 6 –\$ 8 –\$10	Specify with knockouts one side, plain one side. Specify with plain both sides. Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side. Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side. Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side. Specify with omit one side, plain one side. Specify with omit one side, plain one side. Specify with omit one side, plain one side. Specify with omit both sides. Specify with omit both sides. Specify with omit both sides.
Open Base Trim	• Open base	No cost	Specify with open base.
Big Open Base	• Big open base	+\$73	Specify with big open base.
Cable Tray	• Cable tray	No cost	Specify with cable tray.
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+\$ 5	Specify with base cable tray.

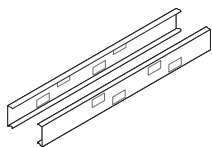
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	TSB24HF	\$ 87
30"	TSB30HF	\$ 93
36"	TSB36HF	\$ 99
42"	TSB42HF	\$113
48"	TSB48HF	\$119
60"	TSB60HF	\$151
72"	TSB72HF	\$209
:	:	:

Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits

Base Trims and Open Base
Conversion Kits

Base Trims



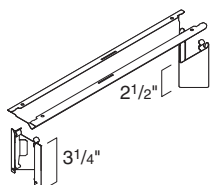
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 26 Base trim with knockouts: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plain 	No cost	Specify <i>with no knockouts</i> .

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	TS724BT	\$22
30"	TS730BT	\$24
36"	TS736BT	\$26
42"	TS742BT	\$27
48"	TS748BT	\$28
60"	TS760BT	\$31
72"	TS772BT	\$33
:	:	:

Open Base Conversion Kits



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 26 Trim: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	TS724OBK	\$41
30"	TS730OBK	\$43
36"	TS736OBK	\$46
42"	TS742OBK	\$48
48"	TS748OBK	\$50
60"	TS760OBK	\$54
72"	TS772OBK	\$60
:	:	:

Answer Beam
Structure



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

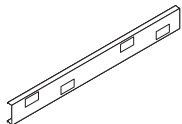
Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits, continued

Big Open Base Trim Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 26	• Two inside vertical trim: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
TSBBOBTRM	\$76		

Hardwire Base Trim



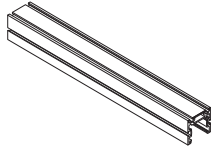
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Base trim with knockouts for hardwired power kit: paint		1 Style number 2 Paint color number from trim ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	
Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	
24"	TS724BTH	\$22	
30"	TS730BTH	\$24	
36"	TS736BTH	\$26	
42"	TS742BTH	\$27	
48"	TS748BTH	\$28	
60"	TS760BTH	\$31	
72"	TS772BTH	\$33	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Beam Top Cap Rails

Beam Top
Cap Rails



Tip: Beam top cap rails 48" to 96" width span Answer beam in-line junctions.

► See page 28 for configurations.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 28	• Top cap rail: clear anodized aluminum	Style number

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	TSB24TC	\$278
30"	TSB30TC	\$283
36"	TSB36TC	\$290
42"	TSB42TC	\$296
48"	TSB48TC	\$319
54"	TSB54TC	\$341
60"	TSB60TC	\$357
66"	TSB66TC	\$373
72"	TSB72TC	\$397
78"	TSB78TC	\$425
84"	TSB84TC	\$438
90"	TSB90TC	\$474
96"	TSB96TC	\$478
:	:	:

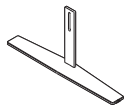


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Panel and Beam Foot



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel and beam foot: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for panel and beam foot 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
TS7PF	\$275



For Canadian Pricing

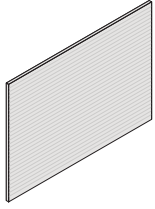
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Answer Beam Skins

Fabric-Covered Beam Skins	208
Fabric-Covered Beam Skins To The Floor	209
Fabric-Covered Beam Skins Big Open Base	210
Steel Beam Skins	211
Steel Beam Skins To The Floor	212
Steel Beam Skins Big Open Base	213
Laminate Beam Skins	214
Laminate Beam Skins To The Floor	215
Wood Beam Skins	216
Wood Beam Skins To The Floor	217

Fabric-Covered Beam Skins



Tip: 72"W fabric-covered beam skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 416.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36	• 21 ¹ / ₁₆ "H tackable acoustical beam skin, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group A −\$ 4 • Fabric price group 1 No cost • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 22 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 38 • Fabric price group 4 +\$ 56 • Fabric price group 5 +\$ 89 • Fabric price group 6 +\$120 • Fabric price group 7 +\$154 • Fabric price group COM +\$ 16 	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 24"W-60"W panels		
• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	TSB24TK	\$116
30"	TSB30TK	\$125
36"	TSB36TK	\$131
42"	TSB42TK	\$139
48"	TSB48TK	\$150
60"	TSB60TK	\$171
72"	TSB72TK	\$191



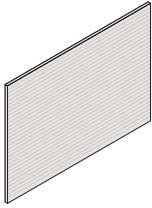
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Fabric-Covered Beam Skins To The Floor

Fabric-Covered Beam Skins
To The Floor



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on a horizontal frame package when using a beam skin to the floor.

Tip: 72"W fabric-covered beam skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 416.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 36
- 247/8"H beam skins, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for skin surface
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 410.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group A	–\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 22	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 38	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 89	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$120	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 24"W–60"W skins			
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	TSB24TKF	\$131
30"	TSB30TKF	\$138
36"	TSB36TKF	\$144
42"	TSB42TKF	\$153
48"	TSB48TKF	\$162
60"	TSB60TKF	\$184
72"	TSB72TKF	\$206
:	:	:

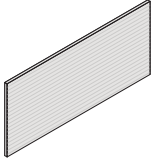


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Fabric-Covered Beam Skins Big Open Base



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on a horizontal frame package when using a beam skin for big open base.

Tip: 72"W fabric-covered beam skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 416.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36	<ul style="list-style-type: none">15$\frac{5}{8}$"H beam skins, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group A	—\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 22	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 38	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 89	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$120	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 24"W-60"W skins			
• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.	

Specification Information

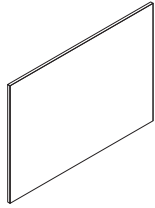
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	TSB24TKBOB	\$102
30"	TSB30TKBOB	\$107
36"	TSB36TKBOB	\$112
42"	TSB42TKBOB	\$119
48"	TSB48TKBOB	\$128
60"	TSB60TKBOB	\$146
72"	TSB72TKBOB	\$161
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Data cutouts can be placed on the left or the right side of a steel beam skin. Data cutouts cannot be placed on both left and right side of steel beam skins.

Tip: Data cutouts is an option under receptacle location. Specify data cutout location under the appropriate receptacle selection. Data cutout price is additive to the receptacle cutout price.

Tip: On 24"W and 30"W steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always be with a centered hardwire cutout.

Tip: On 36"W and wider steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always come with a left and a right hardwire cutout.



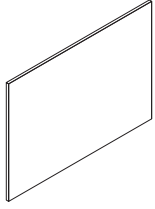
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 38	• 211⁄16"H steel beam skin: paint price group 1		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	
	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$25		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$42		Specify paint color number.
Data Cutout Only		24"W-30"W	36"W	42"W-72"W
	• Left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$10
	• Right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$10	+\$10	+\$10
Modular Receptacle Cutout	• Center receptacle cutout	+\$10	N.A.	N.A.
	• Center receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$10	N.A.	N.A.
	• Left receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$10	+\$10
	• Left receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$20
	• Right receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$10	+\$10
	• Right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	N.A.	+\$20	+\$20
	• Left and right receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$20	+\$20
	• Left and right receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$30
	• Left and right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	N.A.	+\$30	+\$30
	Hardwire Power/Data Cutouts	• Hardwired with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.
• Hardwired with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout		+\$10	+\$10	+\$10
• Hardwired with receptacle cutout		+\$10	+\$10	+\$10
• Hardwired with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout		N.A.	N.A.	+\$20
• Hardwired with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout		+\$20	+\$20	+\$20

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	TSB24HS	\$102
30"	TSB30HS	\$112
36"	TSB36HS	\$119
42"	TSB42HS	\$125
48"	TSB48HS	\$135
60"	TSB60HS	\$154
72"	TSB72HS	\$173

Steel Beam Skins To The Floor



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a beam skin to the floor.

Tip: Data cutouts can be placed on the left or the right side of a steel beam skin. Data cutouts cannot be placed on both left and right side of steel beam skins.

Tip: Data cutouts is an option under receptacle location. Specify data cutout location under the appropriate receptacle selection. Data cutout price is additive to the receptacle cutout price.

Tip: On 24"W and 30"W steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always be with a centered hardwire cutout.

Tip: On 36"W and wider steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always come with a left and a right hardwire cutout.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• 247/8"H steel beam skin: paint price group 1		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.		
Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	• Paint price group 2	+\$25	Specify paint color number.		
	• Paint price group 3	+\$42	Specify paint color number.		
Data Cutout Only		24"W-30"W	36"W	42"W-72"W	
	• Left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$10	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$10	+\$10	+\$10	Specify with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
Modular Receptacle Cutout	• Center receptacle cutout	+\$10	N.A.	N.A.	Specify with center receptacle cutout.
	• Center receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$10	N.A.	N.A.	Specify with center receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
	• Left receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$10	+\$10	Specify with left receptacle cutout.
	• Left receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$20	Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Right receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$10	+\$10	Specify with right receptacle cutout.
	• Right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	N.A.	+\$20	+\$20	Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
	• Left and right receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$20	+\$20	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout.
	• Left and right receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$30	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Left and right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	N.A.	+\$30	+\$30	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
	• Hardwired with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$10	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Hardwired with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$10	+\$10	+\$10	Specify with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
	• Hardwired with receptacle cutout	+\$10	+\$10	+\$10	Specify with receptacle cutout.
Hardwire Power/Data Cutouts	• Hardwired with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$20	Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Hardwired with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$20	+\$20	+\$20	Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	TSB24HSF	\$114
30"	TSB30HSF	\$126
36"	TSB36HSF	\$133
42"	TSB42HSF	\$138
48"	TSB48HSF	\$148
60"	TSB60HSF	\$167
72"	TSB72HSF	\$186

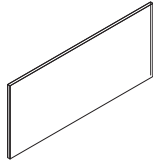


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Beam Skins Big Open Base



Tip: Data cutouts can be placed on the left or the right side of a steel beam skin. Data cutouts cannot be placed on both left and right side of steel beam skins.

Tip: Data cutouts is an option under receptacle location. Specify data cutout location under the appropriate receptacle selection. Data cutout price is additive to the receptacle cutout price.

Tip: On 24"W and 30"W steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always be with a centered hardwire cutout.

Tip: On 36"W and wider steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always come with a left and a right hardwire cutout.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 38	• 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H steel beam skin: paint price group 1		1 Style number	2 Paint color number for skin surface	3 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.		
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$25			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$42			Specify paint color number.
Data Cutout Only		24"W-30"W	36"W	42"W-72"W	
	• Left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$10	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$10	+\$10	+\$10	Specify with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
Modular Receptacle Cutout	• Center receptacle cutout	+\$10	N.A.	N.A.	Specify with center receptacle cutout.
	• Center receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$10	N.A.	N.A.	Specify with center receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
	• Left receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$10	+\$10	Specify with left receptacle cutout.
	• Left receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$20	Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Right receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$10	+\$10	Specify with right receptacle cutout.
	• Right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	N.A.	+\$20	+\$20	Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
	• Left and right receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$20	+\$20	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout.
	• Left and right receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$30	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Left and right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	N.A.	+\$30	+\$30	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
Hardwire Power/Data Cutouts	• Hardwired with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$10	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Hardwired with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$10	+\$10	+\$10	Specify with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
	• Hardwired with receptacle cutout	+\$10	+\$10	+\$10	Specify with receptacle cutout.
	• Hardwired with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$20	Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Hardwired with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$20	+\$20	+\$20	Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	TSB24HSBOB	\$ 80
30"	TSB30HSBOB	\$ 89
36"	TSB36HSBOB	\$ 97
42"	TSB42HSBOB	\$101
48"	TSB48HSBOB	\$109
60"	TSB60HSBOB	\$121
72"	TSB72HSBOB	\$137

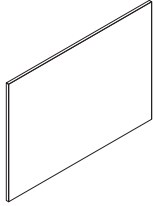


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Laminate Beam Skins



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 41 • 21$\frac{1}{16}$"H skin: laminate price group 1 • Vertical grain direction for woodgrain and directional laminates • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grain Direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal 	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.

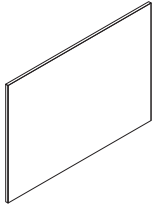
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	TSB24LS	\$365
30"	TSB30LS	\$382
36"	TSB36LS	\$399
42"	TSB42LS	\$426
48"	TSB48LS	\$438
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Laminate Beam Skins To The Floor

Laminate Beam Skins
To The Floor



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a beam skin to the floor.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 41 • 24$\frac{7}{8}$"H skin: laminate price group 1 • Vertical grain direction for woodgrain and directional laminates • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

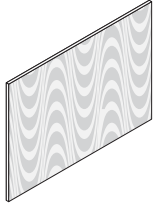
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grain Direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal 	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	TSB24LSF	\$385
30"	TSB30LSF	\$403
36"	TSB36LSF	\$418
42"	TSB42LSF	\$446
48"	TSB48LSF	\$458
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Beam Skins



Tip: Vertical grain cathedral direction will point up. The cathedral direction for horizontal grain is random.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21$\frac{1}{16}$"H skin: wood group 1 veneer • Vertical grain direction • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Grain Direction		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal 	No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> .

Specification Information				
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3
24"	TSB24WS	\$481	+\$56	+\$200
30"	TSB30WS	\$510	+\$56	+\$200
36"	TSB36WS	\$541	+\$95	+\$335
42"	TSB42WS	\$575	+\$95	+\$335
48"	TSB48WS	\$608	+\$95	+\$335
:	:	:	:	:



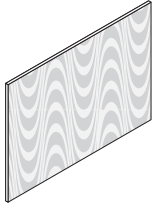
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wood Beam Skins To The Floor

Wood Beam Skins
To The Floor



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a beam skin to the floor.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 42 • 24$\frac{7}{8}$"H skin: wood group 1 veneer • Vertical grain direction • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grain Direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal 	No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> .

Specification Information				
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3
24"	TSB24WSF	\$502	+\$56	+\$200
30"	TSB30WSF	\$531	+\$56	+\$200
36"	TSB36WSF	\$564	+\$95	+\$335
42"	TSB42WSF	\$599	+\$95	+\$335
48"	TSB48WSF	\$631	+\$95	+\$335
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Answer Beam Power

Power

Beam Utility Pole—L, T, and X Junctions	220
Beam End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole	221
Base Power Infeeds	222
Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City	223
Powerkits	224
Pass-Through Powerkits	225
Cable Trays	226
Under Worksurface Cable Manager	227
Modular Harnesses	228
Hardwire Powerkits	229
Multipurpose Power Infeeds and Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers	230
Junction Box Faceplate—Modular	231
Receptacle	232
USB Receptacle	233
Blank Cut-Out Cover	234
Receptacle Trim Ring	235
Faceplate	236
Fillers	237
Sleeves	238
Grommets	239

Beam Utility Pole–L, T, and X Junctions



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶ Page 230

Tip: Does not include junction. Junction is ordered separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility pole and upright trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Corresponding Beam Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

L Beam Utility Pole

28½"	TSB28LUP	\$193
:	:	:

T Beam Utility Pole

28½"	TSB28TUP	\$193
:	:	:

X Beam Utility Pole

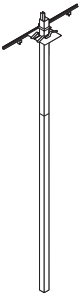
28½"	TSB28XUP	\$193
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Beam End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole

Beam End-of-Run Junction
with Utility Pole



Tip: Order multipurpose
power infeed separately.
▶ Page 230

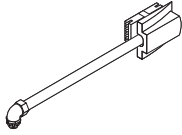
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Beam junction: black paint• Utility pole and upright trim: paint price group 1• Ceiling trim plate: white paint only• Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility pole and upright trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Corresponding Beam Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28 1/2"	TSBERUP	\$424
.	.	.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Power Infeeds



Tip: Power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the beam approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c.scape glide.

Tip: Big open base beam segments cannot use base power infeed. Bring power in using a multipurpose infeed.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 56	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power infeed cover: plastic 7/8"-diameter conduit: black plastic only 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for power infeed cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

6'	TS76BPX	\$278
12'	TS712BPX	\$298

For Use in San Francisco

6'	TS76BPSFX	\$278
12'	TS712BPSFX	\$298
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

6'	TS76BPY	\$278
12'	TS712BPY	\$298

For Use in San Francisco

6'	TS76BPSFY	\$278
12'	TS712BPSFY	\$298
:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

6'	TS76BPZ	\$278
12'	TS712BPZ	\$298

For Use in San Francisco

6'	TS76BPSFZ	\$278
12'	TS712BPSFZ	\$298
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City

Base Power Infeeds
for Use in New York City



Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the beam approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 57</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power infeed assembly 1/2"-diameter conduit Power infeed tray: black paint only Power infeed cover: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------------------------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24"	TS7BPNY24X	\$278
30"	TS7BPNY30X	\$278
36"	TS7BPNY36X	\$278
42"	TS7BPNY42X	\$278
48"	TS7BPNY48X	\$278
60"	TS7BPNY60X	\$278
72"	TS7BPNY72X	\$278
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	TS7BPNY24Y	\$278
30"	TS7BPNY30Y	\$278
36"	TS7BPNY36Y	\$278
42"	TS7BPNY42Y	\$278
48"	TS7BPNY48Y	\$278
60"	TS7BPNY60Y	\$278
72"	TS7BPNY72Y	\$278
:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	TS7BPNY24Z	\$278
30"	TS7BPNY30Z	\$278
36"	TS7BPNY36Z	\$278
42"	TS7BPNY42Z	\$278
48"	TS7BPNY48Z	\$278
60"	TS7BPNY60Z	\$278
72"	TS7BPNY72Z	\$278
:	:	:

Non-PVC

Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------------------------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24"	TS7BPNY24XN	\$291
30"	TS7BPNY30XN	\$291
36"	TS7BPNY36XN	\$291
42"	TS7BPNY42XN	\$291
48"	TS7BPNY48XN	\$291
60"	TS7BPNY60XN	\$291
72"	TS7BPNY72XN	\$291
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	TS7BPNY24YN	\$291
30"	TS7BPNY30YN	\$291
36"	TS7BPNY36YN	\$291
42"	TS7BPNY42YN	\$291
48"	TS7BPNY48YN	\$291
60"	TS7BPNY60YN	\$291
72"	TS7BPNY72YN	\$291
:	:	:

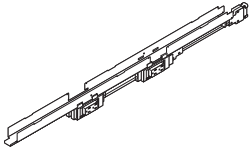
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	TS7BPNY24ZN	\$291
30"	TS7BPNY30ZN	\$291
36"	TS7BPNY36ZN	\$291
42"	TS7BPNY42ZN	\$291
48"	TS7BPNY48ZN	\$291
60"	TS7BPNY60ZN	\$291
72"	TS7BPNY72ZN	\$291
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Powerkits



Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates.
▶ Page 232

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Need help? Product details, page 58 • Powerkit to accommodate modular duplex and USB receptacles on both sides: black plastic • Supporting power tray: black paint • Harness with modular connectors 	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Powerkits			Non-PVC Powerkits	
	Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24"	1	TS7PK24X	\$222	TS7PK24XN	\$234
30"	2	TS7PK30X	\$222	TS7PK30XN	\$234
36"	2	TS7PK36X	\$222	TS7PK36XN	\$234
42"	2	TS7PK42X	\$222	TS7PK42XN	\$234
48"	2	TS7PK48X	\$222	TS7PK48XN	\$234
60"	4	TS7PK60X	\$336	TS7PK60XN	\$347
72"	4	TS7PK72X	\$336	TS7PK72XN	\$347
:	:	:	:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	1	TS7PK24Y	\$222	TS7PK24YN	\$234
30"	2	TS7PK30Y	\$222	TS7PK30YN	\$234
36"	2	TS7PK36Y	\$222	TS7PK36YN	\$234
42"	2	TS7PK42Y	\$222	TS7PK42YN	\$234
48"	2	TS7PK48Y	\$222	TS7PK48YN	\$234
60"	4	TS7PK60Y	\$336	TS7PK60YN	\$347
72"	4	TS7PK72Y	\$336	TS7PK72YN	\$347
:	:	:	:	:	:

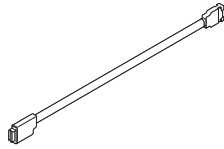
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	1	TS7PK24Z	\$222	TS7PK24ZN	\$234
30"	2	TS7PK30Z	\$222	TS7PK30ZN	\$234
36"	2	TS7PK36Z	\$222	TS7PK36ZN	\$234
42"	2	TS7PK42Z	\$222	TS7PK42ZN	\$234
48"	2	TS7PK48Z	\$222	TS7PK48ZN	\$234
60"	4	TS7PK60Z	\$336	TS7PK60ZN	\$347
72"	4	TS7PK72Z	\$336	TS7PK72ZN	\$347
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pass-Through Powerkits



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 58</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides: black plastic • Supporting power tray: black paint • Harness with modular connectors 	Style number

Specification Information

Pass-Through Powerkits				Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits	
Width	Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24"	0	TS7PT24X	\$179	TS7PT24XN	\$189
30"	0	TS7PT30X	\$179	TS7PT30XN	\$189
36"	0	TS7PT36X	\$179	TS7PT36XN	\$189
42"	0	TS7PT42X	\$179	TS7PT42XN	\$189
48"	0	TS7PT48X	\$179	TS7PT48XN	\$189
60"	0	TS7PT60X	\$200	TS7PT60XN	\$213
72"	0	TS7PT72X	\$200	TS7PT72XN	\$213
:	:	:	:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	0	TS7PT24Y	\$179	TS7PT24YN	\$189
30"	0	TS7PT30Y	\$179	TS7PT30YN	\$189
36"	0	TS7PT36Y	\$179	TS7PT36YN	\$189
42"	0	TS7PT42Y	\$179	TS7PT42YN	\$189
48"	0	TS7PT48Y	\$179	TS7PT48YN	\$189
60"	0	TS7PT60Y	\$200	TS7PT60YN	\$213
72"	0	TS7PT72Y	\$200	TS7PT72YN	\$213
:	:	:	:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	0	TS7PT24Z	\$179	TS7PT24ZN	\$189
30"	0	TS7PT30Z	\$179	TS7PT30ZN	\$189
36"	0	TS7PT36Z	\$179	TS7PT36ZN	\$189
42"	0	TS7PT42Z	\$179	TS7PT42ZN	\$189
48"	0	TS7PT48Z	\$179	TS7PT48ZN	\$189
60"	0	TS7PT60Z	\$200	TS7PT60ZN	\$213
72"	0	TS7PT72Z	\$200	TS7PT72ZN	\$213
:	:	:	:	:	:

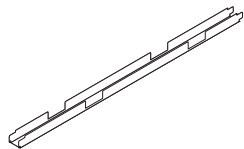


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cable Trays



Tip: Cables may also be routed in top of powerkit.

Tip: One cable tray can be optioned at no cost when ordering base horizontal frame or panel packages.

Tip: Cable carriers can be added to 24"–72" wide trays.
 ▶ See *Montage Specification Guide* for style number ZCC.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	• Cable tray: black paint only Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
24"	2"	TS724CT	\$32
30"	2"	TS730CT	\$34
36"	2"	TS736CT	\$43
42"	2"	TS742CT	\$47
48"	2"	TS748CT	\$54
60"	2"	TS760CT	\$60
72"	2"	TS772CT	\$73
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Under Worksurface Cable Manager

Under Worksurface
Cable Manager

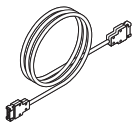


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 65		Style number
• Cable manager: 6249 Platinum Solid		
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •	
TSBUWCM	\$5	
•	•	

Answer Beam
Power


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 60</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conduit with two modular connectors: black 	Style number

Specification Information

• Length
• Style
Number
• U.S.
Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

43"	TS743MHX	\$161
80"	TS780MHX	\$215
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

43"	TS743MHY	\$161
80"	TS780MHY	\$215
:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

43"	TS743MHZ	\$161
80"	TS780MHZ	\$215
:	:	:

Non-PVC

• Length
• Style
Number
• U.S.
Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

43"	TS743MHXN	\$173
80"	TS780MHXN	\$248
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

43"	TS743MHYN	\$173
80"	TS780MHYN	\$248
:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

43"	TS743MHZN	\$173
80"	TS780MHZN	\$248
:	:	:

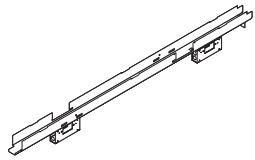


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Hardwire Powerkits



Tip: Specify hardwire base trims when accessing a hardwire powerkit in the base.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 61</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Power tray• Junction box(es)• Cover plate(s)		Style number	
Specification Information			
•Corresponding •Panel •Width	•Number of •Junction •Boxes	•Style •Number	•U.S. •Price
24"	1	TS7CPK24	\$108
30"	2	TS7CPK30	\$108
36"	2	TS7CPK36	\$108
42"	2	TS7CPK42	\$108
48"	2	TS7CPK48	\$108
60"	2	TS7CPK60	\$135
72"	2	TS7CPK72	\$135
.	.	.	.



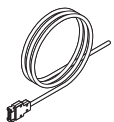
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Multipurpose Power Infeeds and Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers

Multipurpose Power Infeed



Tip: Utility poles must be specified separately.
▶ Page 220

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector • Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source 	Style number

Specification Information

• Length • Style Number • U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

6'	TS76UPHX	\$282
12'	TS712UPHX	\$363
24'	TS724UPHX	\$526
•	•	•

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

6'	TS76UPHY	\$282
12'	TS712UPHY	\$363
24'	TS724UPHY	\$526
•	•	•

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

6'	TS76UPHZ	\$282
12'	TS712UPHZ	\$363
24'	TS724UPHZ	\$526
•	•	•

Non-PVC

• Length • Style Number • U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

6'	TS76UPHXN	\$282
12'	TS712UPHXN	\$375
24'	TS724UPHXN	\$541
•	•	•

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

6'	TS76UPHYN	\$282
12'	TS712UPHYN	\$375
24'	TS724UPHYN	\$541
•	•	•

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

6'	TS76UPHZN	\$282
12'	TS712UPHZN	\$375
24'	TS724UPHZN	\$541
•	•	•

Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • Power infeed cover: black fabric • Cover for 1/2" conduit: black fabric 	Style number

Specification Information

• Length • Style Number • U.S. Price

6'	TS7BFCC6	\$ 64
12'	TS7BFCC12	\$130
24'	TS7BFCC24	\$260
•	•	•

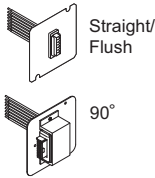


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Junction Box Faceplate—Modular

Junction Box
Faceplate—Modular

Answer Beam
Power



Tip: 90° is an option.

Tip: Modular junction box faceplate connects to a customer supplied 4¹/₁₆" x 4¹/₁₆" square deep junction box.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

► Need help? Product details, page 60	• Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
---	---	--

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+\$43	Specify with 90° faceplate.
------------------	------------------------------	-------	-----------------------------

PVC	• PVC junction box faceplate	-\$10	Specify with PVC.
------------	------------------------------	-------	-------------------

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•

CQVM	\$79
•	•

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Receptacle



15 amp



20 amp

Tip: For steel beam skins, receptacle trim ring required for each power cutout location specified (ordered separately).

Tip: For field cut fabric skins, a faceplate is required (ordered separately).

► Need help?
Product details,
page 62

Standard Includes

- Receptacle: plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Plastic color number for receptacle
 - 3 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Line (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Amp type (see below under Required Selections)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 410.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> . Specify <i>with 2+2</i> . Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .
Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Line 1 • Line 2 • Line 3 • Line 4 	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with line 1</i> . Specify <i>with line 2</i> . Specify <i>with line 3</i> . Specify <i>with line 4</i> .
Ground Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System • Isolated 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with system ground</i> . Specify <i>with isolated ground</i> .
Amp Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15 amp • 20 amp 	No cost +\$27	Specify <i>with 15 amp</i> . Specify <i>with 20 amp</i> .

Specification Information

• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price
TS7RC	\$46
.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacle



Tip: For steel beam skins, receptacle trim ring required for each power cutout location specified. (ordered separately).

Tip: For field cut fabric skins, a faceplate is required (ordered separately).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 62 USB receptacle: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle 3 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections) 4 Line (see below under Required Selections) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3+1 2+2 3SN 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Line 1 Line 2 Line 3 Line 4 (Available in 3+1 and 2+2 only) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with line 1. Specify with line 2. Specify with line 3. Specify with line 4.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7USB	\$108



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Blank Receptacle



Tip: For steel beam skins, receptacle trim ring required for each power cutout location specified (ordered separately).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• Cut-out cover: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cut-out cover 3 Wiring schematic, if selected (see below under Required Selections) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring	• 3+1	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> .
Schematic	• 2+2	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2</i> .
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .

Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
TSFBCC	\$10
.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Receptacle Trim Ring

Receptacle
Trim Ring



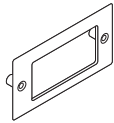
Tip: Receptacle trim ring required for each power cut-out location on steel beam skins.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<div>▶ Need help? Product details, page 63</div> <div>• Receptacle trim ring: plastic</div>	<div>1 Style number</div> <div>2 Plastic color number for receptacle trim ring</div> <div>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</div>

Specification Information	
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •
TS7RCT	\$11
•	•


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Faceplate



Tip: Specify faceplate when accessing power by field cutting fabric beam skins.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 63	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One faceplate: plastic • Ordered individually 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for faceplate: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red

Specification Information

• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
•	•
•	•

Faceplate for Duplex Receptacle and Communications

TS7UFPLATE	\$5
•	•



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 63</p>	<p>• Package of 20 receptacle fillers: plastic</p>	<p>1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle fillers ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
TSBRF	\$98	



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 63</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of 20 data fillers: plastic 	<p>1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for data fillers ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS7DF	\$81



Sleeves

Junction Tall Sleeves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• Package of ten sleeves: red only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7JTSLVE	\$76	
•	•	

Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• Package of 25 sleeves: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7FSLVE	\$108	
•	•	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Grommets

Grommets

Grommets for Vertical Junctions (manufactured prior to October 2011) and Horizontal Connecting Bars



Tip: Grommets can be used on power trays and cable trays.

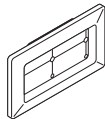
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Package of 25 grommets: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7HSLVE	\$109	

Grommets for Junction



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 65	• Package of 25 grommets: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7JSLVE	\$109	

Duplex Cable Grommets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 65	• Carton of five cable grommets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommets: 6000 Black 6001 Coffee 6612 Grey V2 6615 Grey V5 6655 Warm White 6697 Fog
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98863	\$33	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Boundary, Worksurface, and Beam Screens

End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens

Single-Sided Boundary Screens	242
Spanning Boundary Screens	242
Split Boundary Screens	242

End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens

L Return Single-Sided Boundary Screens	246
L Return Split Boundary Screens	246

On-Module In-Line Boundary Screens

On-Module T Boundary Screens	252
On-Module X Boundary Screens	252

On-Module In-Line Boundary Screen Junction

Boundary Screen Conversion Trim

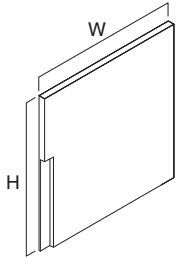
Centered In-Line Boundary Screens

Worksurface and Beam Screens

Universal Beam Screens and Aligners	258
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	260
Universal Privacy Screens	262
Sarto Beam Screens	264
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	265
Sarto Privacy Screens	266
Divisio Side Screen	267

Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens

Straight



Tip: Additional hardware upcharge is applied only when split style number is specified.

Tip: When specifying a beam end-of-run boundary screen, order an end-of-run junction with the omit trim option.

Tip: When specifying a split boundary screen, two screen widths will need to be specified.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 76	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H Width: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Single-sided: 27"W–75"W – Spanning: 51"W–75"W – Split left and right: 25½"W–73½"W Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1 1½" adjustable glides Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) Screen height(s) Screen width(s) Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections) High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected Grain direction Paint color number for connecting panel cover Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

Required Component	U.S. Price
--------------------	------------

Additional Hardware	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split left and right 	+\$ 22
----------------------------	--	--------

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

Screen Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modular Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right handed Left handed 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with single-sided right</i> . Specify <i>with single-sided left</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Screen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer 	See information at left +\$146 plus cost of laminate +\$146 +\$520 No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Connecting panel cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 11 +\$ 25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Laminate wood grain direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No direction Horizontal Vertical 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .
	Wood veneer grain direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No direction Horizontal Vertical 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .



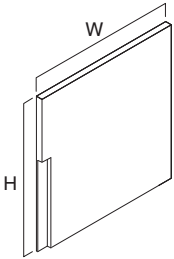
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	33"W – 38 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	39"W – 44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	45"W – 50 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	51"W – 56 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	57"W – 62 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	63"W – 68 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	69"W – 74 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	75"W



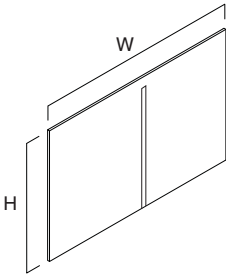
Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Single Sided

High-Pressure Laminate

TSBSCSSD	28 ¹ / ₂ "H	\$544	\$ 650	\$ 757	\$ 863	\$ 970	\$1076	\$1184	\$1290	\$1397
	42"H	\$565	\$ 693	\$ 821	\$ 948	\$1076	\$1204	\$1332	\$1460	\$1588
	48"H	\$576	\$ 714	\$ 853	\$ 991	\$1130	\$1269	\$1407	\$1545	\$1685

Wood Veneer

TSBSCSSD	28 ¹ / ₂ "H	\$736	\$ 928	\$1120	\$1311	\$1504	\$1695	\$1888	\$2079	\$2272
	42"H	\$863	\$1087	\$1312	\$1535	\$1758	\$1982	\$2207	\$2430	\$2654
	48"H	\$928	\$1167	\$1407	\$1646	\$1887	\$2127	\$2367	\$2606	\$2847



Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Spanning

High-Pressure Laminate

TSBSCSPN	28 ¹ / ₂ "H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$ 970	\$1076	\$1184	\$1290	\$1397
	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1076	\$1204	\$1332	\$1460	\$1588
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1130	\$1269	\$1407	\$1545	\$1685

Wood Veneer

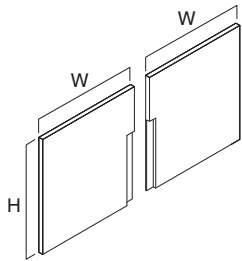
TSBSCSPN	28 ¹ / ₂ "H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1504	\$1695	\$1888	\$2079	\$2272
	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1758	\$1982	\$2207	\$2430	\$2654
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1887	\$2127	\$2367	\$2606	\$2847

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens, Straight, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	25½"W	31½"W	37½"W	43½"W	49½"W	55½"W	61½"W	67½"W	73½"W
		Parametric Width	25½"W – 31½"W	31½"W – 37½"W	37½"W – 43½"W	43½"W – 49½"W	49½"W – 55½"W	55½"W – 61½"W	61½"W – 67½"W	67½"W – 73½"W	73½"W



Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Split

High-Pressure Laminate

TSBSCSPT	28½"H	\$544	\$ 650	\$ 757	\$ 863	\$ 970	\$1076	\$1184	\$1290	\$1397
	42"H	\$565	\$ 693	\$ 821	\$ 948	\$1076	\$1204	\$1332	\$1460	\$1588
	48"H	\$576	\$ 714	\$ 853	\$ 991	\$1130	\$1269	\$1407	\$1545	\$1685

Wood Veneer

TSBSCSPT	28½"H	\$736	\$ 928	\$1120	\$1311	\$1504	\$1695	\$1888	\$2079	\$2272
	42"H	\$863	\$1087	\$1312	\$1535	\$1758	\$1982	\$2207	\$2430	\$2654
	48"H	\$928	\$1167	\$1407	\$1646	\$1887	\$2127	\$2367	\$2606	\$2847

Tip: When specifying a split boundary screen, two screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.



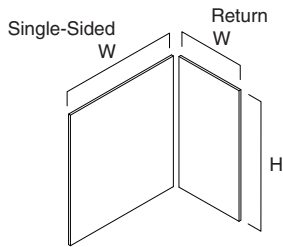
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens

L Return



► Need help?
Product details,
page 76

Standard Includes

- Primary and return screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Edge on laminate screen: plastic, if selected
- Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H
- Width:
 - Single-sided: 27"W–75"W
 - Split left and right: 25½"W–73½"W
- Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1
- 1½" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Screen height(s)
 - 4 Screen width(s)
 - 5 Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen
 - 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
 - 8 Grain direction
 - 9 Paint color number for connecting panel cover
 - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 410.

	Required Component	U.S. Price
Additional Hardware	• Single-connect single-sided L return	+\$ 43
	• Single-connect split L return	+\$ 64

Tip: When specifying a beam end-of-run boundary screen, order an end-of-run junction with the omit trim option.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> .
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)	• Right handed	No cost	Specify <i>with single-sided right</i> .
	• Left handed	No cost	Specify <i>with single-sided left</i> .

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, four screen widths will need to be specified.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Screen		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$146	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
		plus cost of laminate	
	• Wood group 2	+\$146	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$520	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Connecting panel cover		
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Laminate wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> .
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .
	Wood veneer grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> .
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .



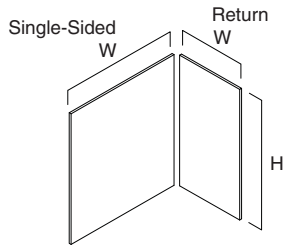
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions H	• Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices								
		• Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69" W	75"W
		• Parametric Width	27"W – 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	33"W – 38 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	39"W – 44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	45"W – 50 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	51"W – 56 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	57"W – 62 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	63"W – 68 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	69"W – 74 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	75"W



Beam End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Single Sided

High-Pressure Laminate — Primary Screen

TSBSCLSSD	28 ¹ / ₂ "H	\$544	\$650	\$757	\$863	\$ 970	\$1076	\$1184	\$1290	\$1397
	42"H	\$565	\$693	\$821	\$948	\$1076	\$1204	\$1332	\$1460	\$1588
	48"H	\$576	\$714	\$853	\$991	\$1130	\$1269	\$1407	\$1545	\$1685

• Style Number	• Dimensions H	• Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices		
		• Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		• Parametric Width	18"W – 23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	24"W – 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	30"W

High-Pressure Laminate — Return Screen

TSBSCLSSD	28 ¹ / ₂ "H	+\$491	+\$544	+\$650
	42"H	+\$501	+\$565	+\$693
	48"H	+\$506	+\$576	+\$714

Tip: When specifying an L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

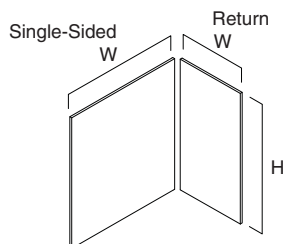
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens, L Return, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	33"W – 38 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	39"W – 44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	45"W – 50 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	51"W – 56 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	57"W – 62 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	63"W – 68 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	69"W – 74 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	75"W



Beam End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Single Sided

Wood Veneer — Primary Screen

TSBSCLSSD	28 ¹ / ₂ "H	\$736	\$ 928	\$1120	\$1311	\$1504	\$1695	\$1888	\$2079	\$2272
	42"H	\$863	\$1087	\$1312	\$1535	\$1758	\$1982	\$2207	\$2430	\$2654
	48"H	\$928	\$1167	\$1407	\$1646	\$1887	\$2127	\$2367	\$2606	\$2847

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices		
		Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		Parametric Width	18"W – 23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	24"W – 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	30"W

Wood Veneer — Return Screen

TSBSCLSSD	28 ¹ / ₂ "H	+\$641	+\$736	+\$ 928
	42"H	+\$752	+\$863	+\$1087
	48"H	+\$808	+\$928	+\$1167

Tip: When specifying an L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

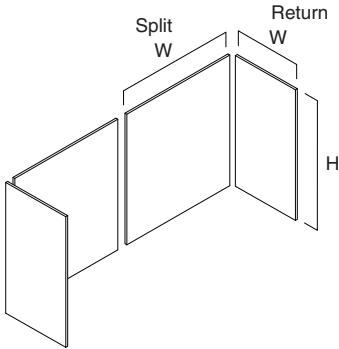
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices									
		Modular Width	25½"W	31½"W	37½"W	43½"W	49½"W	55½"W	61½"W	67½"W	73½"W	
		Parametric Width	25½"W – 31½"W	31½"W – 37½"W	37½"W – 43½"W	43½"W – 49½"W	49½"W – 55½"W	55½"W – 61½"W	61½"W – 67½"W	67½"W – 73½"W	73½"W	



Beam End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Split

High-Pressure Laminate — Primary Screen

TSBSCLSPT	28½"H	\$544	\$650	\$757	\$863	\$ 970	\$1076	\$1184	\$1290	\$1397
	42"H	\$565	\$693	\$821	\$948	\$1076	\$1204	\$1332	\$1460	\$1588
	48"H	\$576	\$714	\$853	\$991	\$1130	\$1269	\$1407	\$1545	\$1685

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices		
		Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		Parametric Width	18"W – 23½"W	24"W – 29½"W	30"W

High-Pressure Laminate — Return Screen

TSBSCLSPT	28½"H	+\$491	+\$544	+\$650
	42"H	+\$501	+\$565	+\$693
	48"H	+\$506	+\$576	+\$714

When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

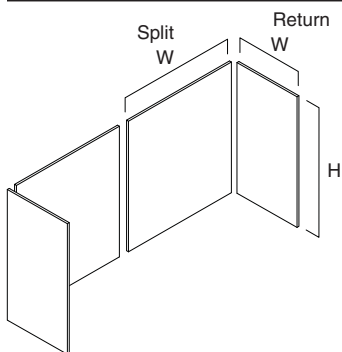
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens, L Return, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices							
		Modular Width	25½"W	31½"W	37½"W	43½"W	49½"W	55½"W	61½"W	67½"W
		Parametric Width	25½"W – 31½"W	31½"W – 37½"W	37½"W – 43½"W	43½"W – 49½"W	49½"W – 55½"W	55½"W – 61½"W	61½"W – 67½"W	67½"W – 73½"W



Beam End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Split

Wood Veneer — Primary Screen

TSBSCLSPT	28½"H	\$736	\$ 928	\$1120	\$1311	\$1504	\$1695	\$1888	\$2079	\$2272
	42"H	\$863	\$1087	\$1312	\$1535	\$1758	\$1982	\$2207	\$2430	\$2654
	48"H	\$928	\$1167	\$1407	\$1646	\$1887	\$2127	\$2367	\$2606	\$2847

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices		
		Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		Parametric Width	18"W – 23½"W	24"W – 29½"W	30"W

Wood Veneer — Return Screen

TSBSCLSPT	28½"H	+\$641	+\$736	+\$ 928
	42"H	+\$752	+\$863	+\$1087
	48"H	+\$808	+\$928	+\$1167

When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.

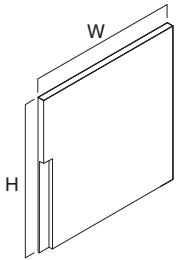


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screens



Tip: Additional hardware upcharge is applied only when on-module X style number is specified.

Tip: Remember to specify Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screen junction when ordering an Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screen.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic Height: 42"H or 48"H Width: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On-module T: 27"W–75"W On-module X: 25½"W–73½"W Bracket cover and bracket trim: paint price group 1 Junction trim: paint price group 1 (On-module T only) 1½" adjustable glides Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) Screen height(s) Screen width(s) High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected Grain direction Paint color number for connecting panel cover and bracket trim Paint color number for junction trim, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

	Required Component	U.S. Price	
Additional Hardware	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On-module X 	+\$ 22	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modular Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .

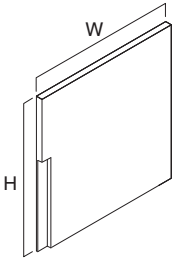
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Screen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer 	See information at left +\$146 plus cost of laminate +\$146 +\$520 No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Connecting panel cover and bracket trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 11 +\$ 25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Junction trim (on-module T only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 11 +\$ 25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Laminate wood grain direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No direction Horizontal Vertical 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .
	Wood veneer grain direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No direction Horizontal Vertical 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices									
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W	
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	33"W – 38 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	39"W – 44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	45"W – 50 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	51"W – 56 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	57"W – 62 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	63"W – 68 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	69"W – 74 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	75"W	



Beam On-Module T Boundary Screen

High-Pressure Laminate

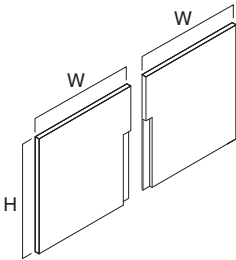
TSBBST	42"H		\$565	\$ 693	\$ 821	\$ 948	\$1076	\$1204	\$1332	\$1460	\$1588
	48"H		\$576	\$ 714	\$ 853	\$ 991	\$1130	\$1269	\$1407	\$1545	\$1685

Wood Veneer

TSBBST	42"H		\$863	\$1087	\$1312	\$1535	\$1758	\$1982	\$2207	\$2430	\$2654
	48"H		\$928	\$1167	\$1407	\$1646	\$1887	\$2127	\$2367	\$2606	\$2847

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices									
			Modular Width	25½"W	31½"W	37½"W	43½"W	49½"W	55½"W	61½"W	67½"W	73½"W
		Parametric Width	25½"W – 31⅞"W	31½"W – 37⅞"W	37½"W – 43⅞"W	43½"W – 49⅞"W	49½"W – 55⅞"W	55½"W – 61⅞"W	61½"W – 67⅞"W	67½"W – 73⅞"W	73½"W	



Beam On-Module X Boundary Screen

High-Pressure Laminate

TSBBSX	42"H		\$565	\$ 693	\$ 821	\$ 948	\$1076	\$1204	\$1332	\$1460	\$1588
	48"H		\$576	\$ 714	\$ 853	\$ 991	\$1130	\$1269	\$1407	\$1545	\$1685

Wood Veneer

TSBBSX	42"H		\$863	\$1087	\$1312	\$1535	\$1758	\$1982	\$2207	\$2430	\$2654
	48"H		\$928	\$1167	\$1407	\$1646	\$1887	\$2127	\$2367	\$2606	\$2847

Tip: When specifying a beam on-module X boundary screen, two screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.

Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screen Junction



Tip: When specifying a beam on-module in-line boundary screen, a beam on-module in-line boundary screen junction takes the place of a beam in-line junction.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 80	• Junction: black paint	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price	
TSBJBS	\$168	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screen Conversion Trim

Answer Beam On-Module
In-Line Boundary Screen
Conversion Trim



Tip: Conversion trim is needed when converting from an X on-module in-line boundary screen to a T on-module in-line boundary screen.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 80	• Trim: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
TSBBSCTRIM	\$68		

Boundary,
Worksurface, and
Beam Screens

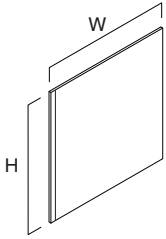


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Centered In-Line Boundary Screens



Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H Width: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Single-sided: 24"W–72"W Connecting panel cover and bracket trim: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> paint price group 1 ½" adjustable glides Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) Screen height(s) Screen width(s) High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected Grain direction Paint color number for connecting panel cover and bracket trim Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modular Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Screen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer 	See information at left +\$146 plus cost of laminate +\$146 +\$520 No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Connecting panel cover and bracket trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 11 +\$ 25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Laminate wood grain direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No direction Horizontal Vertical 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .
	Wood veneer grain direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No direction Horizontal Vertical 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices								
			24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66" W	72"W
			24"W – 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	30"W – 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36"W – 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42"W – 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	48"W – 54 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W – 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W – 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W – 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W
High-Pressure Laminate											
TSBBSCI	28½"H		\$544	\$ 650	\$ 757	\$ 863	\$ 970	\$1076	\$1184	\$1290	\$1397
	42"H		\$565	\$ 693	\$ 821	\$ 948	\$1076	\$1204	\$1332	\$1460	\$1588
	48"H		\$576	\$ 714	\$ 853	\$ 991	\$1130	\$1269	\$1407	\$1545	\$1685
Wood Veneer											
TSBBSCI	28½"H		\$736	\$ 928	\$1120	\$1131	\$1504	\$1695	\$1888	\$2079	\$2272
	42"H		\$863	\$1087	\$1312	\$1535	\$1758	\$1982	\$2207	\$2430	\$2654
	48"H		\$892	\$1167	\$1407	\$1646	\$1887	\$2127	\$2367	\$2606	\$2847

**For Canadian Pricing**

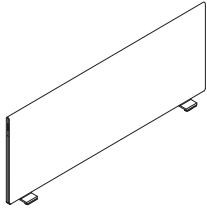
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Beam Screens and Aligners

Parametric sizes will be available
Summer 2020.

Universal Beam Screens



Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 84	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: fabric price group 1 Brackets and plastic cap: 7360 Merle Bracket cover: 4799 Platinum Metallic Edge: PET 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Modular• Parametric		No cost +\$ 47	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 24"W	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	• 24½"W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	• 30½"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	• 36½"W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	• 42½"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	• 48½"W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	• 54½"W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	• 60½"W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	• 66½"W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	• 72½"W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	• 78½"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	• 84½"W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	• 90½"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	Modular	Parametric		
	• 13½"H	• 13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	• 139½"H–19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 94 +\$119 +\$145 +\$170 +\$196 +\$221 +\$247 +\$272 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aligners 		► See below



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Parametric sizes will be available
Summer 2020.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Height	Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 30"W	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 36"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 60"W
TSBSC	13½"		\$437	\$469	\$502	\$535	\$566	\$598	\$630
	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–19½"		\$502	\$552	\$602	\$653	\$704	\$755	\$806

► Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–84"W	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–90"W	90 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W
TSBSC	13 ¹ / ₂ "		\$664	\$696	\$727	\$ 759	\$790	\$ 824
	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–19 ¹ / ₂ "		\$856	\$907	\$957	\$1008	\$1057	\$1110

Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 85	• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
UFAL	\$27	



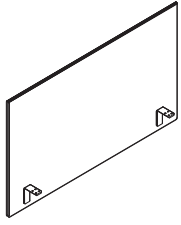
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Parametric sizes will be available
Summer 2020.



Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurface, including height adjustable work-surfaces, universal work-surfaces, and Elective Elements work-surfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable work-surfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screen is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle • Edge: PET 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections) 3 Width (see below under Required Sections) 4 Mount location (see below under Required Sections) 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify												
Screen Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Modular• Parametric	No cost +\$ 31	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .												
Width	<table><thead><tr><th>Modular</th><th>Parametric</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>• 42"W</td><td>• 42"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 48"W</td><td>• 42¹/₁₆"W–48"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 54"W</td><td>• 48¹/₁₆"W–54"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 60"W</td><td>• 54¹/₁₆"W–60"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 66"W</td><td>• 60¹/₁₆"W–66"W</td></tr></tbody></table>	Modular	Parametric	• 42"W	• 42"W	• 48"W	• 42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	• 54"W	• 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	• 60"W	• 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	• 66"W	• 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric														
• 42"W	• 42"W														
• 48"W	• 42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W														
• 54"W	• 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W														
• 60"W	• 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W														
• 66"W	• 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W														
Mount Location	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Privacy (19¹/₈" above the worksurface, 5¹/₂" below the worksurface)• Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11⁷/₁₀" below the worksurface)	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with privacy application</i> . Specify <i>with privacy/modesty application</i> .												

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM) 	No cost +\$ 41 +\$116 +\$147 +\$177 +\$208 +\$239 +\$269 +\$300 +\$330 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information						
Style Number	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices				
	Modular	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
	Parametric	42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W
UFPM		\$484	\$516	\$548	\$580	\$614



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 88

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Brackets: paint price group 1
- Edge: PET

- 1 Style number
- 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Fabric color number for screen
- 6 Bracket finish color number
- 7 Edge color:
P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)

► See *Surface Materials*, page 410.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$221	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$272	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>

Related Products • Aligner ▶ See below



262

Parametric sizes will be available
Summer 2020.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Height	Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 30"W	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 36"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 60"W
UFPS	13½"		\$316	\$340	\$362	\$386	\$409	\$433	\$457
	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–19½"		\$362	\$399	\$436	\$472	\$510	\$546	\$582

► Specification Information, continued from above

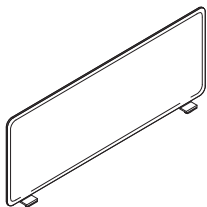
Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	60 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–66"W	66 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–72"W	72 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–78"W	78 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–84"W	84 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–90"W	90 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–96"W
UFPS	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		\$479	\$503	\$526	\$549	\$572	\$595
	13 $\frac{9}{16}$ "–19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		\$619	\$655	\$691	\$726	\$761	\$797



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Required to Specify

- Need help?
Product details,
page 90

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle
- Bracket cover: 4799 Platinum Metallic

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Fabric color number for screen
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 410.

Required to Specify

Width	• 24"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 24"W.</i>
	• 30"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 30"W.</i>
	• 36"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 36"W.</i>
	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 42"W.</i>
	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 48"W.</i>
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 54"W.</i>
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 60"W.</i>
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 66"W.</i>
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 72"W.</i>
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 78"W.</i>
	• 84"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 84"W.</i>
• 90"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 90"W.</i>	
• 96"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 96"W.</i>	

Tip: 13¹/₂"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19¹/₂"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13½"H • 19½"H 	Prices below	Specify <i>with 13½"H.</i>
		Prices below	Specify <i>with 19½"H.</i>

Required to Specify

Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$221	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$272	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>

Specification Information

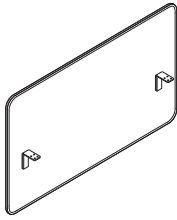
• Style Number	• Height	• U.S. Base Prices												
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
TSBPSC	13½"	\$323	\$347	\$371	\$395	\$418	\$442	\$466	\$490	\$514	\$538	\$562	\$608	\$610
	19½"	\$371	\$409	\$446	\$483	\$521	\$558	\$596	\$633	\$670	\$708	\$746	\$813	\$821



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurface, including height-adjustable worksurfaces, universal worksurfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 4.86 and 7.59 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The sarto privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 91 • 24"H screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for screen 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width		
• 42"W	Price below	Specify with 42"W.
• 48"W	Price below	Specify with 48"W.
• 54"W	Price below	Specify with 54"W.
• 60"W	Price below	Specify with 60"W.
• 66"W	Price below	Specify with 66"W.

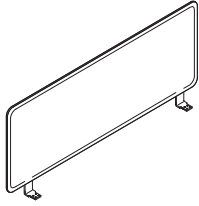
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$147	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$177	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$208	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$239	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$269	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$300	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$330	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information					
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
PSPM	\$395	\$418	\$442	\$466	\$490



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy Screens



► Need help?
Product details,
page 92

Standard Includes

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Fabric color number for screen
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 410.

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W.
Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13½"H • 19½"H 	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 13½"H. Specify with 19½"H.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM) 	+\$ 36 +\$ 94 +\$119 +\$145 +\$170 +\$196 +\$221 +\$247 +\$272 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices												
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
PSPS	13½"	\$234	\$251	\$269	\$286	\$304	\$322	\$339	\$357	\$374	\$405	\$422	\$440	\$458
	19½"	\$268	\$295	\$322	\$350	\$377	\$404	\$431	\$458	\$486	\$531	\$558	\$586	\$613



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable workspaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 93 • Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Customer's Own Material (COM) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost +\$14 +\$16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$365
:	:	:	:

Tip: Divisio side screen is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces	270
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	274
Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	278
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	280
120° Straight Worksurface	284
Tapered Worksurfaces	286
Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	287
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	288
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	289
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	290

Universal Bench for Answer Beam	292
--	------------

Power and Data Access Door and Tray	294
--	------------

Grommets	296
-----------------	------------

Beam-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	298
--	------------

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	300
--	------------

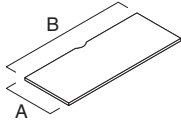
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	301
---	------------

Post Legs and Double Post Leg	302
--------------------------------------	------------

Cabby Legs	304
-------------------	------------

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and beam-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 111

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 294

► See page 120 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the work surface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight work surfaces with 1/2" cord drop.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 112	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or knife profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate		
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right		
	Door	Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Anodized aluminum 	No cost +\$ 10 per door		
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cutout 	No cost	Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No power access Power access door center 	No cost +\$ 98		
	Applies to 36"W to 48"W	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No power access Power access door center Power access door left Power access door right 	No cost +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$ 98		
	Applies to 54"W to 66"W	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> .	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No power access Power access door center Power access door left Power access door right Power access door left and right 	No cost +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$196		
	Applies to 72"W to 96"W	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right and center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left, right, and center</i> .	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No power access Power access door center Power access door left Power access door right Power access door left and right Power access door left and center Power access door right and center Power access door left, right, and center 	No cost +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$196 +\$196 +\$196 +\$294		

Related Products

- Reinforcing channel
 - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces
 - Worksurface screens
 - Worksurface power and communication components
- ▶ Page 299
▶ Pages 300–304
▶ Pages 258–267
▶ Page 219







Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate				

Straight Worksurfaces, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate				
											
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic Knife Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)		• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Edge Edge Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1				No Suffix	Suffix K	
With 1/2" Cord Drop							With Full Depth				
29 1/2"	24"	US3024	\$286	\$370	\$ 805	+\$40	30"	24"	WS3024	\$286	\$373
29 1/2"	30"	US3030	\$297	\$381	\$ 816	+\$41	30"	30"	WS3030	\$297	\$384
29 1/2"	36"	US3036	\$317	\$401	\$ 836	+\$43	30"	36"	WS3036	\$317	\$404
29 1/2"	42"	US3042	\$333	\$436	\$ 938	+\$47	30"	42"	WS3042	\$333	\$439
29 1/2"	48"	US3048	\$379	\$482	\$ 984	+\$49	30"	48"	WS3048	\$379	\$485
29 1/2"	54"	US3054	\$406	\$508	\$1011	+\$50	30"	54"	WS3054	\$406	\$512
29 1/2"	60"	US3060	\$432	\$558	\$1145	+\$54	30"	60"	WS3060	\$432	\$561
29 1/2"	66"	US3066	\$469	\$595	\$1182	+\$56	30"	66"	WS3066	\$469	\$598
29 1/2"	72"	US3072	\$514	\$639	\$1227	+\$57	30"	72"	WS3072	\$514	\$643
35 1/2"	60"	US3660	\$469	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.					
35 1/2"	66"	US3666	\$508	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.					
35 1/2"	72"	US3672	\$552	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.					

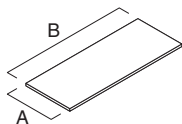


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.





▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>without</i> cord drop.
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 1/2" cord drop.
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> scallop.
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W to 35¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	Applies to 36"W to 51¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
Grommet Cutout	• Power access door left and right	+\$196	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$198	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door left and center	+\$196	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	+\$196	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$294	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left, right, and center.
	Applies to 18"W to 24¹⁵/₁₆"W • Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
Grommet Location	Applies to 25"W to 33¹⁵/₁₆"W • Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W • Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left and center grommet.
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and center grommet.
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right, left, and center grommet.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ Page 294

▶ See page 120 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

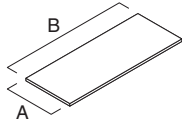
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Beam-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ► Page 298
- Reinforcing channel ► Page 299
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ► Pages 300–304
- Worksurface screens ► Pages 258–267
- Worksurface power and communication components ► Page 219
- 2½" round grommet ► Page 296
- 3" grommet package ► Page 296

Specification Information



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices					
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
			Parametric Width	18"W–23½"W	24"W–29½"W	30"W–35½"W	36"W–41½"W	42"W–47½"W	48"W–53½"W

3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate

USWS	18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"D	\$168	\$181	\$197	\$ 213	\$ 228	\$ 275
	24"D	23½"D–29⅞"D	\$190	\$203	\$218	\$ 228	\$ 247	\$ 294
	30"D	29½"D–35⅞"D	\$272	\$286	\$297	\$ 317	\$ 333	\$ 379
	36"D	35½"D–36"D	\$325	\$339	\$354	\$ 368	\$ 385	\$ 432

P Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSP	18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"D	\$203	\$217	\$232	\$ 248	\$ 278	\$ 325
	24"D	23½"D–29⅞"D	\$224	\$238	\$253	\$ 264	\$ 297	\$ 343
	30"D	29½"D–35⅞"D	\$308	\$321	\$332	\$ 353	\$ 383	\$ 429
	36"D	35½"D–36"D	\$361	\$374	\$388	\$ 404	\$ 435	\$ 482

Knife Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSK	18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"D	\$254	\$268	\$283	\$ 299	\$ 335	\$ 382
	24"D	23½"D–29⅞"D	\$275	\$289	\$305	\$ 315	\$ 354	\$ 401
	30"D	29½"D–35⅞"D	\$359	\$372	\$383	\$ 404	\$ 439	\$ 485
	36"D	35½"D–36"D	\$412	\$426	\$439	\$ 455	\$ 491	\$ 538

Square Edge Profile – Wood

USWSSW	18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"D	\$665	\$701	\$716	\$ 732	\$ 834	\$ 881
	24"D	23½"D–29⅞"D	\$686	\$723	\$737	\$ 748	\$ 852	\$ 899
	30"D	29½"D–35⅞"D	\$768	\$805	\$816	\$ 836	\$ 939	\$ 985
	36"D	35½"D–36"D	\$929	\$966	\$978	\$1003	\$1125	\$1181

► Specifying, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

▶ Specifying, continued from previous page

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W— 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W— 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W— 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W— 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W— 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W— 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W— 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W— 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W— 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W— 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W— 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W

\$ 295	\$ 317	\$ 369	\$ 412	\$ 527	\$ 556	\$ 588	\$ 617	\$ 646	\$ 675	\$ 703	\$ 732
\$ 314	\$ 333	\$ 374	\$ 417	\$ 559	\$ 620	\$ 641	\$ 686	\$ 717	\$ 748	\$ 779	\$ 809
\$ 406	\$ 432	\$ 469	\$ 514	\$ 662	\$ 692	\$ 721	\$ 749	\$ 778	\$ 806	\$ 835	\$ 864
\$ 454	\$ 469	\$ 508	\$ 552	\$ 692	\$ 830	\$ 864	\$ 899	\$ 933	\$ 968	\$1002	\$1036
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$ 344	\$ 373	\$ 426	\$ 468	\$ 589	\$ 620	\$ 651	\$ 686	\$ 714	\$ 744	\$ 779	\$ 807
\$ 364	\$ 389	\$ 431	\$ 474	\$ 622	\$ 682	\$ 704	\$ 755	\$ 786	\$ 817	\$ 854	\$ 886
\$ 456	\$ 488	\$ 526	\$ 571	\$ 726	\$ 754	\$ 783	\$ 818	\$ 847	\$ 875	\$ 911	\$ 940
\$ 503	\$ 526	\$ 564	\$ 608	\$ 754	\$ 893	\$ 926	\$ 968	\$1002	\$1038	\$1077	\$1112
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$ 402	\$ 446	\$ 499	\$ 541	\$ 666	\$ 696	\$ 728	\$ 756	\$ 795	\$ 823	\$ 852	\$ 881
\$ 420	\$ 463	\$ 504	\$ 547	\$ 698	\$ 758	\$ 781	\$ 826	\$ 866	\$ 897	\$ 927	\$ 959
\$ 512	\$ 562	\$ 599	\$ 644	\$ 802	\$ 831	\$ 859	\$ 889	\$ 926	\$ 955	\$ 985	\$1013
\$ 560	\$ 599	\$ 637	\$ 682	\$ 831	\$ 969	\$1003	\$1039	\$1082	\$1117	\$1151	\$1185
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$ 900	\$1030	\$1083	\$1125	\$1213	\$1366	\$1396	\$1428	\$1479	\$1507	\$1536	\$1587
\$ 919	\$1047	\$1088	\$1131	\$1226	\$1389	\$1450	\$1473	\$1539	\$1571	\$1601	\$1654
\$1011	\$1146	\$1183	\$1228	\$1330	\$1501	\$1530	\$1558	\$1609	\$1639	\$1667	\$1718
\$1213	\$1375	\$1420	\$1474	\$1596	\$1801	\$1837	\$1870	\$1932	\$1966	\$2002	\$2062
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

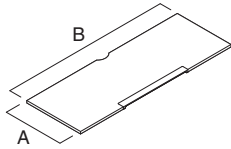

For Canadian Pricing

 Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and beam-mounted applications must be specified separately.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 116

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
 - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
WS Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 410.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 111

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile).

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 120 for worksurface size availability matrix.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Soft Edge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>antimicrobial soft edge</i> . Specify without <i>antimicrobial soft edge</i> .
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify with <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutout 	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		► Page 299 ► Pages 300–304 ► Pages 258–267 ► Page 219



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
									
• Dimensions	• Style	• Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Soft Edge Profile with Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Dimensions	• Style	• Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge		
A B	Number	No Suffix	Suffix WS		A B	Number	No Suffix		
. Full-Fill
. Finish on
. Wood
. Group 1

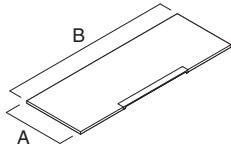
23½"	48"	US2448S	\$ 641	\$1246	+\$47
23½"	54"	US2454S	\$ 661	\$1266	+\$49
23½"	60"	US2460S	\$ 680	\$1393	+\$52
23½"	66"	US2466S	\$ 721	\$1434	+\$54
23½"	72"	US2472S	\$ 764	\$1477	+\$56
23½"	78"	US2478S	\$ 906	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	84"	US2484S	\$ 967	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	90"	US2490S	\$ 988	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	96"	US2496S	\$1033	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	48"	US3048S	\$ 726	\$1331	+\$49
29½"	54"	US3054S	\$ 753	\$1358	+\$50
29½"	60"	US3060S	\$ 779	\$1492	+\$54
29½"	66"	US3066S	\$ 816	\$1529	+\$56
29½"	72"	US3072S	\$ 861	\$1574	+\$57

24"	48"	WS2448S	\$ 641
24"	54"	WS2454S	\$ 661
24"	60"	WS2460S	\$ 680
24"	66"	WS2466S	\$ 721
24"	72"	WS2472S	\$ 764
24"	78"	WS2478S	\$ 906
24"	84"	WS2484S	\$ 967
24"	90"	WS2490S	\$ 988
24"	96"	WS2496S	\$1033
30"	48"	WS3048S	\$ 726
30"	54"	WS3054S	\$ 753
30"	60"	WS3060S	\$ 779
30"	66"	WS3066S	\$ 816
30"	72"	WS3072S	\$ 861



Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 116

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
 - Wood square edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D–36"D
- Width: 18"W–120"W

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 User edge profile (see below)
 - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
 - 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 410.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 111

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .

Depth	Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D–23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D–29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D–35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.

Width	Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• 48"W	48"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	54"W–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	60"W–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	66"W–71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	72"W–77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	78"W–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	84"W–89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	90"W–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	96"W–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 102"W	102"W–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	108"W–113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 114"W	114"W–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Wood veneer worksurfaces

- Wood group 2
 - Wood group 3
 - Customiz stain
 - Full-fill finish on wood group 1
- See information at left
See information at left
No cost
Prices at right
- Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify *with Customiz stain*.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Specify full-fill finish number.

Wood grain direction

- No direction
 - Long grain
 - Short grain
- No cost
No cost
No cost
- Specify *with no direction*.
Specify *with long grain direction*.
Specify *with short grain direction*.

Door

- Paint
 - Anodized aluminum
- No cost
+\$10
- Specify paint color number.
Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum*.

Soft Edge		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify <i>with antimicrobial edge</i> .
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify <i>without antimicrobial edge</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without 1/2" cord drop.

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>without cord drop</i> .
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>with 1/2" cord drop</i> .
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with scallop</i> .
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with no scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W to 51⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door right</i> .
	Applies to 52"W to 71¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door right</i> .
	• Power access door left and right	+\$196	Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i> .
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door center</i> .
Grommet Cutout	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door right</i> .
	• Power access door left and right	+\$196	Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i> .
	• Power access door left and center	+\$196	Specify <i>with power access door left and center</i> .
	• Power access door right and center	+\$196	Specify <i>with power access door right and center</i> .
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$294	Specify <i>with power access door left, right, and center</i> .
	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with no grommet cutout</i> .
	• 2 inch grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with 2 inch grommet cutout</i> .
	• 3 inch grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with 3 inch grommet cutout</i> .
	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Center	No cost	Specify <i>with center grommet</i> .
Grommet Location	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with left grommet</i> .
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with right grommet</i> .
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with right and left grommet</i> .
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify <i>with left and center grommet</i> .
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify <i>with right and center grommet</i> .
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify <i>with right, left, and center grommet</i> .
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify <i>with right, left, and center grommet</i> .
Related Products	• Beam-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ▶ Page 298 • Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 299 • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Pages 300–304 • Worksurface screens ▶ Pages 258–267 • Worksurface power and communication components ▶ Page 219 • 2 1/2" round grommet ▶ Page 296 • 3" grommet package ▶ Page 296		

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ Page 294

▶ See page 120 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

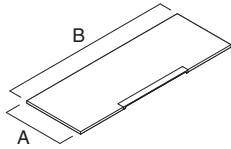
Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices	Modular Width	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	48"W—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W—65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W—77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	

3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D—23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 623	\$ 641	\$ 663	\$ 716	\$ 758
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D—29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 640	\$ 660	\$ 680	\$ 722	\$ 763
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D—35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 726	\$ 752	\$ 779	\$ 816	\$ 860
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D—36"D	\$ 829	\$ 850	\$ 872	\$ 911	\$ 955

Square Edge Profile – Wood

USWSSWS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D—23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1228	\$1246	\$1378	\$1430	\$1473
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D—29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1245	\$1266	\$1393	\$1435	\$1478
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D—35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1331	\$1358	\$1493	\$1530	\$1575
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D—36"D	\$1528	\$1559	\$1721	\$1766	\$1820

► Specifying, continued on next page


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specifying, continued from previous page

: 78"W	: 84"W	: 90"W	: 96"W	: 102"W	: 108"W	: 114"W	: 120"W
: 78"W—	: 84"W—	: 90"W—	: 96"W—	: 102"W—	: 108"W—	: 114"W—	: 120"W
: 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	:
\$ 873	\$ 903	\$ 936	\$ 964	\$ 993	\$1021	\$1050	\$1078
\$ 905	\$ 966	\$ 989	\$1033	\$1064	\$1095	\$1125	\$1157
\$1010	\$1039	\$1067	\$1096	\$1124	\$1154	\$1182	\$1211
\$1039	\$1177	\$1211	\$1245	\$1280	\$1315	\$1349	\$1383
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
\$1559	\$1713	\$1743	\$1774	\$1825	\$1854	\$1883	\$1934
\$1573	\$1737	\$1797	\$1819	\$1886	\$1917	\$1948	\$2002
\$1677	\$1848	\$1876	\$1906	\$1957	\$1985	\$2014	\$2065
\$1943	\$2148	\$2183	\$2217	\$2279	\$2312	\$2348	\$2408
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



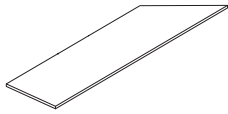
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and beam-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 111.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 294
► See page 120 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.




Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the work surface.

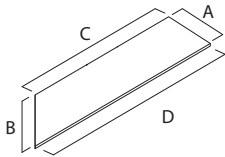


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 112	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer• Laminate worksurface:<ul style="list-style-type: none">–Plastic 3 mm edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges• Wood worksurface:<ul style="list-style-type: none">–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges• Cable scallop on back edge	<p>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right.</p> <p>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</p> <p>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</p> <p>4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Laminate price group 2• Open Line laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wood group 2• Wood group 3• Customiz stain <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	<p>See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate</p> <p>See information at left See information at left No cost</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.</p>
	Door <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Paint price group 1• Anodized aluminum	<p>No cost +\$ 10 per door</p> <p>Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.</p>	
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Omit scallop	<p>No cost Specify omit scallop.</p>	
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W <ul style="list-style-type: none">• No power access• Power access door center• Power access door left• Power access door right Applies to 60"W <ul style="list-style-type: none">• No power access• Power access door center• Power access door left• Power access door right• Power access door left and right Applies to 72"W <ul style="list-style-type: none">• No power access• Power access door center• Power access door left• Power access door right• Power access door left right• Power access door left and center• Power access door right and center• Power access door left, right, and center	<p>No cost +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$ 98</p> <p>No cost +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$196</p> <p>No cost +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$196 +\$196 +\$196 +\$294</p>	<p>Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door left.</p> <p>Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right.</p> <p>Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power door left. Specify with power door right. Specify with power access door left and and right. Specify with power access door left and center. Specify with power access door right and center. Specify with power access door left, right, and center.</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reinforcing channel• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces• Worksurface screens• Worksurface power and communication components	<ul style="list-style-type: none">► Page 299► Pages 300–304► Pages 258–267► Page 219	

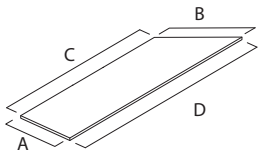
Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
							
• Dimensions				• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option
A B C D	Style			3 mm	Knife	Square	(Add \$ to
	Number			Edge	Edge	Edge	Base Price)
				No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill
							Finish on Wood Group 1



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448LH	\$290	\$398	\$ 906	+\$47
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460LH	\$328	\$460	\$1056	+\$52
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472LH	\$411	\$543	\$1139	+\$56
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048LH	\$373	\$482	\$ 991	+\$49
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060LH	\$426	\$558	\$1154	+\$54
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072LH	\$507	\$639	\$1235	+\$57



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448RH	\$290	\$398	\$ 906	+\$47
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460RH	\$328	\$460	\$1056	+\$52
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472RH	\$411	\$543	\$1139	+\$56
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048RH	\$373	\$482	\$ 991	+\$49
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060RH	\$426	\$558	\$1154	+\$54
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072RH	\$507	\$639	\$1235	+\$57



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and beam-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 111.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ Page 294




For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

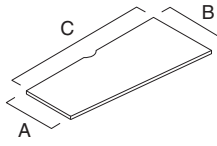
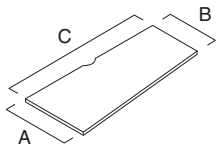
Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 112	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge ▶ See edge profiles below 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .	
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutout 	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .	
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Pages 300–304 ▶ Pages 258–267 ▶ Page 219	

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
						
Dimensions	Style		Plastic		Plastic	Plastic
A B C	Number		3 mm		3 mm	Knife
			Edge		Edge	Edge
			No Suffix		No Suffix	Suffix K
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 48"	UTT2148	\$467				
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 60"	UTT2160	\$533				
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 72"	UTT2172	\$596				
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 48"	UTT3248	\$549				
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 60"	UTT3260	\$626				
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 72"	UTT3272	\$700				
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 48"	UTT1248	\$467				
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 60"	UTT1260	\$533				
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 72"	UTT1272	\$596				
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 48"	UTT2348	\$549				
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	UTT2360	\$626				
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 72"	UTT2372	\$700				
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
18 7/8" 24" 48"	WTT1248	\$467				
18 7/8" 24" 60"	WTT1260	\$533				
18 7/8" 24" 72"	WTT1272	\$596				
24" 30" 48"	WTT2348	\$549				
24" 30" 60"	WTT2360	\$626				
24" 30" 72"	WTT2372	\$700				
Left-Hand With Full Depth						
24" 18 7/8" 48"	WTT2148	\$467				
24" 18 7/8" 60"	WTT2160	\$533				
24" 18 7/8" 72"	WTT2172	\$596				
30" 24" 48"	WTT3248	\$549				
30" 24" 60"	WTT3260	\$626				
30" 24" 72"	WTT3272	\$700				
Right-Hand With Full Depth						
18 7/8" 24" 48"	WTT1248	\$467				
18 7/8" 24" 60"	WTT1260	\$533				
18 7/8" 24" 72"	WTT1272	\$596				
24" 30" 48"	WTT2348	\$549				
24" 30" 60"	WTT2360	\$626				
24" 30" 72"	WTT2372	\$700				



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered Worksurfaces with
Soft Edge Profile

Tip: Supports for freestanding and beam-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 110.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

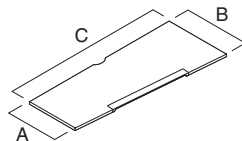
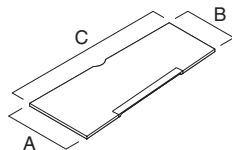
Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 294

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 116	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge – Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Open Line laminate			
Soft Edge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge 	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge. Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 	► Pages 300–304 ► Pages 258–267 ► Page 219	

Specification Information



				U.S. Base Price						U.S. Base Price	
											
• Dimensions			• Style	• Soft		• Dimensions			• Style	• Soft	
A	B	C	Number	Edge	Profile	A	B	C	Number	Edge	Profile
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						Left-Hand With Full Depth					
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT3248S	\$	896	30"	24"	48"	WTT3248S	\$	896
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT3260S	\$	973	30"	24"	60"	WTT3260S	\$	973
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT3272S	\$	1047	30"	24"	72"	WTT3272S	\$	1047
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						Right-Hand With Full Depth					
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	UTT2348S	\$	896	24"	30"	48"	WTT2348S	\$	896
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTT2360S	\$	973	24"	30"	60"	WTT2360S	\$	973
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTT2372S	\$	1047	24"	30"	72"	WTT2372S	\$	1047

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and beam-mounted applications must be specified separately.




Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 111.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 112 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Worksurface screens Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Pages 300–304 ► Pages 258–267 ► Page 219

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate					
												
• Dimensions			• Style		• Plastic		• Dimensions		• Style		• Plastic	
A	B	C	Number		3 mm		A	B	C	Number		3 mm
					Edge							Edge
					No Suffix							No Suffix

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop				
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF2160	\$533
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF2172	\$596
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF3160	\$626
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF3172	\$700
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF3260	\$626
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF3272	\$700

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop				
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF1260	\$533
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF1272	\$596
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF1360	\$626
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF1372	\$700
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF2360	\$626
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF2372	\$700

Left-Hand With Full Depth				
24"	18 7/8"	60"	WTTF2160	\$533
24"	18 7/8"	72"	WTTF2172	\$596
30"	18 7/8"	60"	WTTF3160	\$626
30"	18 7/8"	72"	WTTF3172	\$700
30"	24"	60"	WTTF3260	\$626
30"	24"	72"	WTTF3272	\$700

Right-Hand With Full Depth				
18 7/8"	24"	60"	WTTF1260	\$533
18 7/8"	24"	72"	WTTF1272	\$596
18 7/8"	30"	60"	WTTF1360	\$626
18 7/8"	30"	72"	WTTF1372	\$700
24"	30"	60"	WTTF2360	\$626
24"	30"	72"	WTTF2372	\$700

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Single-Tapered
Worksurfaces



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

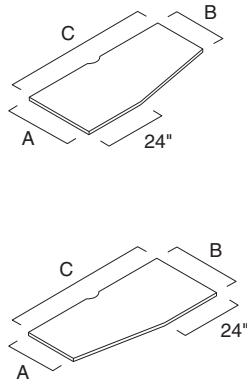
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 111.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 112	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 	► Pages 300–304 ► Pages 258–267 ► Page 219	

Specification Information

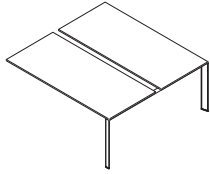
			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate									
• Dimensions			• Style Number		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	No Suffix	• Dimensions			• Style Number		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	No Suffix					
A	B	C					A	B	C									
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop																		
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UST2160		\$533		24"	18 7/8"	60"	WST2160		\$533						
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UST2172		\$596		24"	18 7/8"	72"	WST2172		\$596						
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UST3260		\$626		30"	24"	60"	WST3260		\$626						
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UST3272		\$700		30"	24"	72"	WST3272		\$700						
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop																		
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UST1260		\$533		18 7/8"	24"	60"	WST1260		\$533						
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UST1272		\$596		18 7/8"	24"	72"	WST1272		\$596						
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UST2360		\$626		24"	30"	60"	WST2360		\$626						
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UST2372		\$700		24"	30"	72"	WST2372		\$700						



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Universal Bench for Answer Beam



► Need help?
Product details,
page 122

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- Wood worksurface: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- FrameOne style shared open loop leg: paint price group 1
- Worksurface-to-beam tethers and support bracket

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- 2 **SW** Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles at right.
- 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer number for worksurface
- 4 Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 5 Paint color number for shared open loop leg or column
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 410.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$148 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Shared leg		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
Shared Leg	• Closed loop leg	+\$281	Specify <i>with closed loop leg</i> .
Tray	• Utility tray	+\$204	Specify <i>with utility tray</i> .

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If utility tray option is selected, the paint finish will match the shared leg paint finish.

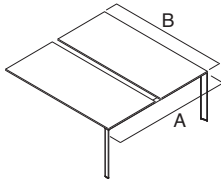


For Canadian Pricing



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For wood square edge profile, add suffix to the style number. (For example, TSBUB2PK4848 becomes TSBUB2PK4848SW for wood square edge profile.)



Specification Information

Dimensions A B		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
			Laminate	Wood
				
			Plastic 3 mm Edge	Wood Square Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix SW

Universal Bench for Answer Beam

48"	48"	TSBUB2PK4848	\$1397	\$2569
48"	54"	TSBUB2PK4854	\$1433	\$2605
48"	60"	TSBUB2PK4860	\$1467	\$2852
48"	66"	TSBUB2PK4866	\$1545	\$2930
48"	72"	TSBUB2PK4872	\$1626	\$3010
60"	48"	TSBUB2PK6048	\$1562	\$2734
60"	54"	TSBUB2PK6054	\$1611	\$2783
60"	60"	TSBUB2PK6060	\$1660	\$3044
60"	66"	TSBUB2PK6066	\$1730	\$3114
60"	72"	TSBUB2PK6072	\$1814	\$3198
.

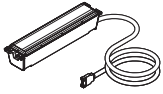


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

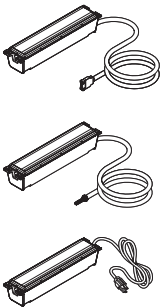
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 120	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Door: paint Door bezel: 6694 slate Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic Two cord clips or harness clips 	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Plastic color for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	
Surface Materials	Door	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint Anodized aluminum 	No cost +\$25	Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.
Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options	3+1		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.
	2+2		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.
	3SN		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Modular Power	
UTTRM	\$1127
Hardwire Power	
UTTRHW	\$1127
Cord and Plug	
UTTRC	\$1127


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Grommets

2 1/2" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2 1/4".

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet: paint or metal Installation instructions 			1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W		
2 1/2"	2 1/2"	AWAG2	\$72

3" Grommet Package



Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 113		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of 10 grommets: black plastic Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
TSAEGROM	\$60	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

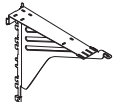
▶ See page 1 for details.



Beam-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Answer Beam

Cantilevers

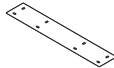


Tip: Answer beam junctions can accommodate only one cantilever at a seam.

Tip: 30"D straight cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
•	•	
•	•	
•	•	
Beam On-Module Cantilever		
TSBUCANT	\$118	
•	•	
•	•	

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 127	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
14"D	TS714WSP	\$76
20"D	TS720WSP	\$76
•	•	•
•	•	•

Worksurface-to-Beam Tether Brackets

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tether brackets: 4799 Platinum • Attachment hardware 	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
•	•	
•	•	
Single		
TSBTB1	\$22	
•	•	
•	•	
Pair		
TSBTB2	\$44	
•	•	
•	•	



Tie Plates

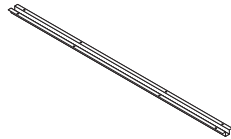


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of six tie plates: black paint only Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¾"L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$110
.	.	.

Reinforcing Channels



Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in free-standing applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 113</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reinforcing channel: black paint only Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$54
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$54
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$54
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$54
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$54
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$54
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$54
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$54
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$54
.	.	.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

for Use with Answer Beam

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 126</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs : paint Intermediate support: 4799 Platinum Attachment hardware 	<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials For legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$21 per leg +\$37 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information									
Plan Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
		Beam Supporting Left-Hand		Beam Supporting Right-Hand		Tethered Application		Table Application	

Closed Loop for Answer Beam

28½"	24"	TSBFC24LH	\$655	TSBFC24RH	\$655	UFC24	\$642	UFC24T	\$698
28½"	30"	TSBFC30LH	\$655	TSBFC30RH	\$655	UFC30	\$642	UFC30T	\$698

Open Loop for Answer Beam

28½"	24"	TSBFQ24LH	\$478	TSBFQ24RH	\$478	UFQ24	\$468	UFQ24T	\$524
28½"	30"	TSBFQ30LH	\$478	TSBFQ30RH	\$478	UFQ30	\$468	UFQ30T	\$524

Half Loop for Answer Beam

28½"	24"	TSBFH24LHB	\$414	TSBFH24RHB	\$414				
28½"	30"	TSBFH30LHB	\$414	TSBFH30RHB	\$414				

Post Leg

28½"		UFP	\$184						
------	--	------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

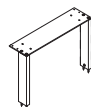
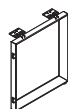
Intermediate Support for Answer Beam

For Use with One-High Universal Storage

28½"	16"	TSB1610H	\$291						
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

For Use with 1.5-High Universal Storage

28½"	16"	TSB1615H	\$265						
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills for FrameOne Legs for
Universal Worksurfaces



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 128 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 infills • Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic • Brackets and caps 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges • Wood group 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges • Wood group 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges • Customiz stain 	Prices below +\$111 +\$388 No cost	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Planning Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Veneer

For Closed Loop Legs

24"W	UFC24NF	\$629	+\$203
30"W	UFC30NF	\$700	+\$220
:	:	:	:

For Open Loop Legs

24"W	UFQ24NF	\$629	+\$203
30"W	UFQ30NF	\$700	+\$220
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

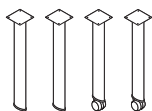
▶ See page 1 for details.

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 126	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs: paint Attachment hardware Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	No cost +\$21 per leg +\$37 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	UNPL	\$136	26"	UNPL4	\$544
28½"	UPL	\$136	28½"	UPL4	\$544
40⅞"	UHPL	\$171			
Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$155	26"	UNPL4C	\$620
28½"	UPLC	\$155	28½"	UPL4C	\$620
			Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			26"	UNPL4M	\$582
			28½"	UPL4M	\$582

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

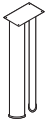
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

Double Post Leg with Glides

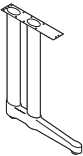
28½"	UDPL	\$382
•	•	•
•	•	•



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	UCL	\$434
•	•	•
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help?</p> <p>Product details, page 118</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table legs: paint or metal Glides, if selected: paint to match legs Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs Attachment hardware 	<p>1 Style number</p> <p>2 Paint color number for leg and caster</p> <p>3 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$21 per leg</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

Cabby Leg with Glide

26"	BNCAB	\$200
28½"	BCAB	\$200
:	:	:

Cabby Leg with Caster

26"	BNCABC	\$228
28½"	BCABC	\$228
:	:	:

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides

26"	BNCAB4	\$800
28½"	BCAB4	\$800
:	:	:

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters

26"	BNCAB4C	\$912
28½"	BCAB4C	\$912
:	:	:

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	BNCAB4M	\$856
28½"	BCAB4M	\$856
:	:	:



Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Products

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts	306
Universal Laminate Enhanced Organizers	310
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage	312
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High Storage for Ology Application	315
Universal Laminate Enhanced Top for Ology Application	316
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5 High, and Two-High Storage Filler Panels	317
Universal Laminate Enhanced Pedestals	
Universal Laminate Enhanced Fixed Pedestals	318
Universal Laminate Enhanced Mobile Pedestal	320
Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas	322
Universal Laminate Enhanced Towers and Wardrobes	
Universal Laminate Enhanced Single Door Towers	324
Universal Laminate Enhanced Dual Door Towers	326
Universal Laminate Enhanced Side Access Towers	328
Universal Laminate Enhanced Wardrobes	330
Universal Laminate Enhanced Lateral Files	332
Universal Laminate Enhanced Bookcases	334

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 140</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Case: Low-Pressure Laminate Top: Low-Pressure Laminate Sliding door: Low-Pressure Laminate, if selected Hinged door: Low-Pressure Laminate, if selected Lock, keyed random, on overheads with hinged doors only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Laminate color number for door, if selected 5 Bracket selection (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

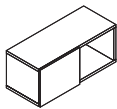
Required Selections			
Brackets	No brackets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No brackets 	No cost	Specify <i>with no brackets</i> .
Door	Sliding door <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Markerboard door 	Prices below and at right	Specify <i>with front option</i> and select markerboard.
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished Chrome Ember Chrome Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 427
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Answer beam supports and stanchions Ganging hardware for Universal laminate storage 		► Pages 339 and 340 ► Page 343

Specification Information						
• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H				
						• Markerboard Door

Overhead with Sliding Door

Personal						
15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	15"	1	RESB153615	\$1013	+\$180
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	15"	1	RESB154215	\$1173	+\$210
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	15"	1	RESB154815	\$1386	+\$239
15 ³ / ₄ "	54"	15"	1	RESB155415	\$1472	+\$269
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	15"	1	RESB156015	\$1551	+\$298
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	15"	1	RESB156615	\$1605	+\$329
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	15"	1	RESB157215	\$1658	+\$359

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W H	• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
				Markerboard Door

Overhead with Sliding Doors

Shared

15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	15"	2	RESB153615S	\$1226	+\$348
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	15"	2	RESB154215S	\$1386	+\$407
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	15"	2	RESB154815S	\$1600	+\$465
15 ³ / ₄ "	54"	15"	2	RESB155415S	\$1685	+\$523
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	15"	2	RESB156015S	\$1764	+\$581
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	15"	2	RESB156615S	\$1818	+\$640
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	15"	2	RESB157215S	\$1871	+\$697

Overhead with Sliding Door for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

Personal

15 ³ / ₄ "	61 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	1	RESB156115AB	\$1571	+\$297
15 ³ / ₄ "	67 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	1	RESB156715AB	\$1613	+\$327
15 ³ / ₄ "	73 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	1	RESB157315AB	\$1666	+\$356

Shared

15 ³ / ₄ "	61 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	2	RESB156115SAB	\$1785	+\$596
15 ³ / ₄ "	67 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	2	RESB156715SAB	\$1826	+\$653
15 ³ / ₄ "	73 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	2	RESB157315SAB	\$1881	+\$711

Overhead with Sliding Door for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

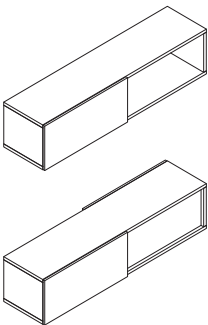
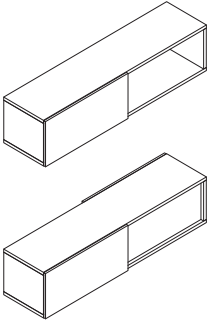
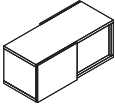
Personal

15 ³ / ₄ "	63"	15"	1	RESB156315AB	\$1592	+\$305
15 ³ / ₄ "	69"	15"	1	RESB156915AB	\$1634	+\$334
15 ³ / ₄ "	75"	15"	1	RESB157515AB	\$1687	+\$363

Shared

15 ³ / ₄ "	63"	15"	2	RESB156315SAB	\$1805	+\$610
15 ³ / ₄ "	69"	15"	2	RESB156915SAB	\$1847	+\$668
15 ³ / ₄ "	75"	15"	2	RESB157515SAB	\$1902	+\$726

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Number	• Style	• U.S. Base
D	W	H	of Doors	Number	Price

Overhead with Hinged Doors

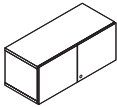
15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	15"	2	REHB153615	\$1119
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	15"	3	REHB154215	\$1279
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	15"	3	REHB154815	\$1492
15 ³ / ₄ "	54"	15"	3	REHB155415	\$1578
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	15"	3	REHB156015	\$1658
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	15"	4	REHB156615	\$1711
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	15"	4	REHB157215	\$1764

Overhead with No Doors, Open

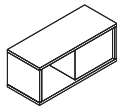
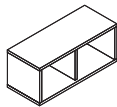
Personal					
15"	36"	15"	N.A.	REQB153615	\$ 800
15"	42"	15"	N.A.	REQB154215	\$ 960
15"	48"	15"	N.A.	REQB154815	\$1173
15"	54"	15"	N.A.	REQB155415	\$1258
15"	60"	15"	N.A.	REQB156015	\$1337
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	REQB156615	\$1392
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	REQB157215	\$1445

Shared					
15"	36"	15"	N.A.	REQB153615S	\$ 906
15"	42"	15"	N.A.	REQB154215S	\$1066
15"	48"	15"	N.A.	REQB154815S	\$1279
15"	54"	15"	N.A.	REQB155415S	\$1364
15"	60"	15"	N.A.	REQB156015S	\$1445
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	REQB156615S	\$1498
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	REQB157215S	\$1551

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number	• Style	• U.S. Base
D	W	H	of Doors	Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•

Overhead with No Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

Personal

15"	61½"	15"	N.A.	REQB156115SAB	\$1358
15"	67½"	15"	N.A.	REQB156715SAB	\$1412
15"	73½"	15"	N.A.	REQB157315SAB	\$1465

Shared

15"	61½"	15"	N.A.	REQB156115SAB	\$1465
15"	67½"	15"	N.A.	REQB156715SAB	\$1518
15"	73½"	15"	N.A.	REQB157315SAB	\$1571

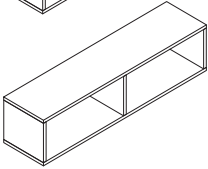
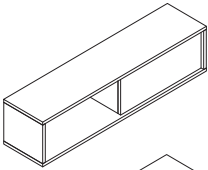
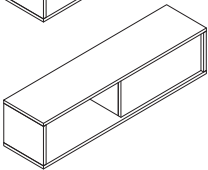
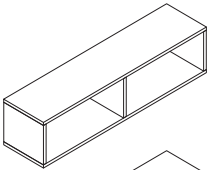
Overhead with No Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

Personal

15"	63"	15"	N.A.	REQB156315SAB	\$1379
15"	69"	15"	N.A.	REQB156915SAB	\$1424
15"	75"	15"	N.A.	REQB157515SAB	\$1486

Shared

15"	63"	15"	N.A.	REQB156315SAB	\$1486
15"	69"	15"	N.A.	REQB156915SAB	\$1530
15"	75"	15"	N.A.	REQB157515SAB	\$1592



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Organizers

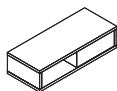
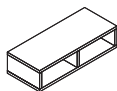
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 140</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Case: Low-Pressure Laminate Top: Low-Pressure Laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Bracket selection (see below under Required Selections) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

Required to Selections			
Brackets	No brackets	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	• No brackets		
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Answer beam support and stanchions Ganging hardware for Universal laminate storage 		<p>► Pages 339 and 340</p> <p>► Page 343</p>

Tip: When used in Answer beam applications no brackets must be specified. Additional brackets required and specified separately.
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Tip: Answer panel bracket for use on 36"W and 42"W organizers in a non-shared application only.

Tip: Wall mount brackets for use on organizers in a non-shared application only.



Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D	W			

Personal Organizer

15"	36"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15368	\$ 960
15"	42"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15428	\$ 986
15"	48"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15488	\$1013
15"	54"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15548	\$1039
15"	60"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15608	\$1066
15"	66"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15668	\$1093
15"	72"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15728	\$1119

Shared Organizer

15"	36"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15368S	\$ 981
15"	42"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15428S	\$1008
15"	48"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15488S	\$1034
15"	54"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15548S	\$1061
15"	60"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15608S	\$1088
15"	66"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15668S	\$1114
15"	72"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15728S	\$1141

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

Organizer for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

Personal

15"	61 1/2"	8 27/32"	REQB15618AB	\$1076
15"	67 1/2"	8 27/32"	REQB15678AB	\$1103
15"	73 1/2"	8 27/32"	REQB15738AB	\$1129

Shared

15"	61 1/2"	8 27/32"	REQB15618SAB	\$1098
15"	67 1/2"	8 27/32"	REQB15678SAB	\$1124
15"	73 1/2"	8 27/32"	REQB15738SAB	\$1151

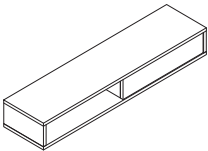
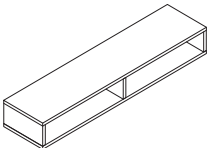
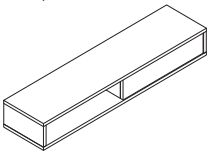
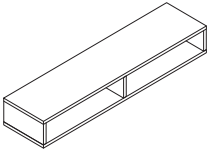
Organizer for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

Personal

15"	63"	8 27/32"	REQB15638AB	\$1097
15"	69"	8 27/32"	REQB15698AB	\$1114
15"	75"	8 27/32"	REQB15758AB	\$1140

Shared

15"	63"	8 27/32"	REQB15638SAB	\$1109
15"	69"	8 27/32"	REQB15698SAB	\$1135
15"	75"	8 27/32"	REQB15758SAB	\$1162



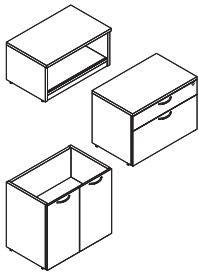
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage

with Laminate or Open Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 144

Standard Includes

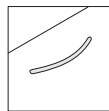
- Case: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Drawer or door fronts: Low-Pressure Laminate, if selected
- 1"H top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Pulls: metal
- Central lock, keyed random
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight

Required to Specify

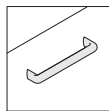
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for case
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer or door fronts, if selected
 - 4 Laminate color number for top
 - 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Color number for pulls
 - 7 Color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 410.

Required Selections

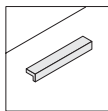
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



Ledge

Tip: Recessed-back option available on 18⁷/₈"D units only.

Tip: Recessed-back option automatically removes top. Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.
► Page 336

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per storage unit.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Storage Specification Guide* for counterweight requirements.

Tip: For Answer beam applications where low storage supports overheads or organizers with mid-storage supports, omit the 1"H top on the low storage and specify a square edge top.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops	No top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18⁷/₈"D x 30"W —\$160 • 18⁷/₈"D x 36"W —\$181 • 18⁷/₈"D x 42"W —\$202 • 24"D x 30"W —\$186 • 24"D x 36"W —\$213 		Specify with no top. Specify with no top. Specify with no top. Specify with no top. Specify with no top.
Recessed Back	One-High <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recessed back —\$ 25 1.5-High <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recessed back —\$ 15 Two-High <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recessed back —\$ 4 		Specify with recessed back. Specify with recessed back. Specify with recessed back.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary No cost • Ledge: 7207 Black No cost • Ledge: 4799 Platinum +\$ 6 • Jazz +\$ 18 per pull 		Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls. Specify with jazz pulls.
Counterweights	One-High and 1.5-High low storage with drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No counterweight —\$ 60 		Specify with no counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished Chrome No cost • Ember Chrome No cost Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. ► Page 427
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ganging hardware for Universal Laminate Storage • Filler • Cushion tops • Basic cushions • Square edge tops • Answer beam support and stanchions 		► Page 343 ► Page 317 ► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> . ► Page 336 ► Pages 339 and 340

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
---------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

One-High

Open Configuration

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183015Q	\$ 933
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183615Q	\$ 996
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS184215Q	\$1100
24"	30"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243015Q	\$1029
24"	36"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243615Q	\$1093

One 12"H Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS183015F	\$1199
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS183615F	\$1306
24"	30"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS243015F	\$1295
24"	36"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS243615F	\$1402

1.5-High

Open-Open Configuration, One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183021QQ	\$ 960
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183621QQ	\$1023
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS184221QQ	\$1218
24"	30"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243021QQ	\$1056
24"	36"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243621QQ	\$1119

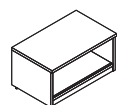
Drawer-Drawer Configuration, One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS183021BF	\$1317
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS183621BF	\$1423
24"	30"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS243021BF	\$1412
24"	36"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS243621BF	\$1519

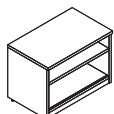
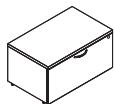
Open-Drawer Configuration, One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS183021QF	\$1050
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS183621QF	\$1114
24"	30"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS243021QF	\$1156
24"	36"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS243621QF	\$1221

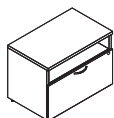
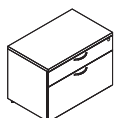
► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: 42"W open configuration has a center support.



Tip: 42"W open configuration has a center support.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage,
with Laminate or Open Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Counterweight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Package	Number	Base
					Price

Two-High

Open-Open Configuration, Two 12"H Openings with Fixed Shelves

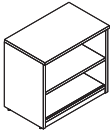
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183027QQ	\$1056
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183627QQ	\$1119
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS184227QQ	\$1223
24"	30"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243027QQ	\$1151
24"	36"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243627QQ	\$1216

Two Hinged Doors without Top

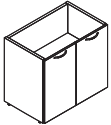
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183027H	\$1119
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183627H	\$1226
24"	30"	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243027H	\$1221
24"	36"	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243627H	\$1322

Two Hinged Doors with Top

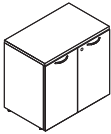
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183027HT	\$1279
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183627HT	\$1407
24"	30"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243027HT	\$1407
24"	36"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243627HT	\$1535



Tip: 42"W open configuration has a center support.



Tip: Low storage with hinged doors without top does not lock.



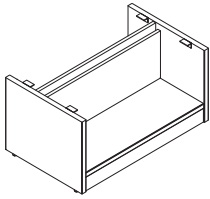
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High Storage for Ology Application

Universal Laminate Enhanced
One-High Storage for Ology
Application



Tip: Universal laminate enhanced Ology storage always comes without tops. Specify top separately. ▶ See page 316.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 148 • Case: Low-Pressure Laminate • No top • Open back • Four adjustable glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for case 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W 	Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Back	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open • Finished 	No cost +\$120	Specify with open back. Specify with finished back.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ology tops • Ganging hardware for Universal Laminate Storage 		▶ Page 316 ▶ Page 343

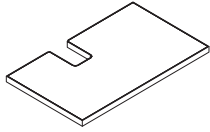
Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices		
	D	H	30"W	36"W	42"W
RELS1815QHAD	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	\$908	\$1107	\$1211

Universal Laminate
Enhanced Storage



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Top for Ology Application



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 148 • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top: laminate price group 1 • Edge: plastic • Proud front 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Application (see below under Required Selections) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

Tip: Universal laminate tops are always 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W 	Price below Price below Price below	Specify <i>with 30"W</i> . Specify <i>with 36"W</i> . Specify <i>with 42"W</i> .
Application <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right hand • Left hand 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with right-hand application</i> . Specify <i>with left-hand application</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate top • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application 		▶ Page 315

Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions D H		U.S. Base Prices		
			30"W	36"W	42"W
RETCTHADP	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	\$231	\$252	\$273



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage Filler Panels

Universal Laminate
Enhanced One-High,
1.5-High, and Two-High
Storage Filler Panels

Tip: Universal laminate enhanced storage filler panels are used for units of same height with finished backs only; not for use with recessed or open back units.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 144 • Filler: Low-Pressure Laminate • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

One-High Filler

1"	5 1/8"	14 5/8"	REPXF15	\$60
----	--------	---------	----------------	------

1.5-High Filler

1"	5 1/8"	20 5/8"	REPXF21	\$67
----	--------	---------	----------------	------

Two-High Filler

1"	5 1/8"	26 5/8"	REPXF27	\$73
----	--------	---------	----------------	------

Universal Laminate
Enhanced Storage

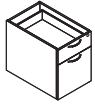


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

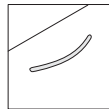
Universal Laminate Enhanced Fixed Pedestals



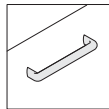
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 150 • Case: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer fronts: Low-Pressure Laminate • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – One pencil tray on pedestals with box drawers • Lock, keyed random • Mounting hardware • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Color number for pulls 6 Color number for lock 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

Required Selections

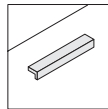
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum • Jazz 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$18 per pull</p>	<p>Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i>.</p>
Counterweights	Pedestals with drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No counterweight 	<p>–\$60</p>	<p>Specify with <i>no counterweight</i>.</p>
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>▶ Page 427</p>

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per fixed pedestal.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

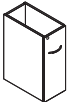
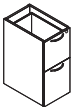
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide* for counterweight requirements.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

21 1/32" H Fixed Pedestal

One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

24"	15 17/32"	21 11/32"	Included	REPD241521BF	\$ 917
-----	-----------	-----------	----------	--------------	--------

27 1/32" H Fixed Pedestal

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

18 7/8"	12"	27 11/32"	Included	REPD181227BBF	\$ 981
18 7/8"	15 17/32"	27 11/32"	Included	REPD181527BBF	\$1023
24"	12"	27 11/32"	Included	REPD241227BBF	\$1023
24"	15 17/32"	27 11/32"	Included	REPD241527BBF	\$1066
30"	15 17/32"	27 11/32"	Included	REPD301527BBF	\$1109

Two File Drawers

18 7/8"	12"	27 11/32"	Included	REPD181227FF	\$ 938
18 7/8"	15 17/32"	27 11/32"	Included	REPD181527FF	\$ 981
24"	12"	27 11/32"	Included	REPD241227FF	\$ 981
24"	15 17/32"	27 11/32"	Included	REPD241527FF	\$1023
30"	15 17/32"	27 11/32"	Included	REPD301527FF	\$1066

With Doors Hinged Left

18 7/8"	10"	27 11/32"	Not required	REPD181027DL	\$ 747
24"	10"	27 11/32"	Not required	REPD241027DL	\$ 768

With Doors Hinged Right

18 7/8"	10"	27 11/32"	Not required	REPD181027DR	\$ 747
24"	10"	27 11/32"	Not required	REPD241027DR	\$ 768



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Mobile Pedestal



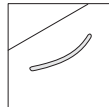
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Storage Specification Guide* for counterweight requirements.

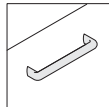
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 150	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

Required Selections

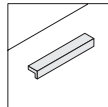
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$206	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$250	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$641	Specify leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$641	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$741	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$741	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.
• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls		
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pulls.
• Ledge: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.
• Ledge: 4799 Platinum	+\$ 6	Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
• Jazz	+\$ 18 per pull	Specify with jazz pulls.
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 427

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per mobile pedestal.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Box/File

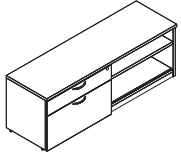
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	23"	Included	REPD181523BFM	\$1013

Pedestal Cushion

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on REPD181523BFM					
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	Not required	REPXTC1815	\$ 271

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas



Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Storage Specification Guide* for counterweight requirements.

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per credenza.

Tip: Recessed-back option automatically removes top. Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.
► Page 336

Standard Includes

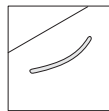
- Need help? Product details, page 152
- Cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Drawer fronts: Low-Pressure Laminate, if selected
- 1"H top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random
- Storage brace
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight included on units with drawers

Required to Specify

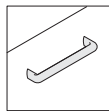
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for cabinet
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if selected
 - 4 Laminate color number for top
 - 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Color number for pulls
 - 7 Color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 410.

Required Selections

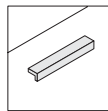
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum • Jazz 	No cost No cost +\$ 6 +\$18 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i> .
Recessed Back	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recessed back 	-\$15	Specify with <i>recessed back</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 427
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ganging hardware for Universal Laminate Storage • Cushion tops • Basic cushions • Square edge tops • Answer beam support and stanchions 		► Page 343 ► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> . ► Page 336 ► Pages 339 and 340



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Package	Number	Base
					Price

Credenzas

Box/File Left, Open Right

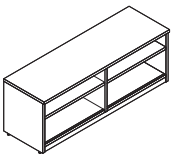
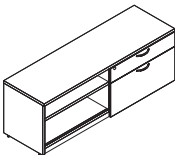
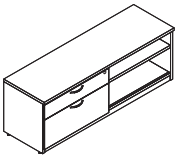
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR184221BFL	\$1694
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR184821BFL	\$1892
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR186021BFL	\$2089
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR187221BFL	\$2292

Box/File Right, Open Left

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR184221BFR	\$1694
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR184821BFR	\$1892
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR186021BFR	\$2089
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR187221BFR	\$2292

Open/Open

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RECR184821QQ	\$1679
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RECR186021QQ	\$1876
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RECR187221QQ	\$2079

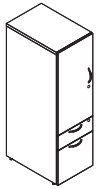


Tip: For 42"W open/open credenza, see 42"W open low storage.
► Page 312



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Single Door Towers

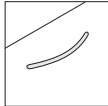
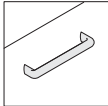


Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Storage Specification Guide* for counterweight requirements.

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 156 • Case: Low-Pressure Laminate • Door and drawer fronts: Low-Pressure Laminate • 1"H top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Lock, keyed random • Pulls: metal • Drawer body: black only • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight included on units up to 54$\frac{1}{8}$"H 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

Required Selections		
Pulls		
		
Contemporary	Jazz	Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum • Jazz 	No cost No cost +\$ 6 +\$18 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		► Page 427
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ganging hardware for Universal Storage 		► Page 343



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Package	Number	Base Price

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawer

24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241542BFL	\$1663
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241548BFL	\$1748
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESD241554BFL	\$1834
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESD241566BFL	\$1919

With Two 12"H File Drawers

24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241542FFL	\$1743
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241548FFL	\$1828
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESD241554FFL	\$1914
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESD241566FFL	\$1999

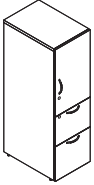
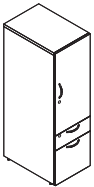
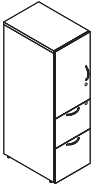
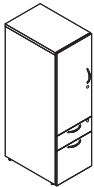
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawer

24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241542BFR	\$1663
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241548BFR	\$1748
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESD241554BFR	\$1834
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESD241566BFR	\$1919

With Two 12"H File Drawers

24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241542FFR	\$1743
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241548FFR	\$1828
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESD241554FFR	\$1914
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESD241566FFR	\$1999

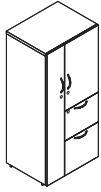


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

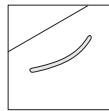
Universal Laminate Enhanced Dual Door Towers



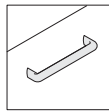
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 156	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Case: Low-Pressure Laminate Door and drawer fronts: Low-Pressure Laminate 1"H top: Low-Pressure Laminate Lock, keyed random Pulls: metal Drawer body: black only Coat hook: brushed nickel only Four adjustable leveling glides Counterweight included on units 18"D with two file drawers 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for case Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts Laminage color number for top Pull (see below under Required Selections) Color number for pulls Color number for lock Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

Required Selections

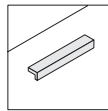
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



Ledge

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary Ledge: 7207 Black Ledge: 4799 Platinum Jazz 	No cost No cost +\$ 6 +\$18 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished Chrome Ember Chrome Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 427
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ganging hardware for Universal Storage 		► Page 343



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Package	Number	Base Price

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD182442BFL	\$2217
24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242442BFL	\$2260
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD182448BFL	\$2292
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242448BFL	\$2367
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REDD182454BFL	\$2377
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REDD242454BFL	\$2420
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REDD182466BFL	\$2452
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REDD242466BFL	\$2495

With Two 12"H File Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	REDD182442FFL	\$2282
24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242442FFL	\$2324
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REDD182448FFL	\$2335
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242448FFL	\$2410
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	REDD182454FFL	\$2441
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REDD242454FFL	\$2484
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Included	REDD182466FFL	\$2516
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REDD242466FFL	\$2558

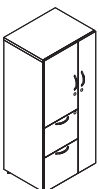
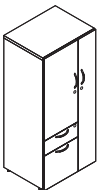
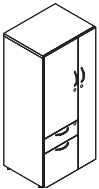
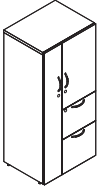
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD182442BFR	\$2217
24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242442BFR	\$2260
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD182448BFR	\$2292
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242448BFR	\$2367
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REDD182454BFR	\$2377
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REDD242454BFR	\$2420
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REDD182466BFR	\$2452
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REDD242466BFR	\$2495

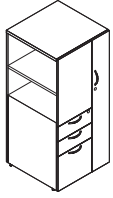
With Two 12"H File Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	REDD182442FFR	\$2282
24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242442FFR	\$2324
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REDD182448FFR	\$2335
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242448FFR	\$2410
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	REDD182454FFR	\$2441
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REDD242454FFR	\$2484
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Included	REDD182466FFR	\$2516
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REDD242466FFR	\$2558



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Side Access Towers



Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Storage Specification Guide* for counterweight requirements.

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 156 • Case: Low-Pressure Laminate • Door and drawer fronts: Low-Pressure Laminate • 1"H top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Lock, keyed random • Pulls: metal • Drawer body: black only • Coat hook: brushed nickel only • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight included on units up to 54¹/₈"H 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

Required Selections
Pulls <div>    </div> <div> Contemporary Jazz Ledge </div>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum • Jazz 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost +\$ 6 +\$18 per pull 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i>. Specify <i>with jazz pulls</i>.
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>. Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 427
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ganging hardware for Universal Laminate Storage 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 343



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W H	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
---------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

With Two 6"H Box Drawers and One 12"H File Drawer

24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242442BBFL	\$2047
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242448BBFL	\$2122
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESA242454BBFL	\$2196
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESA242466BBFL	\$2270

With Two 12"H File Drawers

24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242442FFL	\$2004
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242448FFL	\$2079
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESA242454FFL	\$2154
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESA242466FFL	\$2228

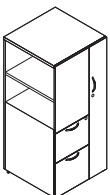
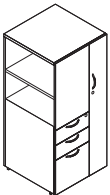
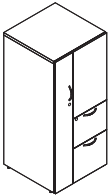
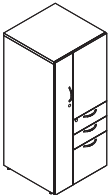
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

With Two 6"H Box Drawers and One 12"H File Drawer

24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242442BBFR	\$2047
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242448BBFR	\$2122
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESA242454BBFR	\$2196
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESA242466BBFR	\$2270

With Two 12"H File Drawers

24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242442FFR	\$2004
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242448FFR	\$2079
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESA242454FFR	\$2154
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESA242466FFR	\$2228



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Wardrobes



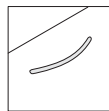
Tip: Wardrobes must be attached to another wardrobe, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping over. See Assembly Directions for further instruction, available from your Steelcase dealer or call 1-888-783-3522.

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

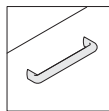
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 156 • Case: Low-Pressure Laminate • Hinged door: Low-Pressure Laminate • 1"H top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Lock, keyed random • Pull: metal • Coat hook: brushed nickel only • Four adjustable leveling glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for hinged door 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Color number for pull 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

Required Selections

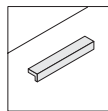
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum • Jazz 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost +\$ 6 +\$18 per pull 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i>. Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i>. Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i>. Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i>.
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>. Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 427
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ganging hardware for Universal Laminate Storage 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 343



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Wardrobe Tower Hinged Left

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC181242L	\$ 885
24"	12"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC241242L	\$1003
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC181248L	\$ 970
24"	12"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC241248L	\$1088
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REWC181254L	\$1056
24"	12"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REWC241254L	\$1173

Wardrobe Tower Hinged Right

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC181242R	\$ 885
24"	12"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC241242R	\$1003
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC181248R	\$ 970
24"	12"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC241248R	\$1088
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REWC181254R	\$1056
24"	12"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REWC241254R	\$1173

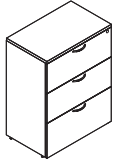


For Canadian Pricing

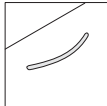
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Lateral Files



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 158</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Case: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer fronts: Low-Pressure Laminate • 1"H top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Pulls: metal • Central lock, keyed random • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

Required Selections		
Pulls		
		
Contemporary	Jazz	Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	No top	
	• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 30"W	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 36"W	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	• 24"D x 30"W	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	• 24"D x 36"W	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
Recessed Back	Two-High	
	• Recessed back	Specify <i>with recessed back</i> .
Pulls		
	• Contemporary	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i> .
	• Ledge: 7207 Black	Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i> .
	• Ledge: 4799 Platinum	Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> .
	• Jazz	Specify <i>with jazz pulls</i> .
Counterweights	Two drawer lateral files	
	• No counterweight	Specify <i>with no counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock	
	• Polished Chrome	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	• Ember Chrome	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying	
	• Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 427
Related Products		
	• Ganging hardware for Universal Laminate Storage	► Page 343
	• Square edge tops	► Page 336

Tip: Recessed-back option available on Two-High lateral Files only.

Tip: Recessed-back option automatically removes top. Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.
► Page 336

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per lateral file.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Storage Specification Guide* for counterweight requirements.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Two 12"H Drawers

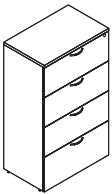
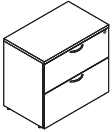
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELF1830272DRW	\$1450
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELF1836272DRW	\$1578
24"	30"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELF2430272DRW	\$1567
24"	36"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELF2436272DRW	\$1695
:	:	:	:	:	:

Three 12"H Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Included	RELF1830413DRW	\$2239
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Included	RELF1836413DRW	\$2367
:	:	:	:	:	:

Four 12"H Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELF1830514DRW	\$2420
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELF1836514DRW	\$2548
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Bookcases

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 160 Case: Low-Pressure Laminate 1"H top: Low-Pressure Laminate Adjustable shelves: laminate to match cabinet Brackets for shelves: brushed nickel only Four adjustable leveling glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for top See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D W H	Package	Number	Price

Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves

Two Adjustable Shelves

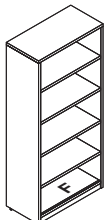
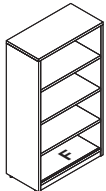
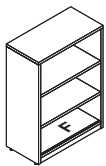
15"	30"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REBC153042	\$1151
15"	36"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REBC153642	\$1173
15"	30"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REBC153048	\$1194
15"	36"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REBC153648	\$1216

Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REBC153054	\$1237
15"	36"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REBC153654	\$1258

Four Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REBC153066	\$1279
15"	36"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REBC153666	\$1301
15"	30"	72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	Not required	REBC153072	\$1375
15"	36"	72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	Not required	REBC153672	\$1397



F=Fixed Shelf

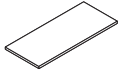

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Tops, Stanchions, and Accessories

Square Edge Tops	336
Answer Beam Stanchion Supports	339
Mid-Storage Supports	340
Storage-to-Beam Connectors	341
Ganging Hardware for Universal Laminate Storage	343

Square Edge Tops

With 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop should be used with storage with recessed back.

Tip: Contact Specials for square edge tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

Tip: Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet. Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 164	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Laminate top	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	
	Door		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint Anodized aluminum 	No cost +\$ 10 per door	
		Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.	
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No power access Power access door center 	No cost +\$ 98	
	Applies to 36"W to 48"W		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No power access Power access door center Power access door left Power access door right 	No cost +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$ 98	
	Applies to 54"W to 66"W		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No power access Power access door center Power access door left Power access door right Power access door left and right 	No cost +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$196	
	Applies to 72"W to 96"W		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No power access Power access door center Power access door left Power access door right Power access door left and right Power access door left and center Power access door right and center Power access door left, right, and center 	No cost +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$196 +\$196 +\$196 +\$294	
		Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right. Specify with power access door left and center. Specify with power access door right and center. Specify with power access door left, right, and center.	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	---	---	-----------------	-----------------------

Individual File Laminate Tops

18 ³ / ₈ "	30"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1830	\$193
18 ³ / ₈ "	36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1836	\$209
18 ³ / ₈ "	42"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1842	\$225
23 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2430	\$214
23 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2436	\$225
23 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2442	\$242

Laminate Common Tops

18 ³ / ₈ "	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1848	\$270
18 ³ / ₈ "	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1854	\$290
18 ³ / ₈ "	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1860	\$312
18 ³ / ₈ "	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1866	\$362
18 ³ / ₈ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1872	\$405
18 ³ / ₈ "	78"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1878	\$517
18 ³ / ₈ "	84"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1884	\$546
18 ³ / ₈ "	90"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1890	\$577
18 ³ / ₈ "	96"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1896	\$605
23 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2448	\$289
23 ¹ / ₂ "	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2454	\$308
23 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2460	\$327
23 ¹ / ₂ "	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2466	\$368
23 ¹ / ₂ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2472	\$410
23 ¹ / ₂ "	78"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2478	\$548
23 ¹ / ₂ "	84"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2484	\$607
23 ¹ / ₂ "	90"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2490	\$630
23 ¹ / ₂ "	96"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2496	\$674

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Proud Front Products

Tip: Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet. Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 165 • 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 • 1 mm edge: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate top • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions	D	W	H	Style Number
U.S. Base Price				

Individual File Laminate Tops

18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	RATL1830P	\$208
18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	RATL1836P	\$224
18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	RATL1842P	\$243
24"	30"	1 3/16"	RATL2430P	\$229
24"	36"	1 3/16"	RATL2436P	\$243

Laminate Common Tops

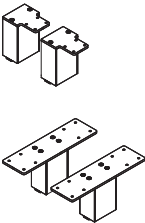
18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1860P	\$336
18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1866P	\$388
18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1872P	\$437
18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1878P	\$555
18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1884P	\$627
18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL1890P	\$699
18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL1896P	\$769
18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL18108P	\$925
24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2460P	\$354
24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2466P	\$396
24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2472P	\$447
24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL2490P	\$748
24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL2496P	\$821
24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL24108P	\$992
37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	RATCL3636P	\$425
37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL3672P	\$587
48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	RATCL4836P	\$480
48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL4872P	\$659



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Answer Beam Stanchion Supports

Answer Beam Stanchion
Supports



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 166 | • Stanchions, quantity of two: 4799 Platinum Metallic
• Hardware kit | Style number |
|--|---|--------------|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	U.S. Price

Single Sided

TSBSTS	\$194

Double Sided/Centered

TSBSTC	\$194

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mid-Storage Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 167 Mid-storage support: 4799 Platinum Metallic Attachment hardware 	Style number

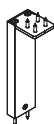
Specification Information				
Aligned Height with Organizer	Aligned Height with Overhead	Support Height	Style Number	U.S. Price

For Use with 1.5-High Universal Laminate Storage

42"	48"	10½"	TSB15H	\$312
:	:	:	:	:

For Use with Two-High Universal Laminate Storage or Worksurface

42"	48"	4½"	TSB2H	\$312
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Storage-to-Beam Connectors

For Use With Fabric or Steel Skins

Storage-to-Beam
Connectors

Tip: Only for use with
Universal laminate storage.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 168

• Connector: black paint
• Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

H	Style Number	U.S. Price
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.

Low Storage-to-Beam Connectors for One-High Storage

Left-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWLHBTkHS	\$93
-----------------------------------	----------------------	------

Right-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWRHBTkHS	\$93
-----------------------------------	----------------------	------

.	.	.
---	---	---

Medium Storage-to-Beam Connectors for 1.5-High and 2-High Storage

Left-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDLHBTkHS	\$93
----------------------------------	----------------------	------

Right-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDRHBTkHS	\$93
----------------------------------	----------------------	------

.	.	.
---	---	---

Recessed Back-to-Beam Connectors for One-High Storage

Left-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWLHRBTkHS	\$93
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	------

Right-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWRHRTkHS	\$93
-----------------------------------	----------------------	------

.	.	.
---	---	---

Recessed Back-to-Beam Connectors for 1.5-High and 2-High Storage

Left-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDLHRBTkHS	\$93
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------

Right-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDRHRTkHS	\$93
----------------------------------	----------------------	------

.	.	.
---	---	---



Tip: Recessed back-to-beam
connectors should
be used with storage with
recessed back.



Tip: Recessed back-to-beam
connectors should
be used with storage with
recessed back.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Storage-to-Beam Connectors

For Use with Laminate or Wood Skins

Tip: Only for use with Universal laminate storage.



Tip: Recessed back-to-beam connectors should be used with storage with recessed back.



Tip: Recessed back-to-beam connectors should be used with storage with recessed back.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help?	• Connector: black paint	Style number
Product details, page 168	• Attachment hardware	

Specification Information

H	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

Low Storage-to-Beam Connectors for One-High Storage

Left-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWLHBLW	\$93
-----------------------------------	--------------------	------

Right-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWRHBLW	\$93
-----------------------------------	--------------------	------

:	:	:
---	---	---

Medium Storage-to-Beam Connectors for 1.5-High and 2-High Storage

Left-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDLHBLW	\$93
----------------------------------	--------------------	------

Right-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDRHBLW	\$93
----------------------------------	--------------------	------

:	:	:
---	---	---

Recessed Back-to-Beam Connectors for One-High Storage

Left-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWLHRBLW	\$93
-----------------------------------	---------------------	------

Right-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWRHRBLW	\$93
-----------------------------------	---------------------	------

:	:	:
---	---	---

Recessed Back-to-Beam Connectors for 1.5-High and 2-High Storage

Left-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDLHRBLW	\$93
----------------------------------	---------------------	------

Right-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDRHRBLW	\$93
----------------------------------	---------------------	------

:	:	:
---	---	---

Ganging Hardware for Universal Laminate Storage

Ganging Hardware for
Universal Laminate Storage

Tip: Ganging hardware for Universal laminate storage is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Attachment kit: zinc• Four bolts and nuts per kit		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •	
TSBAWAK	\$45	
•	•	
•	•	

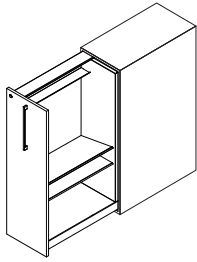


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying High-Density Storage Products

High-Density Storage	346
High-Density Storage Value Package	348
High-Density Worksurface Support Bracket	350

High-Density Storage



Drawing shows left-hand application, right-hand application is also available.

Tip: Shelf comes standard with 12"W storage.

Tip: Nile pull will default as the standard pull, you must confirm this selection or specify an optional pull.

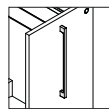
For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

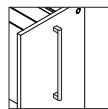
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 172	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Case: laminate price group 1 Drawer front: laminate to match case Case interior: paint Mirror Nile pull: metal Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome Four adjustable leveling glides Vertical grain direction 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Case width (see below under Required Selections) Case depth (see below under Required Selections) Case height (see below under Required Selections) Handedness (see below under Required Selections) Interior configuration (see below under Required Selections) Laminate color number for case and drawer front Paint color number for case interior Pull (see below under Required Selections) Metal color number for pulls Options, if selected (see below)
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Case Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12"W 15"W 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 12" width. Specify with 15" width.
Case Depth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24"D 30"D 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 24" depth. Specify with 30" depth.
Case Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 42"H 48"H 	No cost +\$ 183	Specify with 42" height. Specify with 48" height.
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left hand Right hand 	No cost No cost	Specify left-hand. Specify right-hand.
Interior Configuration	12"W storage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelf 15"W storage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bag drop Shelf 	\$ 105 Included in in U.S. Base Price No cost +\$ 105	Specify with shelf. Specify with bag drop. Specify with shelf.

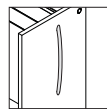
Pull



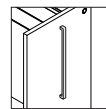
Nile pull



Bar pull



Contemporary pull



Jazz pull

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Front Color Scheme	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non contrasting Contrasting 	No cost +\$ 47	Specify with non contrasting. Specify with contrasting.
Surface Materials	Laminate on case <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate Laminate on contrasting case front <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate on case front Wood veneer for non-contrasting color scheme <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 1 veneer Wood group 2 veneer Wood group 3 veneer Customiz stain 	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate +\$1255 +\$ 313 +\$1090 No cost	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> . Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> . Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

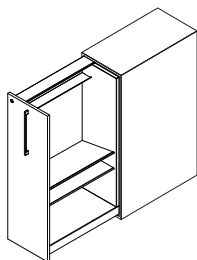
► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Wood veneer for contrasting color scheme			
	• For case front			
	–Wood group 1 veneer	+\$ 251		Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	–Wood group 2 veneer	+\$ 62		Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	–Wood group 3 veneer	+\$ 221		Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	–Customiz stain	No cost		Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• For case			
	–Wood group 1 veneer	+\$1004		Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	–Wood group 2 veneer	+\$ 251		Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	–Wood group 3 veneer	+\$ 869		Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	–Customiz stain	No cost		Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Paint for case interior			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 64		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 164		Specify paint color number.
Pull	Laminate or wood fronts			
	• Nile	No cost		Specify <i>with nile pull</i> .
	• Bar	No cost		Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	• Contemporary	–\$ 27		Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
Light	• Jazz	–\$ 10		Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Light	+\$ 219		Specify <i>with light</i> .
	Coat Closet	• Coat closet	+\$ 52	Specify <i>with coat closet</i> .
	Grain Direction	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .
Magnetic Board	One magnetic board	42"H	48"H	
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 125	+\$157	Specify Cogent: Connect fabric number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 157	+\$189	Specify Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex fabric number.
	Two magnetic boards	42"H	48"H	
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 250	+\$314	Specify Cogent: Connect fabric number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 314	+\$378	Specify Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex fabric number.
Lock and Keying	Lock			
	• Ember Chrome	No cost		Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying			
	• Factory and field-installed keying			► Page 427
Related Products	• Worksurface support bracket			► Page 350
	• Panel connector bracket			► See Answer Specification Guide

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood veneer upcharge.

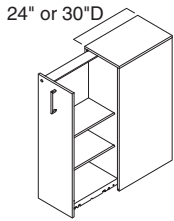
Tip: Light is available with bag drop configuration only.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions W	U.S. Base Prices	
		24"D	30"D
HDSTG	12"	\$2755	\$3010
	15"	\$2830	\$3085

High-Density Storage Value Package



Drawing shows left-hand application, right-hand application is also available.

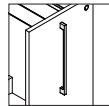
Tip: The high-density value package is a simplified version of high-density storage that includes two fixed shelves to solve organizational needs at a lower price point.

Tip: Nile pull will default as the standard pull, you must confirm this selection or specify an optional pull.

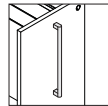
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 174</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Case: laminate price group 1 Drawer front: laminate to match case Case interior: paint Two fixed shelves: 7360 Merle Nile pull: metal Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome Four adjustable leveling glides Vertical grain direction 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Case width (see below under Required Selections) Case depth (see below under Required Selections) Case height (see below under Required Selections) Handedness (see below under Required Selections) Laminate color number for case and drawer front Paint color number for case interior Pull (see below under Required Selections) Metal color number for pulls Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Case Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12"W 15"W 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 12" width. Specify with 15" width.
Case Depth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24"D 30"D 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 24" depth. Specify with 30" depth.
Case Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 42"H 48"H 	No cost +\$183	Specify with 42" height. Specify with 48" height.
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left hand Right hand 	No cost No cost	Specify left-hand. Specify right-hand.

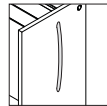
Pull



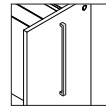
Nile pull



Bar pull



Contemporary pull



Jazz pull

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Front Color Scheme	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non contrasting Contrasting 	No cost +\$ 47	Specify with non contrasting. Specify with contrasting.
Surface Materials	Laminate on case		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
	Laminate on contrasting case front		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 on case front Open Line laminate on case front 	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
	Paint for case interior		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 64 +\$164	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pull	Laminate fronts		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nile Bar Contemporary Jazz 	No cost No cost -\$ 27 -\$ 10	Specify with nile pull. Specify with bar pull. Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with jazz pull.

► Options, continued on next page



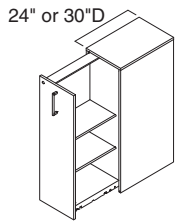
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Coat Closet	• Coat closet	+\$52	Specify with coat closet.
Grain Direction	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory and field-installed keying		► Page 427
Related Products	• Worksurface support bracket		► Page 350

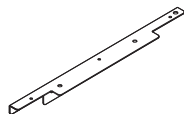
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions W	U.S. Base Prices	
		24"D	30"D
HDSTGV	12"	\$2040	\$2295
	15"	\$2220	\$2475



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

High-Density Worksurface Support Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 173	• Bracket: paint	1 Style number
	• Attachment hardware	2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
		3 Paint color number for bracket ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24"D	No cost	Specify with 24"D bracket.
	• 30"D	No cost	Specify with 30"D bracket.
Related Products	• High-density storage		► Pages 346 and 348

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
HDWS	\$121



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Verb Accessories

Personal Whiteboard and Marker Clips	352
Verb Brackets	353

Personal Whiteboard and Marker Clips

Personal Whiteboard



Tip: Personal whiteboard is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 180</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two-sided e³ CeramicSteel with urethane edge molding 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
H	W		
23"	18"	VWB2	\$200
.	.	.	.

Marker Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 180</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of 20 plastic marker clips: 6249 Platinum Solid 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
BSMC	\$37
.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Verb Brackets

For Use with Answer Boundary Screens and Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<div>▶ Need help? Product details, page 180</div> <div>• Plastic bracket: 6249 Platinum Solid</div>	Style number

Related Products
<div>• Personal whiteboard</div> <div>▶ Page 352</div>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price

Verb Bracket for Boundary Screen-Single Sided

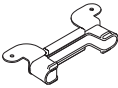
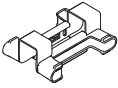
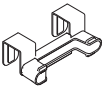
BSVB1	\$40
:	:

Verb Bracket for Boundary Screen-Double Sided

BSVB2	\$67
:	:

For Universal Worksurfaces

USWSVB	\$40
:	:



Tip: Attachment hardware included.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Understanding Answer Fence



Statement of Line	356
--------------------------	------------

Answer Fence Overview	360
Answer Fence Buildups	361
Answer Fence Junctions	362
Answer Fence Foot	364
Answer Fence Horizontal Packages	366
Answer Fence Infeed Covers	369
Answer Fence Power Distribution and Access	370
Answer Fence End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole	373
Answer Fence Utility Pole — L, T, or X Junctions	374
Universal Screens and Aligners	375
Sarto Fence Screens	376
Answer Fence Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment	377
Answer Fence Boundary Screens	378
Wiring Schematics	380
How to Calculate Power Needs	381
Cable Capacities	382
Answer Fence Stability Guidelines	383

Statement of Line

Answer Fence Junctions



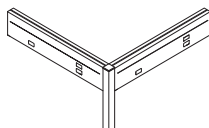
In-Line Fence Junction

Understanding
 ▶ Page 362
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 386



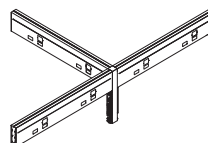
End-of-Run Fence Junction

Understanding
 ▶ Page 362
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 386



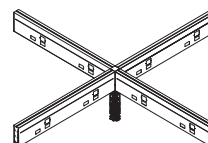
L Fence Junction

Understanding
 ▶ Page 362
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 387



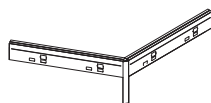
T Fence Junction

Understanding
 ▶ Page 363
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 387



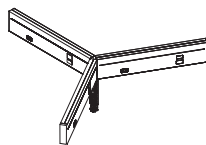
X Fence Junction

Understanding
 ▶ Page 363
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 387



V Fence Junction

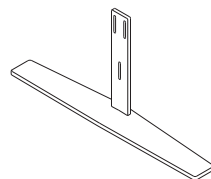
Understanding
 ▶ Page 363
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 388



Y Fence Junction

Understanding
 ▶ Page 363
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 388

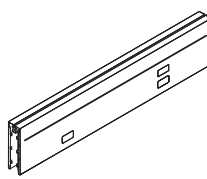
Answer Fence Foot



Fence Foot

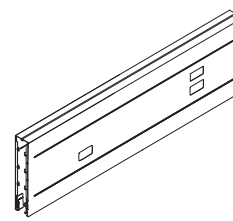
Understanding
 ▶ Page 364
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 390

Answer Fence Horizontal Packages



Horizontal Packages

Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 391



High-Capacity Horizontal Packages

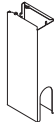
Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 392

Answer Fence Infeed Covers



Standard Infeed Cover

Understanding
 ▶ Page 369
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 393



High-Capacity Infeed Cover

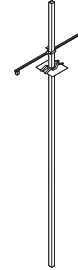
Understanding
 ▶ Page 369
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 393

Answer Fence Utility Poles



End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole

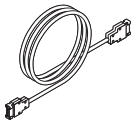
Understanding
 ▶ Page 373
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 394



Utility Pole—L, T, or X Junctions

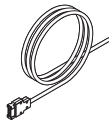
Understanding
 ▶ Page 374
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 395

Answer Fence Power Distribution and Access



Power Harnesses

Understanding
 ▶ Page 370
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 396



Multipurpose Power Infeeds

Understanding
 ▶ Page 370
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 397



Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers

Understanding
 ▶ Page 370
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 397



15 amp



20 amp

Receptacle

Understanding
 ▶ Page 370
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 398



USB Receptacle

Understanding
 ▶ Page 371
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 399



Blank Cut-Out Cover

Understanding
 ▶ Page 371
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 399



Receptacle Trim Ring

Understanding
 ▶ Page 372
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 400



Data Filler

Understanding
 ▶ Page 372
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 400



Grommet for Junction

Understanding
 ▶ Page 372
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 401



Straight/
Flush

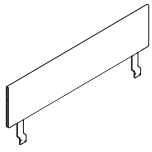


90°

Junction Box Faceplate—Modular

Understanding
 ▶ Page 372
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 401

Statement of Line, continued

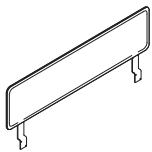


Understanding
 ▶ Page 375
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 402

Universal Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

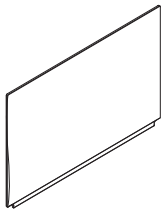
Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 13½"H to 19½"H in 1/16" increments.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 376
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 404

Sarto Fence Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

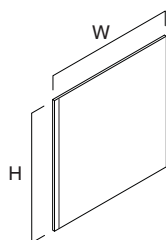


Understanding
 ▶ Page 377
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 405

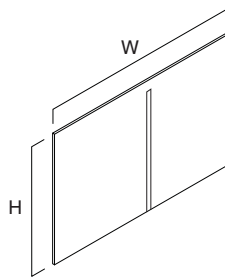
Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Straight Boundary Screens



Understanding
 ▶ Page 379
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 406



Understanding
 ▶ Page 379
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 406

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

	27"W	33"W	39"W
42"H	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•

Spanning Boundary Screens

	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•

Answer Fence Overview

Answer fence is a free-standing spine that allows for flexible power routing, data distribution, and light scale space division.

Answer fence features a light scale design with an open base.

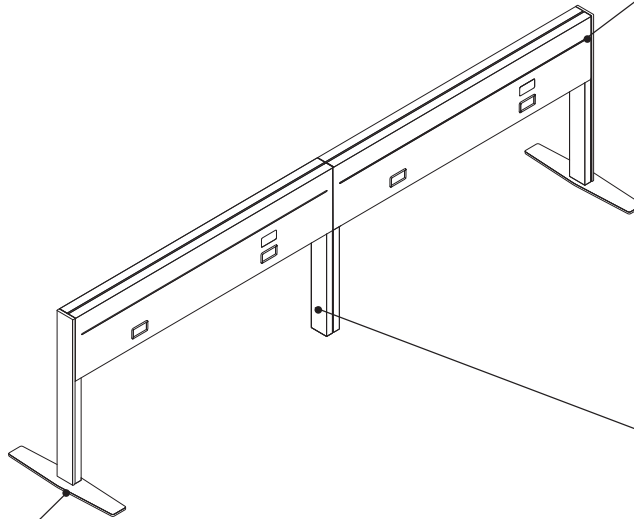
The horizontal package determines the width of the fence segment; and includes horizontal connecting bar, steel covers, powerkit, and inside vertical trim.

Power harness, specified separately, allows power to move from one horizontal frame to the next.

Fence feet provide stability to the fence in in-line applications.

Answer fence features a horizontal design detail for distinguished aesthetic.

Junctions are specific to fence 27½"H, and are available in in-line, end-of-run, L, T, X, V, and Y configurations.

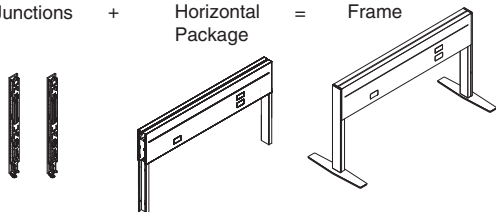


Answer Fence Buildups

Frames

Begin by planning your horizontal frames. Junction height is 27½" and the horizontal package determines width.

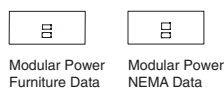
Junctions + Horizontal Package = Frame



Power and Data

When selected, power is always 20"H, measured from the floor to the center line of the receptacle. Receptacle cutouts are determined by fence width and locations are not specifiable. Data cutouts are available for modular furniture style and single-gang (NEMA) faceplates and are always positioned above the receptacle (shown below). Power and data cutouts can be omitted for aisle-way applications or where power is not required.

24"W - Standard Cover

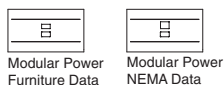


Modular Power Furniture Data
Modular Power NEMA Data



Hardwired Power Furniture Data

24"W - High-capacity Cover



Modular Power Furniture Data
Modular Power NEMA Data



Hardwired Power Furniture Data

30"W - Standard Cover



Modular Power Furniture Data
Modular Power NEMA Data



Hardwired Power Furniture Data



Hardwired Power NEMA Data

30"W - High-capacity Cover



Modular Power Furniture Data
Modular Power NEMA Data



Hardwired Power Furniture Data



Hardwired Power NEMA Data

36"W - Standard Cover



Modular Power Furniture Data
Modular Power NEMA Data



Hardwired Power Furniture Data

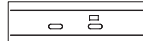


Hardwired Power NEMA Data

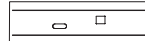
36"W - High-capacity Cover



Modular Power Furniture Data
Modular Power NEMA Data



Hardwired Power Furniture Data

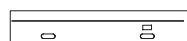


Hardwired Power NEMA Data

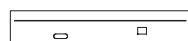
42"W and 48"W - Standard Cover



Modular Power Furniture Data
Modular Power NEMA Data



Hardwired Power Furniture Data

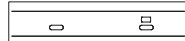


Hardwired Power NEMA Data

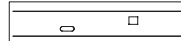
42"W and 48"W - High-capacity Cover



Modular Power Furniture Data
Modular Power NEMA Data



Hardwired Power Furniture Data

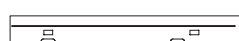


Hardwired Power NEMA Data

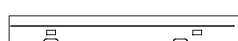
60"W and 72"W - Standard Cover



Modular Power Furniture Data
Modular Power NEMA Data



Hardwired Power Furniture Data



Hardwired Power NEMA Data

60"W and 72"W - High-capacity Cover



Modular Power Furniture Data
Modular Power NEMA Data



Hardwired Power Furniture Data



Hardwired Power NEMA Data

Answer Fence Junctions

Answer fence leverages the construction of the Answer panels. Answer fence junctions give the fence a height of 27½".

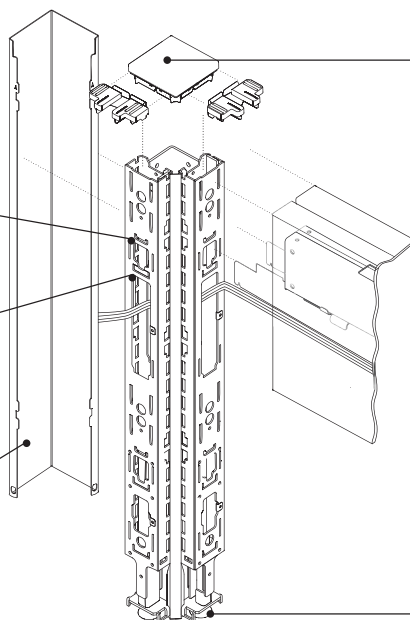
Answer fence junctions must be specified as in-line, end-of-run, L, T, X, V, or Y junctions.

► Specifying, page 386

Slots in junction accept the horizontal bar which is part of the horizontal package.

Large openings are used to route power and cables through an L, T, X, V, Y, and in-line junctions.

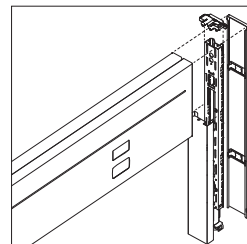
Outside vertical trim is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run junctions to finish exposed surfaces. Trim is available in paint.



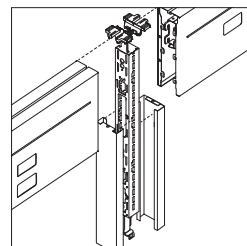
Junction cap and aligner are included with junction.

Leveling glides adjust to install fence on uneven floors. Range is 2¾".

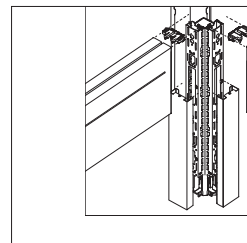
Product Details



End-of-run fence junction includes junction, outside vertical trim, trim aligner, and junction cap. End-of-run trim adds ½" to footprint.
Tip: Inside vertical trim is included with horizontal package.



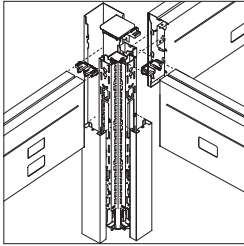
In-line fence junction includes junction and in-line fence cover aligner.
Tip: Inside vertical trim is included with horizontal package.



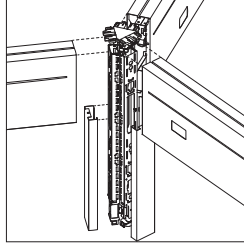
L fence junction includes junction, outside vertical trim, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap, and two plastic corner aligners.
Tip: Inside vertical trim is included with horizontal package.

Actual Dimensions

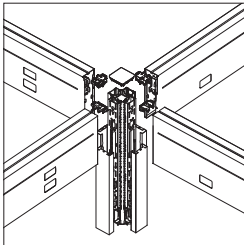
Depth	3"
Height	27½"



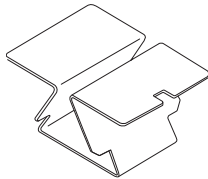
T fence junction includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), outside vertical trim, junction cap, and three plastic corner aligners.
Tip: Inside vertical trim is included with horizontal package.



Y fence junction includes junction, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners.
Tip: Inside vertical trim is included with horizontal package.



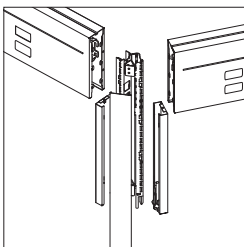
X fence junction includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap, and four plastic corner aligners.
Tip: Inside vertical trim is included with horizontal package.



An in-line fence cover aligner is included with in-line junctions.



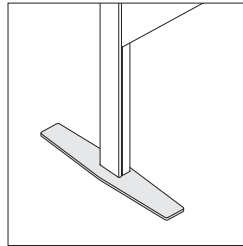
Fence aligners are included with end-of-run, L, T, X, V, and Y junctions.



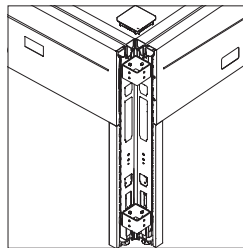
V fence junction includes junction, outside vertical trim, junction cap, and plastic aligner.
Tip: Inside vertical trim is included with horizontal package.

Connections

Junctions for Answer fence are unique to the Answer fence and are not compatible with Answer panel buildups.

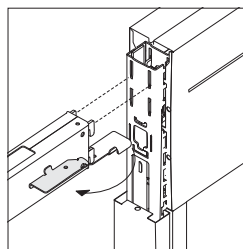


Answer fence foot can be used with fence junctions to provide support and stability.

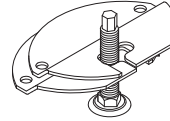


Block and post construction of corner junctions allow junction posts to be easily added or removed to configure between L, T, X, V, or Y in an application.

Tip: Junction and post trim can be ordered through Service Parts.



Quick lock on both ends of the fence horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.

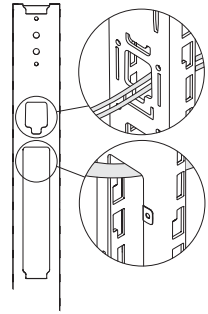


Floor anchor brackets are available to secure junctions to the floor to prevent fence movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.



Carpet gripper glide caps may be added to fence junction glides to help hold fence in place.

Wiring & Cabling



Answer fence junctions have the ability to support cabling by routing cable through openings in the junction.

Surface Materials

Junction

- Black paint

Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.

Fence vertical trim and junction cap

- Paint

Tip: Junction cap matches outside vertical trim color on end-of-run, T, V, and L junctions.

Application Topics

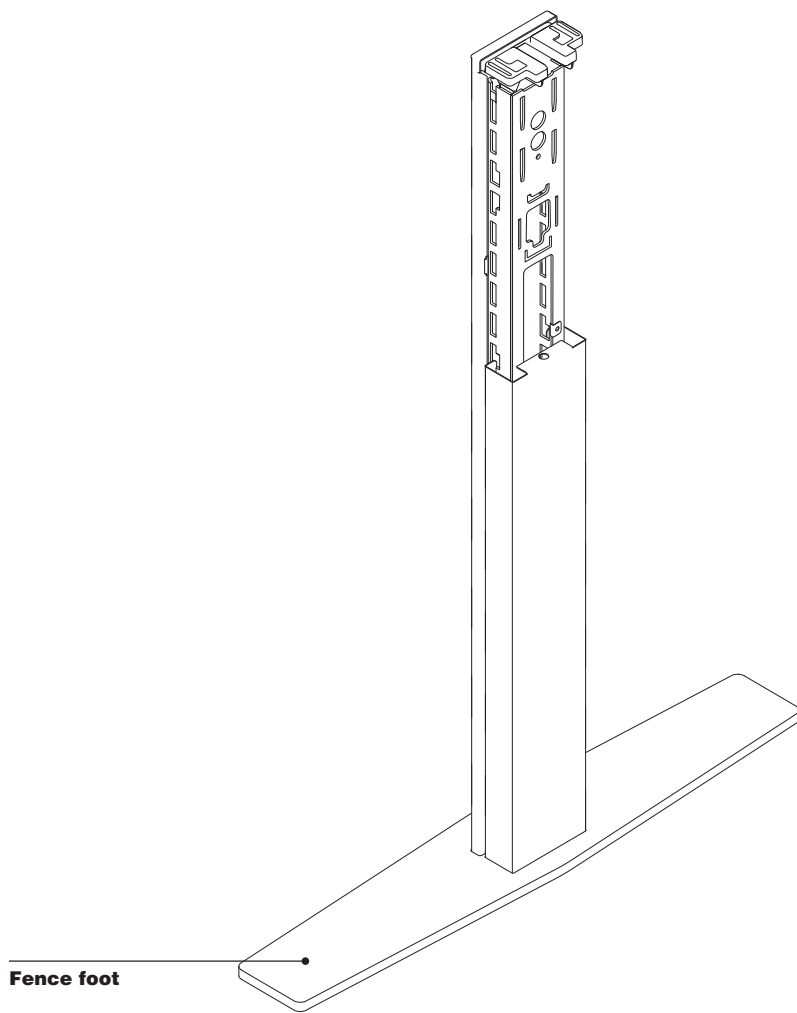
Stability Guidelines for application rules.

► Page 383

Answer Fence Foot

The **fence foot** attaches to the fence junction to provide stability to the end-of-run and in-line fence run.

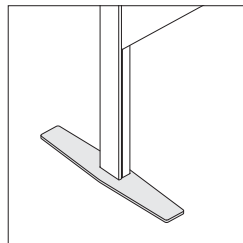
► Specifying, page 390



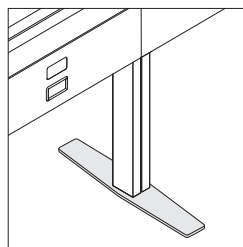
Product Details

Answer fence foot can be used with fence junctions to provide support and stability.

► See Stability Guidelines page 383, for more information.



Fence foot will be offset on end-of-run junction.



Fence foot will be centered on in-line junctions.

Fence foot accommodates Ology, Migration, Airtouch, and height adjustable desks.

Surface Materials

Foot

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Width	3½"
Length	19½"
Height	5/16"

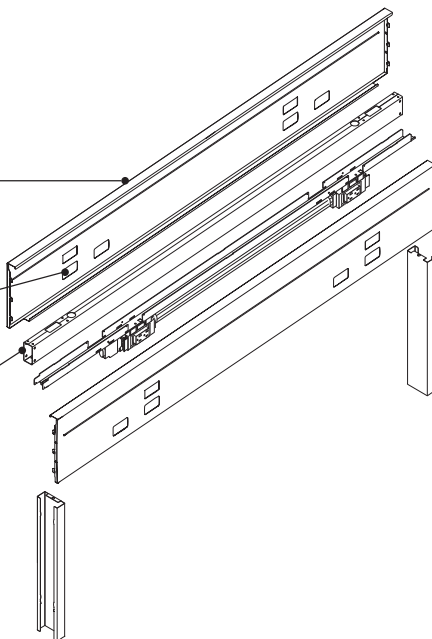
Answer Fence Horizontal Packages

Answer fence horizontal packages include horizontal connecting bar, a pair of steel covers with power and data cutouts, a powerkit, and inside vertical trim.
 ▶ Specifying, page 391

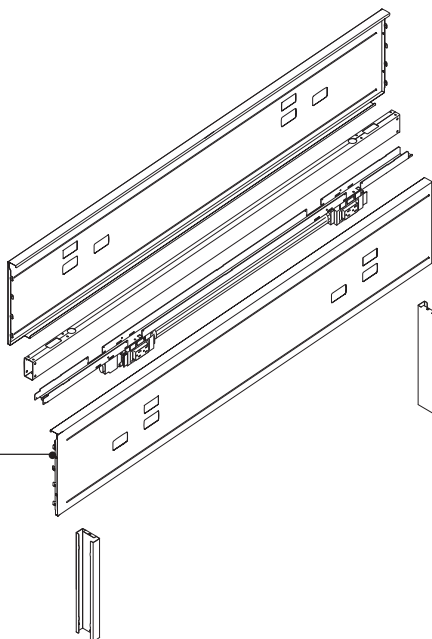
Fence covers wrap to create top and bottom of the fence, providing a ¼" gap for use with Universal screens for fence.

Power and data cutouts are always included in predefined locations.

Horizontal connecting bar locks into vertical junctions.



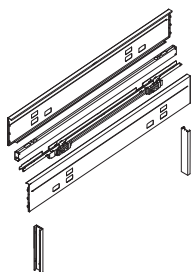
High-capacity horizontal packages include taller covers to accommodate additional data cables.



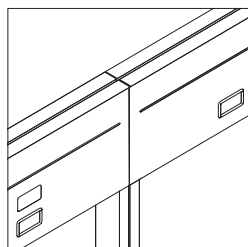
Actual Dimensions

Widths	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"
Height	10" and 13¼"

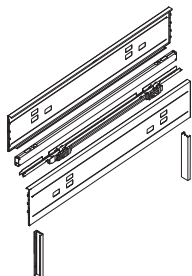
Product Details



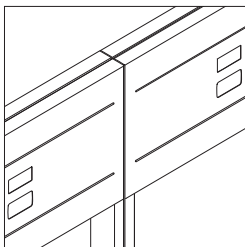
Answer fence horizontal package includes a horizontal connecting bar, a pair of steel covers with power and data cutouts, a powerkit, and inside vertical trim.



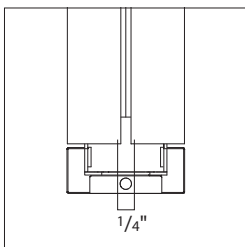
Answer fence cover features a bead design detail sized relative to the width of the cover.



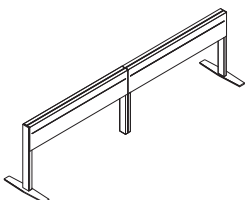
Answer fence high-capacity horizontal package includes a horizontal connecting bar, a pair of high-capacity steel covers, a powerkit, and inside vertical trim.



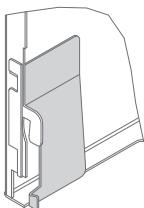
High-capacity fence cover features a second bead design detail.



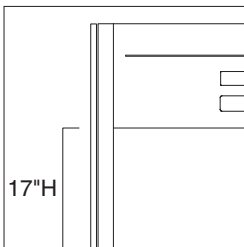
Steel covers come together at the top of the fence with a $\frac{1}{4}$ " gap allowing for use of screens on fence.



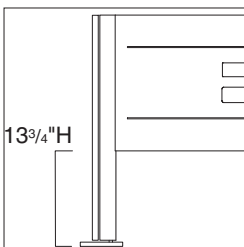
Covers can be specified with or without cutouts (Fence segments shown without cutouts). When specified with cutouts, covers always have both power and data cutouts.



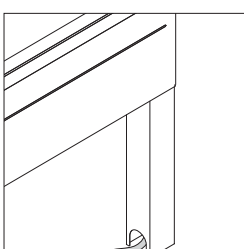
Covers include a steel spring clip to lock the cover in place.
Tip: Steel spring clips will not fit junctions manufactured prior to April 15, 2019.



Horizontal package includes vertical trim to create a 17"H open base.



High-capacity horizontal package includes vertical trim to create a 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H open base.

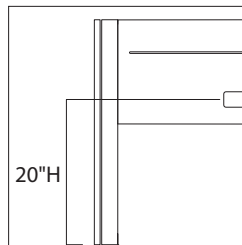


Infed covers can be specified for horizontal packages to conceal data cables and power infed.

Connections

Answer fence horizontal packages are unique to the Answer fence and are not compatible with Answer panel buildups.

Wiring & Cabling



Power and data is always expressed at 20"H off the floor to center line of the receptacle with data above the power. The horizontal cover has cutouts to express the receptacle and data cutouts.

Powerkits are included with horizontal packages.

Powerkit can be omitted when not required.

Power is standard in non-PVC modular or hardwire. Modular is available in 3+1, 2+2, or 3SN.

Data is specified in the Answer fence horizontal package with either modular furniture style cutout or single-gang (NEMA) style cutout.

All receptacles and trim rings are specified separately.



Fence receptacle filler (TSFRF) are available to fill unused receptacle openings. They are offered in packages of 20.

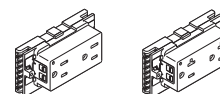


Data fillers (TS7DF) should be specified in furniture style data cutouts that are not being used. Field provided data filler should be used for any single-gang (NEMA) data cutout that is not being used.

Modular Power

Three wiring schematics are available; 3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

► Page 380



15 amp 20 amp
15-amp or 20-amp duplex receptacles snap into powerkits on both sides of the fence.

Answer Fence Horizontal Packages, continued

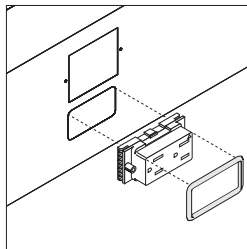


USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on both sides of the fence. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides one ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



Blank receptacles can be used to fill cutout locations where power is not expressed.

Tip: Unused receptacle cutout openings can also be filled using a fence receptacle filler (TSFRF).

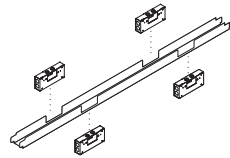


A receptacle trim ring (TS7RCT) is required at each power cutout location for modular power configurations and is specified separately.

Hardwire Power

Chicago electrical code requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. These installations require hardwired powerkits.

Power tray is included in hardwired powerkit to secure junction boxes and to attach to horizontal package.



Junction boxes are mounted below the power tray and included with the powerkit.

Junction box can accommodate two receptacles back to back. Electrician can use Leviton 5325 or equivalent receptacles.

Electrician must make all hardwire connections in the field. Electrician must supply all conduits, wires, nuts, and connection to building power supply.

Receptacle trim rings are not required for hardwire power. The electrician will provide the receptacle and faceplate.

Surface Materials

Horizontal covers

- Paint

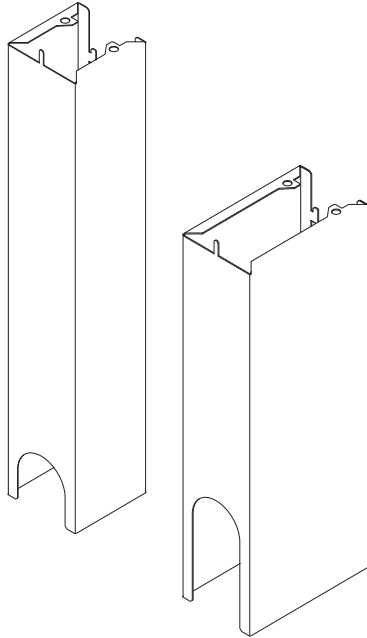
Horizontal bar

- Black paint

Answer Fence Infeed Covers

Infeed covers are available for use with standard and high-capacity fence to conceal power infeed and data cable routing.

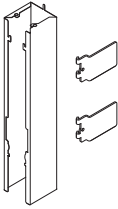
► Specifying, page 393



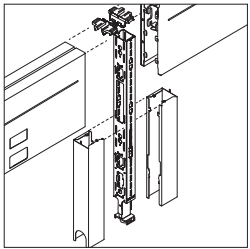
Actual Dimension

Depth	2 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	3" or 5"
Height	13 ⁵ / ₁₆ " or 16 ¹ / ₂ "

Product Details

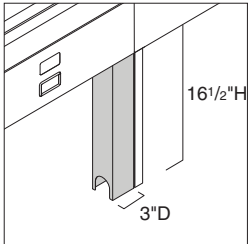


Infeed cover includes metal cover, attachment bracket, and hardware.

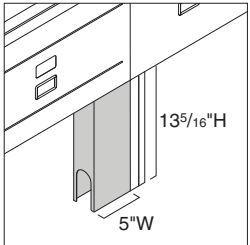


Infeed cover takes the place of inside vertical trim.

Infeed cover can be retro-fit on any fence junction.



Infeed cover for standard fence is 3"D x 16¹/₂"H and accommodates up to 24 cables and a multipurpose infeed.



Infeed cover for high-capacity fence is 5"D x 13⁵/₁₆"H and accommodates up to 70 cables and a multipurpose infeed.

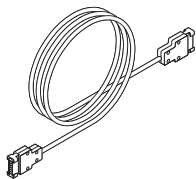
Surface Materials

Infeed cover

- Paint

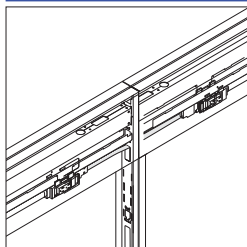
Answer Fence Power Distribution and Access

Power Harnesses

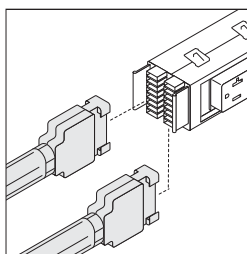


► Specifying, page 396

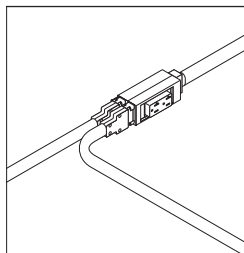
Product Details



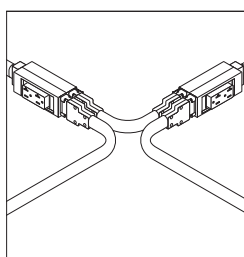
Power harnesses are required to connect powerkits between fence sections.



Harnesses plug into connection points on the powerkit. Every powerkit has multiple connection points to allow branching of power.



T-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to a power block.



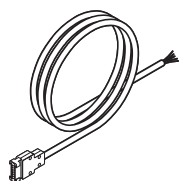
X-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to two successive power blocks.

Power harnesses are non-PVC.

Harness Length Application

20"W	In-line
23"W	L, T, X, V, and Y corner junctions
50"W	24"W fence pass-through
56"W	30"W fence pass-through
62"W	36"W fence pass-through
68"W	42"W fence pass-through
74"W	48"W fence pass-through
86"W	60"W fence pass-through
98"W	72"W fence pass-through

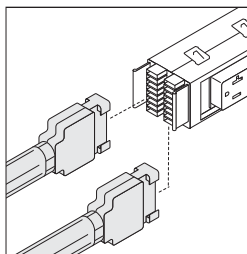
Multipurpose Power Infeeds



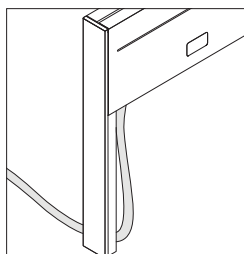
► Specifying, page 397

Product Details

Multipurpose power infeed is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 6', 12', and 24' lengths.



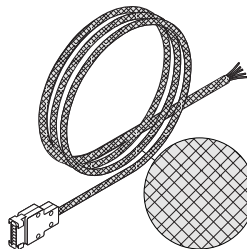
Multipurpose power infeeds bring power into the fence and make a modular connection to a powerkit.



Multipurpose infeed enters below the horizontal package.

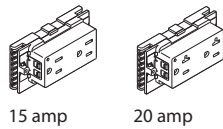
Multipurpose power infeeds can be used with ceiling- and floor-access lay-in utility packages and utility poles. Specify power harness separately.

Multipurpose power infeeds may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



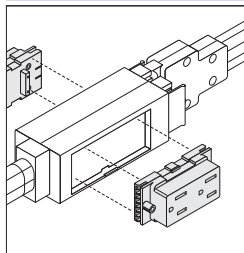
Multipurpose infeed conduit cover is aesthetic only and conceals the metallic portion of the multipurpose infeed.

Duplex Receptacle

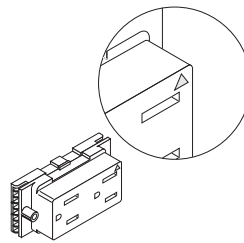


► Specifying, page 398

Product Details



15-amp or 20-amp receptacles, ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.



Orange triangle indicates to users the receptacles that are connected to isolated grounds.

Surface Materials

Receptacle

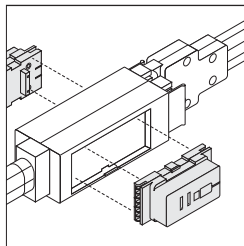
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

USB Receptacle

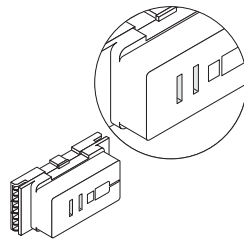


► Specifying, page 399

Product Details



USB receptacles, ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.



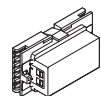
USB receptacles, are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides one ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Surface Materials

USB Receptacle

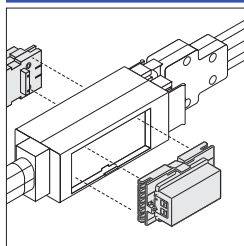
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

Blank Receptacle



► Specifying, page 399

Product Details



Blank receptacles can be used to fill cutout locations where power is not expressed.

Surface Materials

Blank Cut-Out Cover

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Answer Fence Power Distribution and Access, continued

Receptacle Trim Ring

► Specifying, page 400

Product Details

Receptacle trim ring is used with each receptacle, USB receptacle, or blank receptacle to cover the edge of the cutout and create a precise transition between the cutout and the receptacle.

Surface Materials**Receptacle Trim Ring**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Fence Receptacle Filler

► Specifying, page 400

Product Details

Filler receptacle fillers are available to fill unused receptacle openings in fence covers. They are offered in packages of 20.

Surface Materials**Fence Receptacle Filler**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Data Filler

► Specifying, page 400

Product Details

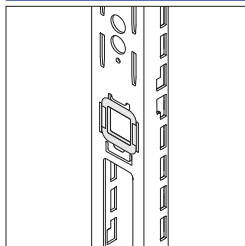
Data fillers are available to fill unused furniture style data openings. They are offered in packages of 20.

Surface Materials**Data Filler**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Grommet for Junction

► Specifying, page 401

Product Details

Grommet for junction can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of horizontal cable pass-through openings.

Surface Materials

- Black plastic only

Modular Junction Box Faceplate

Straight/
Flush



90°

► Specifying, page 401

Product Details

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 6', 12', and 24' lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Connections

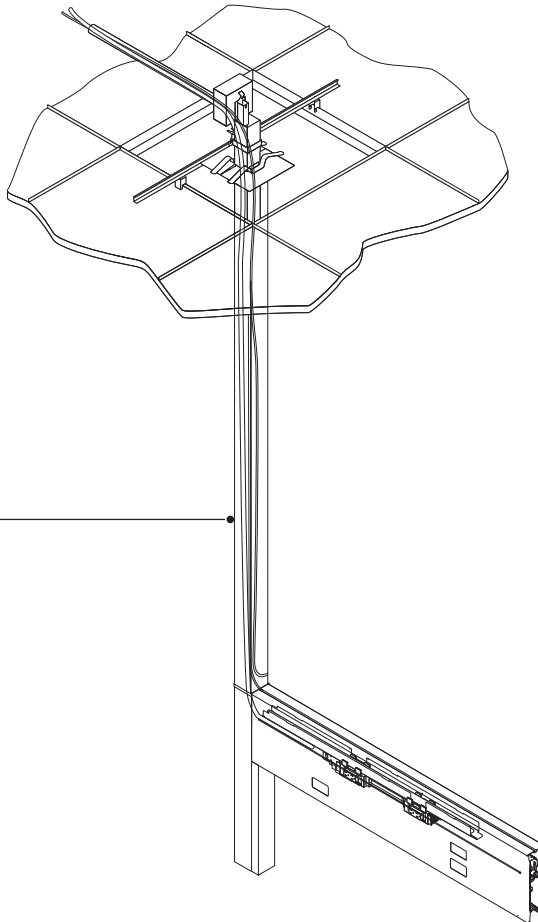
Faceplate is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source with conventional 4¹/₁₆" x 4¹/₁₆" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

Answer Fence End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole

Answer Fence End-of-Run
Junction with Utility Pole

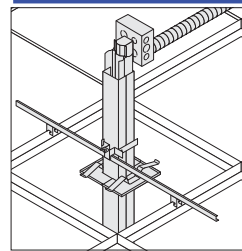
Utility pole for fence with end-of-run junctions brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into the fence. It includes a junction and replaces the need to order one separately.

► Specifying, page 394



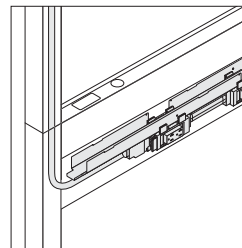
Utility pole extends beyond the footprint of the fence.

Product Details

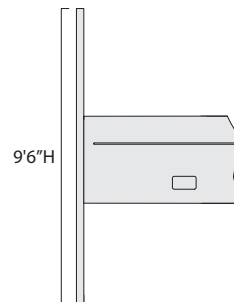


Ceiling attachment

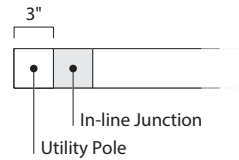
kit secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



Power harness for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the fence to make a modular connection to a powerkit.
Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.



Ceiling heights up to 9'6" can be accommodated.



End-of-run application

uses an in-line junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the fence.

Utility pole is always shipped with junction. Don't double order.

Wiring & Cabling

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
► Page 380

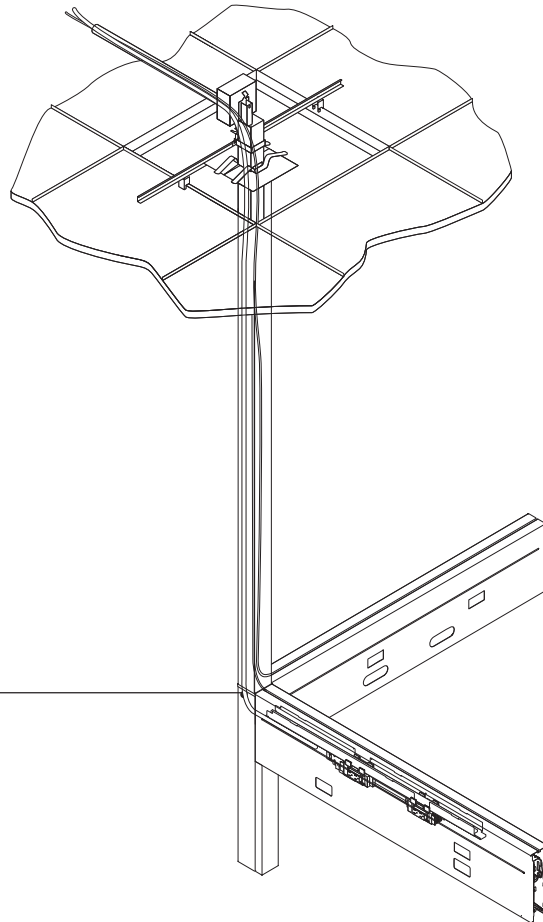
All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Chicago and New York have special requirements.

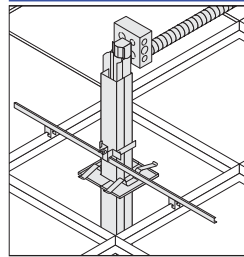
Answer Fence Utility Pole—L, T, or X Junctions

Utility pole—L, T, or X brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into the fence. Junction is not included as utility pole connects into the existing fence junction.
 ▶ Specifying, page 395

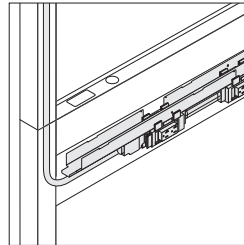


Utility pole is flush with the footprint of the fence.

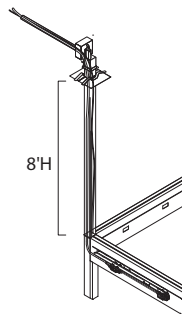
Product Details



Ceiling attachment kit secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.

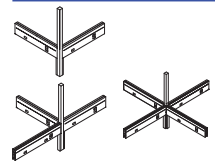


Power harness for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the fence to make a modular connection to a powerkit.
Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.



Utility pole can extend up to 8' above the fence.

Connections



Utility pole works with fence. It can be used at an L, T, or X configuration. It cannot be used in an end-of-run, V, Y, or in-line configuration. Utility pole is not shipped with a junction.

Wiring & Cabling

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

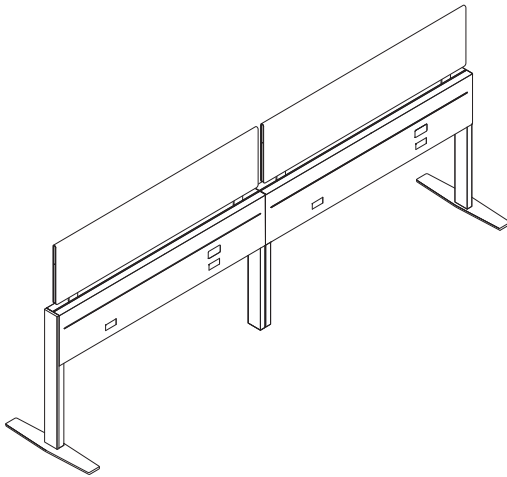
All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

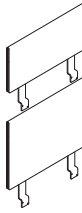
Chicago and New York have special requirements.

Universal Screens and Aligners

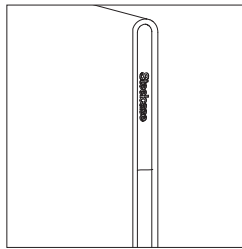
Universal screens provide a tackable boundary element along the Answer fence. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
Tip: Answer fence only accepts universal screens.
► Specifying, page 402



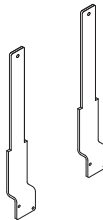
Product Details



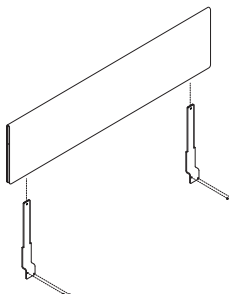
Universal screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

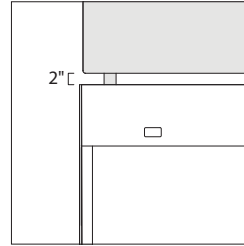


Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

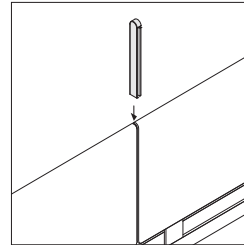


Universal screen slides onto brackets.

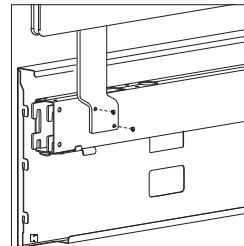
Screen brackets install on horizontal connecting bar prior to steel cover installation.



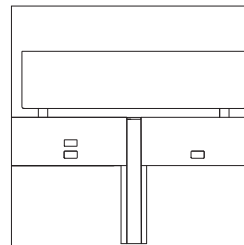
Gap is 2" between universal screen and mounting surface.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other in-line, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



Universal screen can install anywhere along horizontal connecting bar with included self-tapping screws.



Universal screen can span over a junction.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 409.

Brackets

- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets and top cap

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Actual Dimensions

Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 66" 72" 78" 84" 90" or 96"

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" overall height from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" overall height from the floor.

Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in ¼" increments.

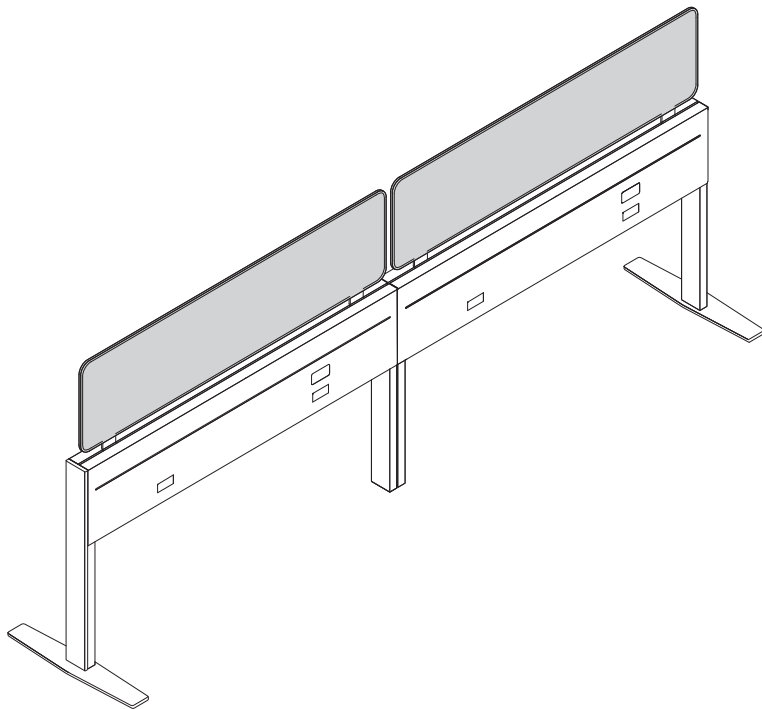
Sarto Fence Screens

Sarto fence screens

provide a light scale tackable boundary element along the Answer fence. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

Tip: Answer fence only accepts Universal or Sarto screens.

► Specifying, page 404

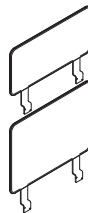


Actual Dimensions

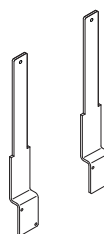
Screen Height	12 1/2" or 18 1/2"
Overall Height	13 1/2" or 19 1/2"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: 13 1/2"H screen aligns with a 42" overall height from the floor. 19 1/2"H screen aligns with a 48" overall height from the floor.

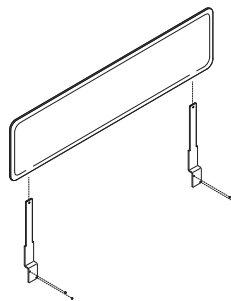
Product Details



Sarto screens are tackable. They are available in two heights, 13 1/2"H and 19 1/2"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W.

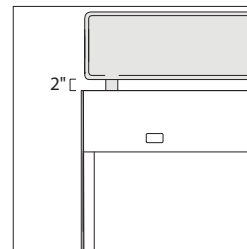


Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

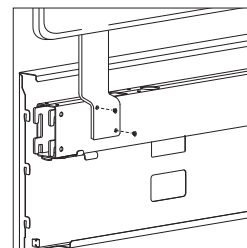


Sarto screen slides onto brackets after hard stops are installed on the brackets.

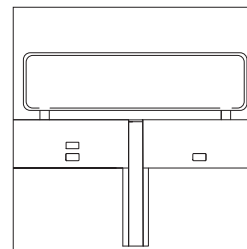
Screen brackets install on horizontal connecting bar prior to steel cover installation.



Gap is 2" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.



Sarto screen can install anywhere along horizontal connecting bar with included self-tapping screws.



Sarto screen can span over a junction, provided there is no conflict between the brackets and the junction. Third bracket on longer screens may conflict with the junction. Please consult CET SmartTools for confirmation before finalizing specification.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 410.

Brackets and hard stops

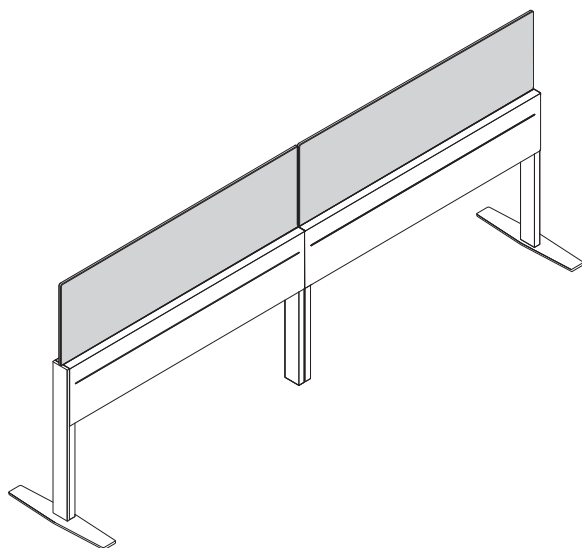
- 7360 Merle

Answer Fence Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment

Answer Fence Frameless
Glass Screens with
Recessed Attachment

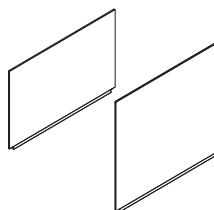
Frameless glass screen with recessed attachment can be added to the top of a fence segment to help define space and provide privacy while still providing access to natural light and promoting communications between adjacent workers.

► Specifying, page 405

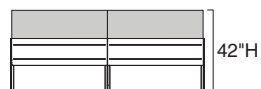


Product Details

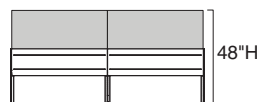
Frameless glass screen with recessed attachment is secured to horizontal connecting bar by the supports below the cover. Two brackets are used on 24"W - 48"W fence segments. Three brackets are used on 60"W and 72"W segments.



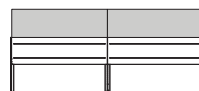
Frameless glass screens are available in 13½" and 19½" heights.



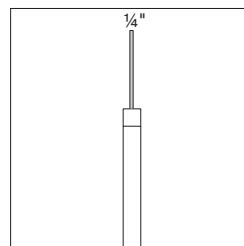
13½"H screens align at 42"H datums.



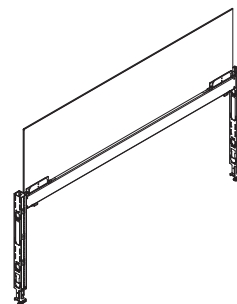
19½"H screens align at 48"H datums.



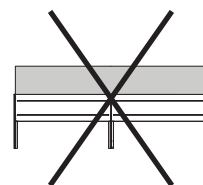
Frameless glass screens must be installed on module and must be the same width as the fence segment they are connected to.



Glass is ¼" thick and fits through standard gap fence covers.



Glass is notched at junction.



Frameless glass screens cannot span over a junction.

Surface Materials

Glass

- 6500 Clear
- 6530 Frosted

Actual Dimensions

Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Answer Fence Boundary Screen

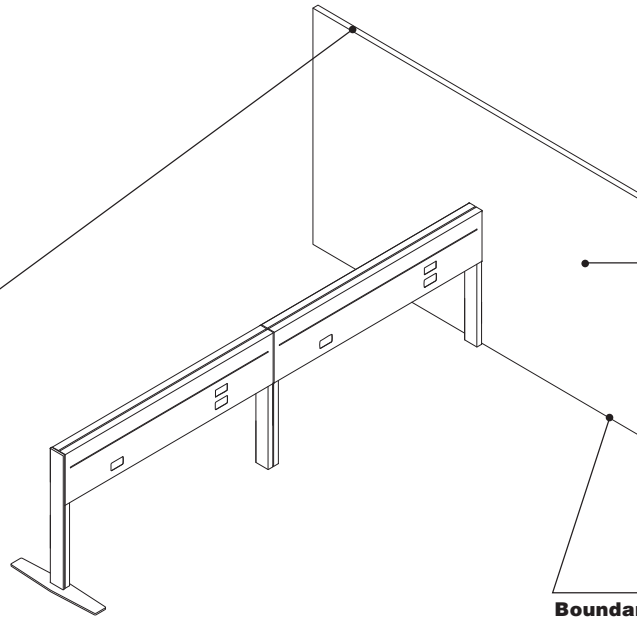
Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.

Boundary screens provide support to the fence.

Answer boundary screens attach to the Answer fence at the end-of-run to provide additional shielded privacy.

► Specifying, page 406

Answer fence boundary screens have a thickness of $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".



Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.

Boundary screens come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". The glides are located $1\frac{1}{2}$ " from the outside of each edge.

Actual Dimensions

Height	42" and 48"
Single-Sided Width	27", 33", and 39"
Spanning Width	51", 57", 63", 69", and 75"
Thickness	$1\frac{3}{16}$ "

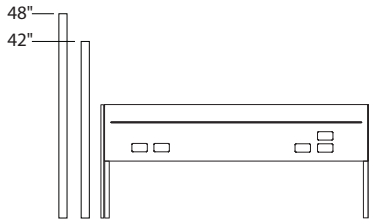
Tip: Answer fence boundary screen widths can also be specified parametrically.

Product Details

Fence boundary screens are available in two configurations—single-sided and spanning.

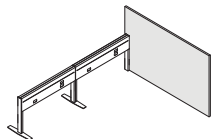
Fence boundary screens attach to fence using an end-of-run junction.

Answer fence boundary screens

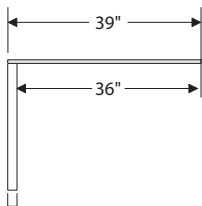


Fence boundary screens have modular heights and widths. Parametric widths are allowed from 27"W to 75"W increasing in $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Answer fence boundary screens are available in two different configurations.

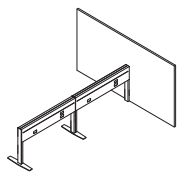


1. Single-sided boundary screens provide boundary to one side of an Answer fence and are specified as either left or right. Right handed application is shown above.

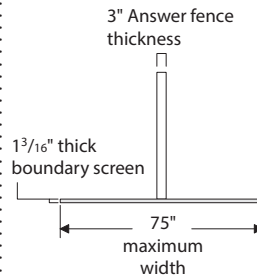


3" Answer
fence thickness

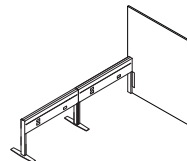
Single-sided boundary screens will always include the 3" thickness of the Answer fence to which they attach. Minimum width for a single-sided boundary screen is 27" (24" inside, and 3" for the Answer fence thickness). The maximum width is 39" (36" inside, and 3" for Answer fence thickness). The above image is shown with a right handed application. *Tip: The above image shows a 39" specified width. The planning width is 36".*



2. Spanning boundary screens use one screen segment to provide boundary of equal widths to both sides of Answer fence.



Spanning fence boundary screens always extend in equal dimension from the fence to which they attach and include the 3" thickness on the Answer fence. Minimum width for a spanning boundary screen is 51" (48" inside, and 3" for the Answer fence thickness). The maximum width is 75" (72" inside and 3" for Answer fence thickness). *Tip: The above image shows a 75" specified width. The planning width is 72".*



On boundary screens, there is a metal cover plate that covers the connection bracket that connects the boundary screen to the end-of-run junction. The cover is located 22" from the bottom of the screen and is 3"W and 14"H.

Surface Materials

Boundary screens

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge on laminate

- Plastic

Bracket cover

- Paint

Open Line laminates with grain direction

can only be applied vertically. Open Line laminates are not allowed on boundary screens that are greater than 59"W or have segments that are greater than 59"W.

On spanning boundary screens, wood grain laminates and veneers can be horizontal up to 75"W, and vertical up to 59"W.

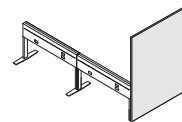
All fence boundary screen sides will have the same finish applied.

Application Topics

Boundary screens attach at the end-of-run location of an Answer fence.

Boundary screens cannot attach to an Answer fence end-of-run junction where an Answer fence foot is being used.

One single-sided boundary screen may be attached at the end of the Answer fence. If the intent is to have a boundary screen in both directions of the fence, use spanning boundary screens.



Single-sided boundary screens are available left and right handed. This is determined by the user facing the attaching Answer fence. Left sided application is shown above.

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

Answer offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

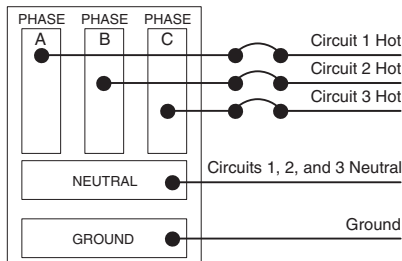
Shared neutrals = 10 gauge

Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

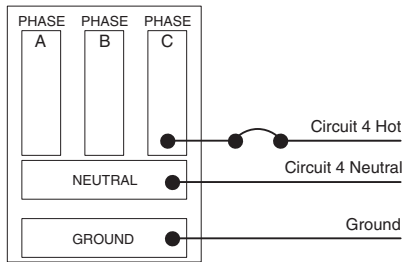
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

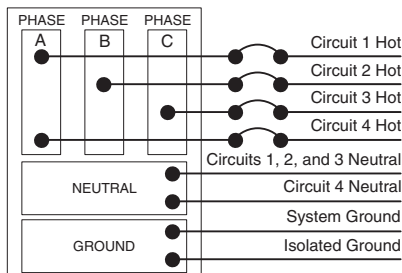


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

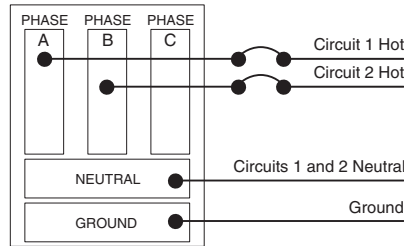
Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



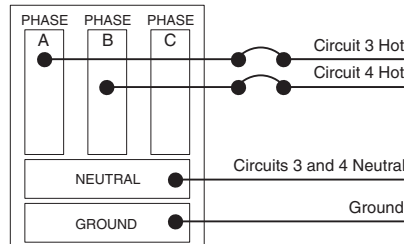
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

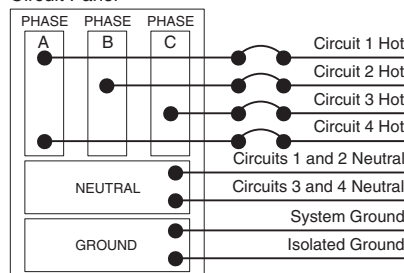


Circuit Panel 2



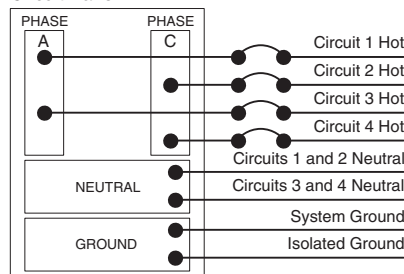
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

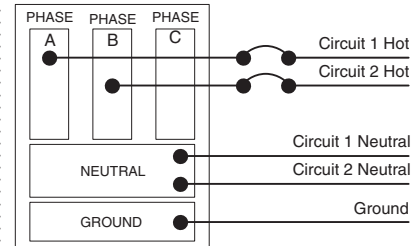
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



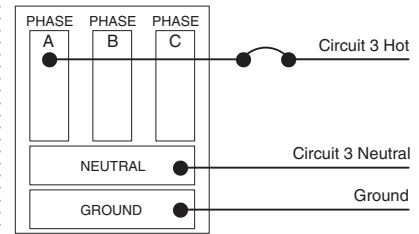
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

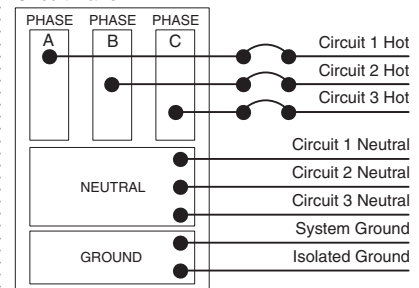


Circuit Panel 2



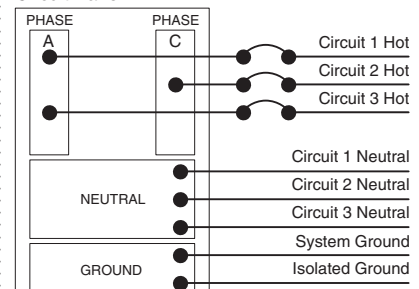
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

How to Calculate
Power Needs

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cable capacities are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity for cable study performed on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: Tests were performed on junctions with tall sleeves installed.

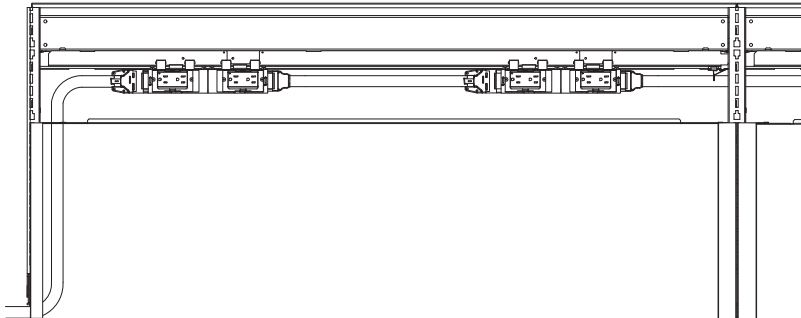
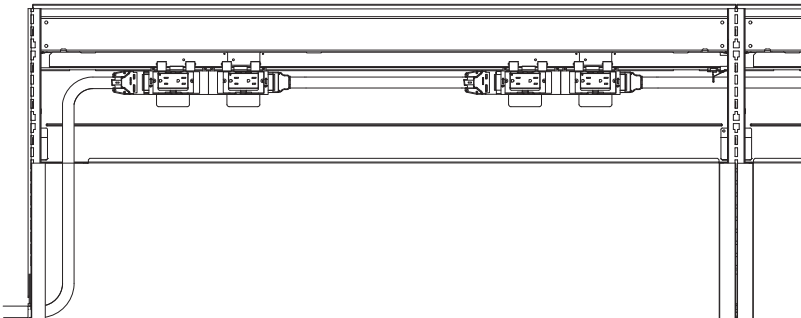
Cables Tested

**A CommScope
Systimax Gigaspeed
1071E Series
Category 6 Cable
OD=0.23"**

**B CommScope
Systimax X10D
1091B Series
Category 6A Cable
OD=0.285"**

Power harnesses reduce cable capacity.

An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per harness used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

	A	B
Standard Fence Data Capacity 	39	29
High-Capacity Fence Data Capacity 	84	54

Answer Fence Stability Guidelines

Minimum Run

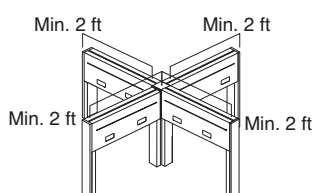
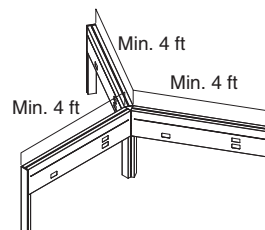
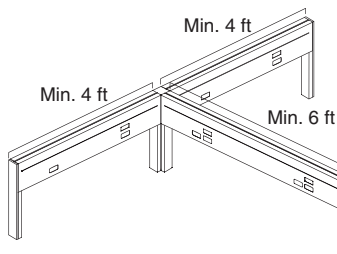
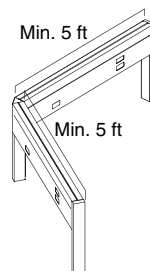
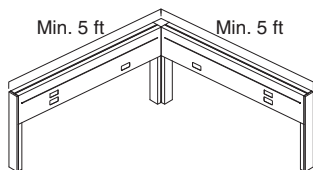
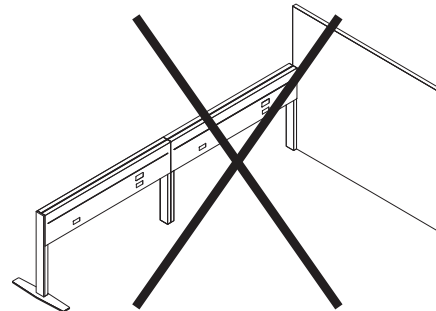
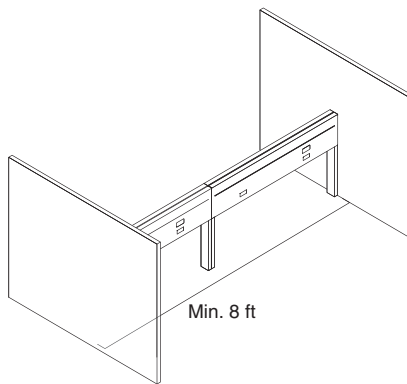
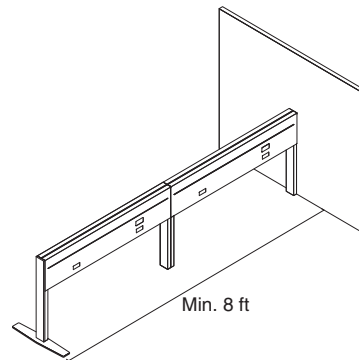
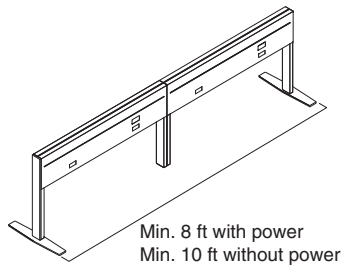
The minimum Answer fence run is two fence sections for in-line, L, and V configurations, and three fence sections for T and Y configurations. There is no maximum run provided the following guidelines are followed.

Universal fence screens or frameless glass screens with recessed attachment can be added to any fence section and do not impact stability guidelines.

In-line application

- A fence foot or spanning boundary screen is required at each end
- Minimum run for in-line applications with power is 8'
- Minimum run for in-line applications without power is 10'

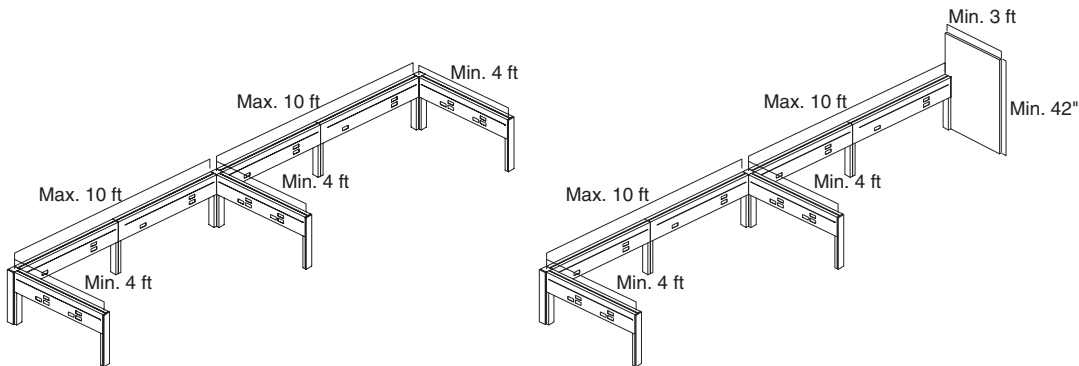
Tip: Single-sided boundary screens do not provide sufficient support and cannot be used in minimum run fence applications.



Answer Fence Stability Guidelines, continued

Single-Sided Planning

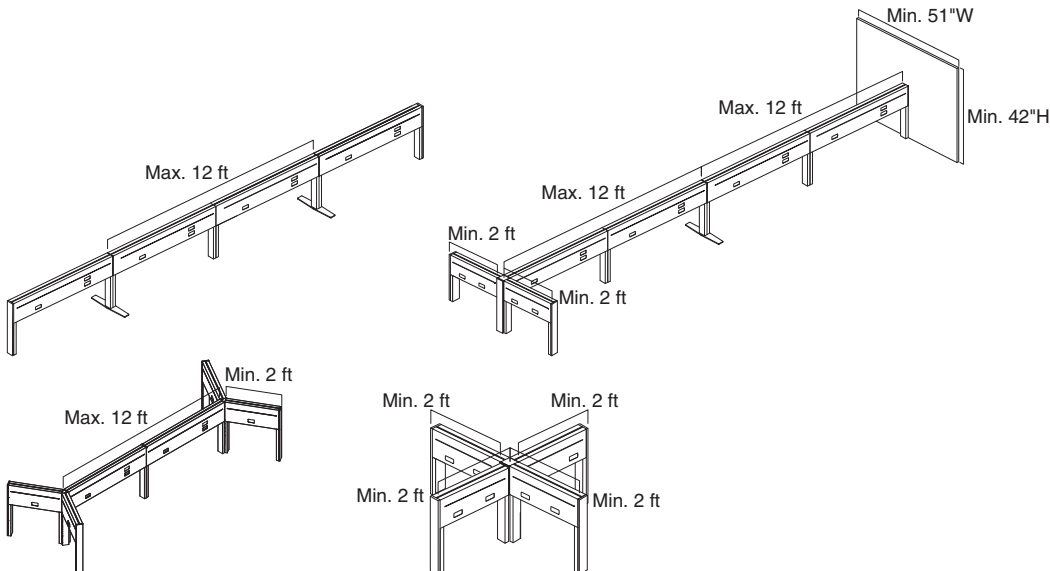
- A single-sided support is required every other junction.
- Maximum distance between adjacent supports is 10'.
- A single-sided support is required at both ends of the spine.
- Allowable single-sided supports are:
 - End-of-run boundary screen - minimum 36"W x 42"H
 - L, T, or V junction with 48"W perpendicular fence segment



Double-Sided Planning

- A single-sided support is required every other junction.
- Maximum distance between adjacent supports is 12'.
- Allowable single-sided supports are:
 - Fence foot
 - 51"W x 42"H minimum spanning end-of-run boundary screen
 - 24"W minimum end-of-run T returns
 - 24"W minimum X or Y

Tip: Applications can use a mix of single- and double-sided supports, but must follow single-sided planning application rules.



Specifying Answer Fence

Answer Fence Junctions	386
Answer Fence Foot	390
Answer Fence Horizontal Packages	391
Answer Fence High-Capacity Horizontal Packages	392
Answer Fence Infeed Covers	393
Answer Fence End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole	394
Answer Fence Utility Pole—L, T, or X Application	395
Power Harnesses	396
Multipurpose Power Infeeds	397
Power	398
Universal Screens and Aligners	402
Sarto Fence Screens	404
Answer Fence Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment	405
Answer Fence Boundary Screens	406

Answer Fence Junctions

In-Line Fence Junction



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 362	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Aligner 	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSF27IJ	\$80	

End-of-Run Fence Junction



Tip: End-of-run trim adds 1/2" to footprint.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 362	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Outside vertical trim, if selected: paint price group 1 • Aligner 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for outside vertical trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Outside vertical trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Trim	Omit outside vertical trim	-\$64	Specify <i>omit outside vertical trim</i> .
Specification Information			
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price		
TSF27EJ	\$112		



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

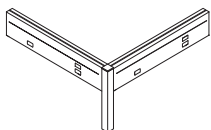
L and T Fence Junctions

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 362	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Inside corner light seal(s) • Outside vertical trim: paint price group 1 • Junction cap: paint to match outside vertical trim • Aligner(s) 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for outside vertical trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Outside vertical trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 9 +\$17	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

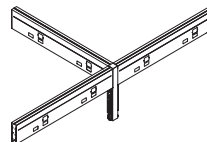
Specification Information

L Junction



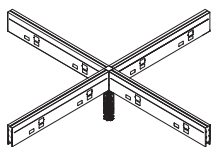
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price
TSF27LJ	\$174
•	•

T Junction



• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price
TSF27TJ	\$174
•	•

X Fence Junction



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 362	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Inside corner light seals • Junction cap: paint • Aligners 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

Specification Information

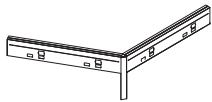
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
TSF27XJ	\$174
•	•



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

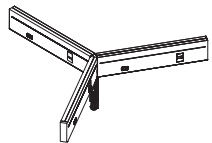
Answer Fence Junctions, continued

V Fence Junction



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 362</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Outside vertical trim: paint price group 1 • Junction cap: paint to match outside vertical trim • Aligner(s) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for outside vertical trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Outside vertical trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 9 +\$17	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
TSF27VJ	\$266		

Y Fence Junction



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 362	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Junction• Junction cap: paint• Aligner(s)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

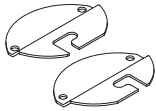
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Floor Anchor Bracket



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 363	• Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
• CBRKTS	• \$46	
•	•	

Answer Fence

Gripper Glide Caps



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 363	• Package of 10 gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
• TS7GGC10	• \$46	
•	•	

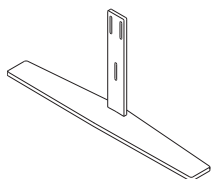


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Answer Fence Foot



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 364	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fence foot: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for foot 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
• Style • Number • • •	• U.S. • Base • Price • •
TSFF	\$216
•	•

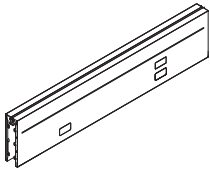


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Answer Fence Horizontal Packages



Tip: Horizontal packages are only available with steel covers.

Tip: Power and data is available only at 20" off the floor.

Tip: For modular power, receptacle trim rings (TS7RCT) must be specified separately at each power cutout location.

Tip: For modular power, receptacles are specified separately and are available in 15 amp, 20 amp, and USB.

Tip: For modular power, specify a fence receptacle filler (TSFRF) or a blank receptacle (TSFBCC) to fill cutout locations where power is not expressed.

Tip: 24"W horizontal package with hardwired power cannot support NEMA data cutouts.

Tip: If no power option is selected, data cutouts will default to no cutouts.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 366

- 10"H steel cover, set of two: paint price group 1
- Inside vertical trim: paint price group 1
- Horizontal bar: black paint
- Powerkit

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for steel cover
 - 3 Paint color number for inside vertical trim
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 410.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Cover		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 51	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 86	Specify paint color number.
	Inside vertical trim		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 24	Specify paint color number.
Vertical Trim	• Two vertical trims	No cost	Specify with two vertical trims.
	• One infeed cover, one vertical trim	+\$ 70	Specify with one infeed cover, one vertical trim.
	• Two infeed covers	+\$140	Specify with two infeed covers.
Cover Cutouts	• Cutouts one side, plain one side	No cost	Specify with cutouts one side, plain one side.
	• Cutouts both sides	No cost	Specify with cutouts both sides.
	• Plain both sides	No cost	Specify with plain both sides.
Power Schematic	• 4-circuit, 3+1 wiring schematic	No cost	Specify with 4-circuit, 3+1 wiring schematic.
	• 4-circuit, 2+2 wiring schematic	No cost	Specify with 4-circuit, 2+2 wiring schematic.
	• 3-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematic	No cost	Specify with 3-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematic.
	• 24" hardwire	-\$105	Specify with 24" hardwire.
	• 30" hardwire	-\$105	Specify with 30" hardwire.
	• 36" hardwire	-\$105	Specify with 36" hardwire.
	• 42" hardwire	-\$105	Specify with 42" hardwire.
	• 48" hardwire	-\$105	Specify with 48" hardwire.
	• 60" hardwire	-\$186	Specify with 60" hardwire.
	• 72" hardwire	-\$186	Specify with 72" hardwire.
	• No power (24"W–48"W)	-\$205	Specify with no power.
	• No power (60"W–72"W)	-\$312	Specify with no power.
Data Cutout	• No cutouts	No cost	Specify with no cutouts.
	• Furniture style data	No cost	Specify with Furniture style data.
	• NEMA data	No cost	Specify with NEMA data.

Specification Information

Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price
TSF24HS	24"	\$463
TSF30HS	30"	\$486
TSF36HS	36"	\$498
TSF42HS	42"	\$517
TSF48HS	48"	\$541
TSF60HS	60"	\$693
TSF72HS	72"	\$779

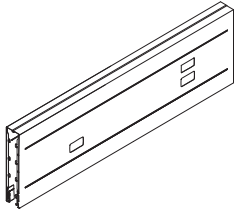


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Answer Fence High-Capacity Horizontal Packages



Tip: High-capacity horizontal packages are only available with steel covers.

Tip: Power and data is available only at 20" off the floor.

Tip: For modular power, receptacle trim rings (TS7RCT) must be specified separately at each power cutout location.

Tip: For modular power, receptacles are specified separately and are available in 15 amp, 20 amp, and USB.

Tip: For modular power, specify a fence receptacle filler (TSFRF) or a blank receptacle (TSFBCC) to fill cutout locations where power is not expressed.

Tip: 24"W horizontal package with hardwired power cannot support NEMA data cutouts.

Tip: If no power option is selected, data cutouts will default to no cutouts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 366 • 13$\frac{1}{4}$"H steel cover, set of two: paint price group 1 • Inside vertical trim: paint price group 1 • Horizontal bar: black paint • Powerkit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for steel cover 3 Paint color number for inside vertical trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 51 +\$ 86	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Inside vertical trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Vertical Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two vertical trims • One infeed cover, one vertical trim • Two infeed covers 	No cost +\$100 +\$200	Specify with two vertical trims. Specify with one infeed cover, one vertical trim. Specify with two infeed covers.
Cover Cutouts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutouts one side, plain one side • Cutouts both sides • Plain both sides 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with cutouts one side, plain one side. Specify with cutouts both sides. Specify with plain both sides.
Power Schematic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-circuit, 3+1 wiring schematic • 4-circuit, 2+2 wiring schematic • 3-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematic • 24" hardwire • 30" hardwire • 36" hardwire • 42" hardwire • 48" hardwire • 60" hardwire • 72" hardwire • No power (24"W–48"W) • No power (60"W–72"W) 	No cost No cost No cost -\$105 -\$105 -\$105 -\$105 -\$105 -\$105 -\$186 -\$186 -\$205 -\$312	Specify with 4-circuit, 3+1 wiring schematic. Specify with 4-circuit, 2+2 wiring schematic. Specify with 3-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematic. Specify with 24" hardwire. Specify with 30" hardwire. Specify with 36" hardwire. Specify with 42" hardwire. Specify with 48" hardwire. Specify with 60" hardwire. Specify with 72" hardwire. Specify with no power. Specify with no power.
Data Cutout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No cutouts • Furniture style data • NEMA data 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no cutouts. Specify with Furniture style data. Specify with NEMA data.

Specification Information

Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price
TSF24HSHC	24"	\$546
TSF30HSHC	30"	\$572
TSF36HSHC	36"	\$587
TSF42HSHC	42"	\$609
TSF48HSHC	48"	\$638
TSF60HSHC	60"	\$816
TSF72HSHC	72"	\$908



For Canadian Pricing

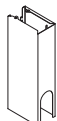
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Multi-purpose power infeed is sold separately.

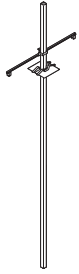
High-Capacity Infeed Cover



Tip: Multi-purpose power infeed is sold separately.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Answer Fence End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶ Page 397

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 373 Fence end-of-run junction with vertical trim Inside vertical trim: paint price group 1 Upright trim: paint price group 1 Ceiling trim plate: white paint only Mounting brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for inside vertical trim 3 Paint color number for upright trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Trim Inside vertical trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 9 +\$17	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Upright trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 9 +\$17	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TSFERUP	\$424



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Answer Fence Utility Pole—L, T, or X Application

Answer Fence Utility
Pole—L, T, or X Application



Tip: Works with L, T, or X
fence junctions.

Tip: Does not include junction.
Junction is ordered
separately.

Tip: Order multipurpose
power infeed separately.
▶ Page 397

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 374 • Utility pole: paint price group 1 • Ceiling trim plate: white paint only • Mounting brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Configuration	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
L, T, or X junctions	TS7TJUP	\$193

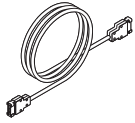


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Harnesses



Tip: 20" length is specified for in-line application; 23" length is specified for L, T, X, V, and Y junctions.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 370</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conduit with two modular connectors: black 	Style number

Specification Information

Non-PVC

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

20"	TSF20MHXN	\$130
23"	TSF23MHXN	\$130
50"	TSFPT50XN	\$179
56"	TSFPT56XN	\$179
62"	TSFPT62XN	\$179
68"	TSFPT68XN	\$179
74"	TSFPT74XN	\$179
86"	TSFPT86XN	\$200
98"	TSFPT98XN	\$200

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

20"	TSF20MHYN	\$130
23"	TSF23MHYN	\$130
50"	TSFPT50YN	\$179
56"	TSFPT56YN	\$179
62"	TSFPT62YN	\$179
68"	TSFPT68YN	\$179
74"	TSFPT74YN	\$179
86"	TSFPT86YN	\$200
98"	TSFPT98YN	\$200

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

20"	TSF20MHZN	\$130
23"	TSF23MHZN	\$130
50"	TSFPT50ZN	\$179
56"	TSFPT56ZN	\$179
62"	TSFPT62ZN	\$179
68"	TSFPT68ZN	\$179
74"	TSFPT74ZN	\$179
86"	TSFPT86ZN	\$200
98"	TSFPT98ZN	\$200



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 370</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector• Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source			Style number		
Specification Information					
			Non-PVC		
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic			4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
6'	TS76UPHX	\$282	6'	TS76UPHXN	\$282
12'	TS712UPHX	\$363	12'	TS712UPHXN	\$375
24'	TS724UPHX	\$526	24'	TS724UPHXN	\$541
•	•	•	•	•	•
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic			4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
6'	TS76UPHY	\$282	6'	TS76UPHYN	\$282
12'	TS712UPHY	\$363	12'	TS712UPHYN	\$375
24'	TS724UPHY	\$526	24'	TS724UPHYN	\$541
•	•	•	•	•	•
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic			3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
6'	TS76UPHZ	\$282	6'	TS76UPHZN	\$282
12'	TS712UPHZ	\$363	12'	TS712UPHZN	\$375
24'	TS724UPHZ	\$526	24'	TS724UPHZN	\$541
•	•	•	•	•	•

Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<div>► Need help? Product details, page 370</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Power infeed cover: black fabric• Cover for 1/2" conduit: black fabric</div>		Style number

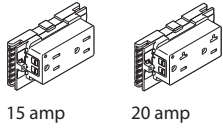
Specification Information		
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
6'	TS7BFCC6	\$ 64
12'	TS7BFCC12	\$130
24'	TS7BFCC24	\$260



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power

Duplex Receptacle



Tip: Receptacle trim ring is required for each receptacle, USB receptacle, or blank receptacle cutout location (ordered separately).

► Need help?
Product details,
page 371

Standard Includes

- Receptacle: plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Plastic color number for receptacle
 - 3 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Line (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Amp type (see below under Required Selections)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 410.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Line 1 • Line 2 • Line 3 • Line 4 	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with line 1. Specify with line 2. Specify with line 3. Specify with line 4.
Ground Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System • Isolated 	No cost No cost	Specify with system ground. Specify with isolated ground.
Amp Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15 amp • 20 amp 	No cost +\$27	Specify with 15 amp. Specify with 20 amp.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS7RC	\$46



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacle



Tip: Receptacle trim ring is required for each receptacle, USB receptacle, or blank receptacle cutout location (ordered separately).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 371	• USB receptacle: plastic	1 Style number	
		2 Plastic color number for receptacle	
		3 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)	
		4 Line (see below under Required Selections)	
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Wiring Schematic		Specify <i>with 3+1</i> .	
• 3+1	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2</i> .	
• 2+2	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .	
• 3SN	No cost		
Line		Specify <i>with line 1</i> .	
• Line 1	No cost	Specify <i>with line 2</i> .	
• Line 2	No cost	Specify <i>with line 3</i> .	
• Line 3	No cost	Specify <i>with line 4</i> .	
• Line 4 (Available in 3+1 and 2+2 only)	No cost		

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7USB	\$108

Blank Receptacle



Tip: Receptacle trim ring is required for each receptacle, USB receptacle, or blank receptacle cutout location (ordered separately).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 371	• Cover cut-out: plastic	1 Style number	
		2 Plastic color number for cut-out cover	
		3 Wiring schematic, if selected (see below under Required Selections)	
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.	

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Wiring Schematic		Specify <i>with 3+1</i> .	
• 3+1	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2</i> .	
• 2+2	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .	
• 3SN	No cost		

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TSFBCC	\$10



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Receptacle Trim Ring



Tip: Receptacle trim ring is required for each receptacle, USB receptacle, or blank receptacle cutout location (ordered separate).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 372	• Receptacle trim ring: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle trim ring ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7RCT	\$11	
•	•	

Fence Receptacle Fillers



Tip: Fence receptacle filler package fills unused receptacle openings.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 372	• Package of 20 receptacle fillers: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle fillers ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSFRF	\$98	
•	•	

Data Fillers



Tip: Data filler fills unused data openings.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 372	• Package of 20 fillers: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for data filler ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 410.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7DF	\$81	
•	•	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

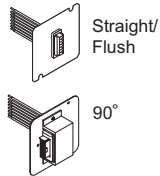
Grommets for Junction



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 372	• Package of 25: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
TS7JSLVE	\$109	

Answer Fence

Junction Box Faceplate—Modular



Tip: 90° is an option.

Tip: Modular junction box faceplate connects to a customer supplied 4¹/₁₆" x 4¹/₁₆" square deep junction box.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 372	• Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+\$43	Specify with 90° faceplate.
PVC	• PVC junction box faceplate	-\$10	Specify with PVC.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
CQVM	\$79		



For Canadian Pricing

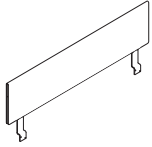
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Screens and Aligners

Parametric sizes will be available
Summer 2020.

Universal Screens



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 375	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: fabric price group 1 Brackets: 7360 Merle Edge: PET 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Modular• Parametric		No cost +\$ 47	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 24"W	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	• 24 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	• 30 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	• 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	• 42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	• 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	• 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	• 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	• 66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	• 72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	• 78 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	• 84 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	• 90 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	Modular	Parametric		
	• 13 ¹ / ₂ "H	• 13 ¹ / ₂ "H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19 ¹ / ₂ "H	• 13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H–19 ¹ / ₂ "H	Prices at right	Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	+\$ 36 +\$ 94 +\$119 +\$145 +\$170 +\$196 +\$221 +\$247 +\$272 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aligners 		► See right



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Parametric sizes will be available
Summer 2020.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Height	Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 30"W	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 36"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 60"W
TSFSC	13 ¹ / ₂ "		\$437	\$469	\$502	\$535	\$566	\$598	\$630
	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–19 ¹ / ₂ "		\$502	\$552	\$602	\$653	\$704	\$755	\$806

► Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–84"W	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–90"W	90 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W
TSFSC	13 ¹ / ₂ "		\$664	\$696	\$726	\$ 757	\$ 788	\$ 820
	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–19 ¹ / ₂ "		\$856	\$907	\$956	\$1005	\$1054	\$1102

Answer Fence

Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 375 Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle 	Style number

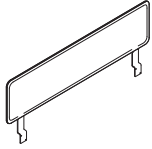
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	\$27



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sarto Fence Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 376 • Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W.

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" overall height.
 19½"H screen will align at a 48" overall height.

Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13½"H • 19½"H 	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 13½"H. Specify with 19½"H.
---------------	--	------------------------------	--

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM) 	+\$ 36 +\$ 94 +\$119 +\$145 +\$170 +\$196 +\$221 +\$247 +\$272 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Height	• U.S. Base Prices												
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
TSFPSC	13½"	\$323	\$347	\$371	\$395	\$418	\$442	\$466	\$490	\$514	\$538	\$562	\$608	\$610
	19½"	\$371	\$409	\$446	\$483	\$521	\$558	\$596	\$633	\$670	\$708	\$746	\$813	\$821



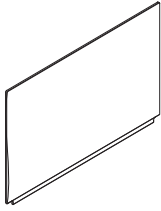
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment

Frameless Glass Screens
with Recessed Attachment



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 377	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glass screen: 6500 Clear Glass Two supports for 24" - 48" wide Three supports for 60" - 72" wide 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 409.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clear Frosted 	No cost Prices below	Specify with 6500 Clear Glass. Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass.

Specification Information			
Dimensions Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Frosted Glass

13½"H Glass Screens

24"	TSF1324RFG	\$451	+\$ 62
30"	TSF1330RFG	\$485	+\$ 82
36"	TSF1336RFG	\$522	+\$125
42"	TSF1342RFG	\$558	+\$183
48"	TSF1348RFG	\$588	+\$204
60"	TSF1360RFG	\$679	+\$262
72"	TSF1372RFG	\$758	+\$314
:	:	:	:

19½"H Glass Screens

24"	TSF1924RFG	\$519	+\$ 94
30"	TSF1930RFG	\$550	+\$121
36"	TSF1936RFG	\$600	+\$177
42"	TSF1942RFG	\$652	+\$251
48"	TSF1948RFG	\$697	+\$280
60"	TSF1960RFG	\$826	+\$355
72"	TSF1972RFG	\$937	+\$420
:	:	:	:



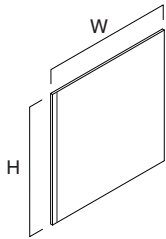
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Answer Fence Boundary Screens

Straight, Single-Connect



Tip: When specifying a boundary screen for Answer fence order end-of-run junction with omit outside vertical trim.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 378	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic Height: 42"H or 48"H Width: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Single-sided: 27"W–39"W - Spanning : 51"W–75"W Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1 1/2" adjustable glides Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) Screen height(s) Screen width(s) Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections) High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected Grain direction Paint color number for connecting panel cover Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 410.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modular Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right handed Left handed 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with single-sided right</i> . Specify <i>with single-sided left</i> .

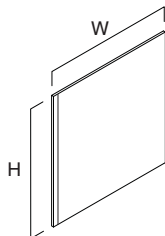
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Screen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer 	See information at left +\$146 plus cost of laminate +\$146 +\$520 No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Connecting panel cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 11 +\$ 25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Laminate wood grain direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No direction Horizontal Vertical 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .
	Wood veneer grain direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No direction Horizontal Vertical 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices							
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	33"W – 38 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	39"W – 44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	51"W – 56 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	57"W – 62 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	63"W – 68 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	69"W – 74 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	75"W



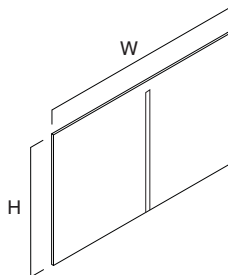
Straight Single-Connect Boundary Screen—Single-Sided

High-Pressure Laminate

TSFSCSSD	42"H	\$565	\$ 693	\$ 821	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	48"H	\$576	\$ 714	\$ 853	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Wood Veneer

TSFSCSSD	42"H	\$863	\$1087	\$1312	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	48"H	\$928	\$1167	\$1407	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



Straight Single-Connect Boundary Screen—Spanning

High-Pressure Laminate

TSFSCSPN	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1076	\$1204	\$1332	\$1460	\$1588
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1130	\$1269	\$1407	\$1545	\$1685

Wood Veneer

TSFSCSPN	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1758	\$1982	\$2207	\$2430	\$2654
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1887	\$2127	\$2367	\$2606	\$2847



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	410
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	416
Paint Color Availability Matrix	418
Laminate Color Availability Matrix	420
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	422
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	423
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	424

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/ EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surface section.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

► See page 418 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

- Applies to:
- Power access door
 - 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - 7241 Arctic White
 - 7360 Merle
 - 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog ⓔ
7237 Slate ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Smooth Paint

0835 Black ⓔ
4604 Driftwood ⓔ
4700 Warm White ⓔ

- Applies to:
- Universal privacy screens

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

- Applies to:
- Sarto screen brackets
 - Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7360 Merle

- Applies to:
- Sarto beam screen bracket cover
 - Universal beam screen bracket cover

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

- Applies to:
- Power access door

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

- Applies to:
- 2 1/2" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
7241 Arctic White
7278 Dark Bronze

Price Group 2

Standard Paint
0835 Black ⓔ

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

- Applies to:
- Answer beam
 - Answer fence
 - High-density storage
 - Universal worksurface supports
 - Universal storage

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B27 Blue Steel
4B28 Silver Lilac
4B29 Cast Iron
4B30 Bright Gold

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

- Applies to:
- Cabby legs with glides
 - 4140 Arctic White Gloss
 - 4144 Black Gloss

- Applies to:
- Power access door
 - 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Frameless glass screens
 - 6500 Clear Glass
 - 6530 Frosted Glass

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber ⓔ
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Metallic Laminate
2503 Brushed Silver* ⓔ

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro ⓔ

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White ⓔ
2811 Mist ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle ⓔ
2822 Woodrose Speckle ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

*Not available on Universal worksurfaces or boundary screens.

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

► See page 420 for an overview of the laminate colors available on each product line.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood
2538	Clear Walnut
2539	Warm Oak E
2592	Blonde on Maple
2714	Natural Walnut
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
2HAK	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge

Tip: Woodgrain Laminates and the turnstone Laminate Collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.

turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood
2612	Marbled Maple
2614	Chocolate Walnut
2615	Marbled Cherry

Tip: turnstone Laminate Collection are not available on doors or bullnose laminate storage tops.

Select Surfaces**High-Pressure Laminate****Price Group 2****Textured Woodgrain Laminate**

2TH2	Fawn Cypress
2TH3	Weathered Char
2TH4	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak
2TH6	Persian Cherry
2TH7	Walnut Heights

Textured Industrial Laminate

2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock

E = Established

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$74 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Steelcase Surfaces**Low-Pressure Laminate****Fiber Laminate**

2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52	Tungsten Fiber LPL

Metallic Laminate

2L03	Brushed Silver LPL E
------	-----------------------------

Solid Laminate

247L	Black V2 LPL
2L30	Arctic White LPL
2L83	Seagull LPL
2L84	Milk LPL
2L85	Dune LPL
2HMG	Merle LPL

Woodgrain Laminate

25L1	Winter on Maple LPL
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6	Blackwood LPL
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL
25L9	Warm Oak LPL E
262L	Marbled Maple LPL
264L	Chocolate Walnut LPL
267L	Marbled Cherry V2 LPL
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L09	Clear Maple LPL
2LAK	Clear Oak LPL
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL
2LAT	Acacia LPL
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL

Wood

Applies to:

- Boundary screens
- Universal worksurfaces and tables—wood veneer
- High-Density storage
- Answer pedestal tops and fronts
- Universal storage tops and fronts
- Wood skins and trims
- Infills for FrameOne legs

Tip: Wood is not offered as a finish on the value package for High-Density storage cases.

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces**Veneer**

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Surface Materials, continued

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry E
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572	FC/OP Amber on Maple E
3582	FC/OP Winter on Maple E
3592	FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702	FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712	FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722	FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3762	FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3042	QC/OP Ash*
3222	QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272	QC/OP Amber on Maple E
3292	QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302	QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312	QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322	QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352	QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362	QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372	QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382	QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3602	RC/OP Desert Oak
3612	RC/OP Warm Oak E
3692	RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3064	FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404	FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414	FC/FF Natural Cherry E
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524	FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544	FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574	FC/FF Amber on Maple E
3704	FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714	FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724	FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754	FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764	FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774	FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

E = Established

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3224	QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274	QC/FF Amber on Maple E
3294	QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304	QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314	QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324	QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354	QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364	QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374	QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384	QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3604	RC/FF Desert Oak
3614	RC/FF Warm Oak E
3694	RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 2**

3032	QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
3052	QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

3832	QC/OP Figured Anegre
3842	QC/OP Figured Makore

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3JDX	FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX	FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX	FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX	FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3F8X	QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GAX	QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX	QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX	QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX	QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX	QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX	QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX	QC/OP Cherry Composite
3ZNX	QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3342	FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2	FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2	FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

3082	FC/OP Washed Walnut
------	---------------------

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3734	FC/FF Black Walnut
------	--------------------

Wood Group 3

3084	FC/FF Washed Walnut
------	---------------------

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code. The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Power receptacles
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

Applies to:

- Power accessories
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm front edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops
- Boundary screens
- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6619 Ice **E**
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn **E**
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce

Select Surfaces

- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
 - 6T03 Weathered Char
 - 6T04 Saddle Oak
 - 6T05 Veranda Teak
 - 6T06 Persian Cherry
 - 6T07 Walnut Heights
 - 6T08 Aggregate
 - 6T09 Gravel
 - 6T10 Cement
 - 6T12 Sheetrock
- Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

Metal**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Applies to:

- Universal storage pulls
- 0835 Black **E**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Upholstery

Applies to:

- Universal screens
- Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are also available on Universal screens. Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Graded-In program.*
- See Surface Materials Reference Guide for more information on the Graded-In program.

E = Established

Surface Materials, continued

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1****Abacus ③**

P122 Entasis
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact
P129 Atlas

Buzz2

5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red ③
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky ③
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape ③
5F11 Eggplant ③
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Price Group 2**Code**

5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecu
5FB1 Bamboo

Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S98 Canary
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron

Latch

P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Price Group 3**Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex**

5H10 Bone
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H15 Hunter
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Applies to:

- Fabric skins

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group A****Sprite**

5540 Khaki
5541 Snow
5542 Butter
5543 Linen
5544 Sherbet
5545 Powder
5546 Harvest
5547 Sky
5548 Kiwi

Price Group 1**Abacus ③**

P122 Entasis
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact
P129 Atlas

Alloy

P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie

P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P202 New Nutmeg
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P207 New Lichen
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2

5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red ③
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky ③
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape ③
5F11 Eggplant ③
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm

P504 Tint
P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P509 Ginkgo
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

Lapel

P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P413 Grain
P414 Sprout
P415 Misty Blue
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Optic

P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P544 Shine
P545 Halo
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P550 Wry
P551 Glimmer

Pianista

P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm

P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

Tinsel

P515 Sugar
P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce
P524 Boost

Price Group 2**Bariolage**

G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante
G202 New Cantata
G203 New Adagio
G205 New Ballata
G206 New Sonata

Bouquet ③

P165 Hosta
P166 Dundee
P169 Argenta
P170 Hoya
P173 Camomile

Code

5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecu
5FB1 Bamboo

③ = Established

Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie
5F86 Hummus
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie
5F76 Hummus
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut
G017 Flint

Latch

P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Milano [®]

N002 Delft
N003 Woodland
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olivine
N012 Teakwood

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H10 Bone
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H15 Hunter
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
• Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
• Mobile pedestal cushion top
• Basic cushion

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Jacks [®]
Link
New Black
Playground [®]
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Trails
New Black
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl [®]*
Spyder [®]
Stand In*
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja—Cradle to Cradle
Certified™ Silver
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

*Not available on basic cushions.

Applies to:
• High-Density storage magnetic board

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
• Visit www.steelcase.com

Applies to:
• Sarto screens

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

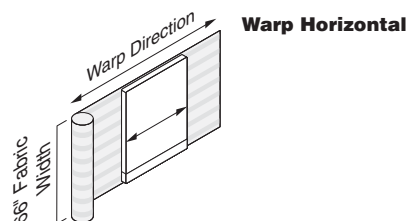
Abacus [®]
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Lapel
Link
Optic
Pianista
Playground [®]
Rhythm

Price Group 2

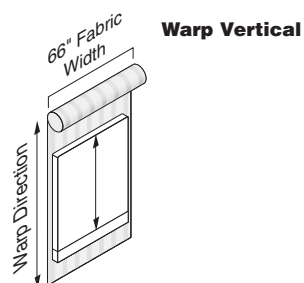
Bariolage
Bouquet [®]
Cogent: Connect
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Latch
Milano [®]

[®] = Established

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



The standard application direction of fabric on Answer panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



The optional application direction of fabrics on Answer panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

[illegible]

Laminate Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓢ = Established

	Universal storage tops	Univ laminate cases, tops, doors, and drawers	High-Density storage	Answer laminate skins	Infills for FrameOne legs	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Boundary screens
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)							
Fiber							
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓢ	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2859 Novell Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2861 Coconut Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
Metallic							
2503 Brushed Silver Ⓢ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Micro							
2920 Marl Micro	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓢ	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
Patina							
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
Solid							
2722 Cream Ⓢ	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2746 Black	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2759 Warm White Ⓢ	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2811 Mist Ⓢ	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2884 Milk	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2885 Dune	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HMG Merle	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
Speckle							
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓢ	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓢ	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	•	■	■	■	■	■

► Continued on next page

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

► Continued from previous page

Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces

	Universal storage tops	Universal laminate cases, tops, doors, and drawers	High-Density storage	Answer laminate skins	Infills for FrameOne legs	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Boundary screens
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2TH3 Weathered Char	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2TH4 Saddle Oak	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2TH5 Veranda Teak	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2TH6 Persian Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2TH7 Walnut Heights	■	•	■	■	■	■	■

Textured Industrial—Select Surfaces

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2UH4 Cement	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2UH6 Sheetrock	■	•	■	■	■	■	■

Woodgrain

2406 Clear Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2539 Warm Oak E	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAK Clear Oak	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HCN Clay Noce	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HCW Clay Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	■	■

turnstone Laminate Collection

2535 Virginia Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2536 Blackwood	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2612 Marbled Maple	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2614 Chocolate Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2615 Marbled Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	■	■

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.
Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color
----------------	---

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249 Platinum Solid

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream E	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle E	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635 Dawn E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E

Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Select Surfaces

2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color
----------------	---

Textured Industrial Laminate—Select Surfaces

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge

Turnstone Laminate Collection*

2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry

* A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard lead-times and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

E = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional Laminate Grain
Direction

Directional laminates
are standard with the grain
directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Straight
Worksurface



Straight, 120°
Worksurface



Tapered
Worksurface



Taper-Flat
Worksurface



Single-Tapered
Worksurface

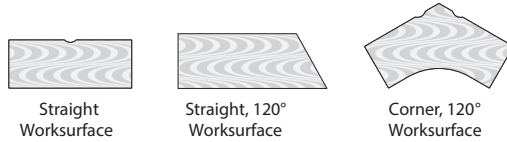


Corner, 120°
Worksurface

Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer

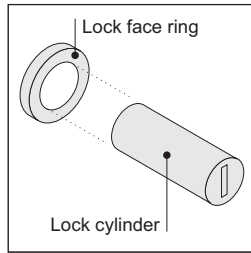


Resources

Lock and Keying for Universal Laminate Storage Products	426
Style Number Index	428

Lock and Keying for Universal Laminate Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.
Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

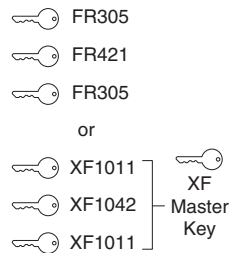
Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
► See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$27	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

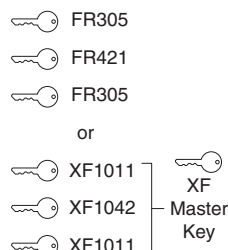
Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

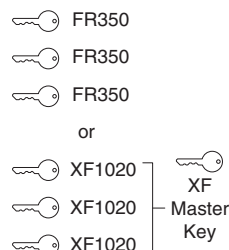
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random



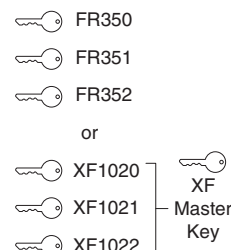
Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
► See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

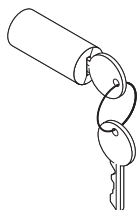
Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys 		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$27 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$27 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$27 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$27

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$27

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	425	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	425	Standard Lock Tool
98863	239	Dx Cable Grom
AWAG2	296	Round Grommet
BCAB	304	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4	304	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4C	304	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4M	304	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCABC	304	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB	304	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4	304	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4C	304	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4M	304	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCABC	304	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BSMC	352	WS Whiteboard Bracket
BSVB1	353	BS Whiteboard Bracket
BSVB2	353	BS Whiteboard Bracket
CBRKTS	194, 389	Flr Anchor Bracket
CQVM	231, 401	Junc. Box Fceplt Mod
DVSS2912	267	Divisio Side Screen
HDSTG	347	High-Density Storage
HDSTGV	349	High-Density Storage Value Package
HDWS	350	Worksurface Support Bracket
LOCK9201FR	425	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	425	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	425	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	425	Lock Cylinder
PSPM	265	Sarto Privacy Screens
PSPS	266	Sarto Privacy Screens
RATCL18108P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836P	338	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872P	338	Square Edge Top
RATL1830P	338	Square Edge Top
RATL1836P	338	Square Edge Top
RATL1842P	338	Square Edge Top
RATL2430P	338	Square Edge Top
RATL2436P	338	Square Edge Top
REBC153042	334	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153048	334	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153054	334	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase

Style Number	Page	Description
REBC153066	334	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153072	334	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153642	334	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153648	334	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153654	334	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153666	334	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153672	334	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
RECR184221BFL	323	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR184221BFR	323	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR184821BFL	323	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR184821BFR	323	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR184821QQ	323	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR186021BFL	323	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR186021BFR	323	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR186021QQ	323	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR187221BFL	323	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR187221BFR	323	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR187221QQ	323	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
REDD182442BFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182442BFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182442FFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182442FFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182448BFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182448BFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182448FFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182448FFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182454BFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182454BFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182454FFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182454FFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182466BFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182466BFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182466FFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182466FFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242442BFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242442BFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242442FFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242442FFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242448BFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242448BFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242448FFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242448FFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242454BFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242454BFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242454FFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242454FFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242466BFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242466BFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242466FFL	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242466FFR	327	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REHB153615	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Hinged Door Overhead
REHB154215	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Hinged Door Overhead
REHB154815	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Hinged Door Overhead
REHB155415	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Hinged Door Overhead
REHB156015	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Hinged Door Overhead

Style Number	Page	Description
REHB156615	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Hinged Door Overhead
REHB157215	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Hinged Door Overhead
RELF1830272DRW	333	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
RELF1830413DRW	333	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
RELF1830514DRW	333	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
RELF1836272DRW	333	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
RELF1836413DRW	333	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
RELF1836514DRW	333	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
RELF2430272DRW	333	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
RELF2436272DRW	333	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
RELS1815QHAD	315	Univ Lam Enhcd One-High Storage
RELS183015F	313	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS183015Q	313	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS183021BF	313	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS183021QF	313	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS183021QQ	313	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS183027H	314	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS183027HT	314	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS183027QQ	314	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS183615F	313	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS183615Q	313	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS183621BF	313	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS183621QF	313	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS183621QQ	313	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS183627H	314	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS183627HT	314	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS183627QQ	314	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS184215Q	313	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS184221QQ	313	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS184227QQ	314	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243015F	313	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS243015Q	313	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS243021BF	313	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243021QF	313	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243021QQ	313	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243027H	314	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS243027HT	314	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS243027QQ	314	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243615F	313	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS243615Q	313	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS243621BF	313	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243621QF	313	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243621QQ	313	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243627H	314	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS243627HT	314	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS243627QQ	314	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
REPD181027DL	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD181027DR	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD181227BBF	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD181227FF	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD181523BFM	321	Univ Mobile Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD181527BBF	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD181527FF	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD241027DL	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD241027DR	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal

Style Number	Page	Description
REPD241227BBF	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD241227FF	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD241521BF	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD241527BBF	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD241527FF	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD301527BBF	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD301527FF	319	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPXF15	317	Univ Lam Enhcd One-High Filler Panel
REPXF21	317	Univ Lam Enhcd 1.5-High Filler Panel
REPXF27	317	Univ Lam Enhcd Two-High Filler Panel
REPXTC1815	321	Univ Ped Lam Enhanced Cushion Top
REQB153615	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Overhead
REQB153615S	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Open/Shared Overhead
REQB15368	310	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15368S	310	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB154215	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Overhead
REQB154215S	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Open/Shared Overhead
REQB15428	310	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15428S	310	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB154815	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Overhead
REQB154815S	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Open/Shared Overhead
REQB15488	310	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15488S	310	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB155415	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Overhead
REQB155415S	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Open/Shared Overhead
REQB15548	310	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15548S	310	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB156015	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Overhead
REQB156015S	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Open/Shared Overhead
REQB15608	310	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15608S	310	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB156115AB	309	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB156115SAB	309	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB15618AB	311	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15618SAB	311	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB156315AB	309	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB156315SAB	309	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB15638AB	311	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15638SAB	311	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB156615	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Overhead
REQB156615S	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Open/Shared Overhead
REQB15668	310	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15668S	310	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB156715AB	309	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB156715SAB	309	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB15678AB	311	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15678SAB	311	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB156915AB	309	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB156915SAB	309	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB15698AB	311	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15698SAB	311	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB157215	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Overhead
REQB157215S	308	Univ Lam Enhanced Open/Shared Overhead
REQB15728	310	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15728S	310	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
REQB157315AB	309	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB157315SAB	309	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB15738AB	311	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15738SAB	311	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB157515AB	309	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB157515SAB	309	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB15758AB	311	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15758SAB	311	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
RESA242442BBFL	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242442BBFR	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242442FFL	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242442FFR	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242448BBFL	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242448BBFR	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242448FFL	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242448FFR	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242454BBFL	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242454BBFR	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242454FFL	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242454FFR	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242466BBFL	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242466BBFR	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242466FFL	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242466FFR	329	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESB153615	306	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door Overhead
RESB153615S	307	Univ Lam En Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RESB154215	306	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door Overhead
RESB154215S	307	Univ Lam Enh Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RESB154815	306	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door Overhead
RESB154815S	307	Univ Lam Enh Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RESB155415	306	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door Overhead
RESB155415S	307	Univ Lam Enh Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RESB156015	306	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door Overhead
RESB156015S	307	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Dr/Shrd Overhead
RESB156115AB	307	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB156115SAB	307	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB156315AB	307	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB156315SAB	307	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB156615	306	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door Overhead
RESB156615S	307	Univ Lam Enh Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RESB156715AB	307	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB156715SAB	307	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB156915AB	307	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB156915SAB	307	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB157215	306	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door Overhead
RESB157215S	307	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Dr/Shrd Overhead
RESB157315AB	307	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB157315SAB	307	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB157515AB	307	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB157515SAB	307	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESD241542BFL	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241542BFR	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241542FFL	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241542FFR	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241548BFL	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
RESD241548BFR	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241548FFL	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241548FFR	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241554BFL	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241554BFR	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241554FFL	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241554FFR	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241566BFL	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241566BFR	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241566FFL	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241566FFR	325	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RETCTHADP	316	Universal Laminate Enhanced Top
REWC181242L	331	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC181242R	331	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC181248L	331	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC181248R	331	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC181254L	331	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC181254R	331	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC241242L	331	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC241242R	331	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC241248L	331	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC241248R	331	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC241254L	331	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC241254R	331	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
TS7120JB3	200	120° Jct Block
TS7120JB4	200	120° Jct Block
TS7120JB5	200	120° Jct Block
TS712BPSFX	222	Bs Pwr Infeed
TS712BPSFY	222	Bs Pwr Infeed
TS712BPSFZ	222	Bs Pwr Infeed
TS712BPX	222	Bs Pwr Infeed
TS712BPY	222	Bs Pwr Infeed
TS712BPZ	222	Bs Pwr Infeed
TS712UPHX	230, 397	Mul. Pwr Infeed
TS712UPHXN	230, 397	Mul. Pwr Infeed
TS712UPHY	230, 397	Mul. Pwr Infeed
TS712UPHYN	230, 397	Mul. Pwr Infeed
TS712UPHZ	230, 397	Mul. Pwr Infeed
TS712UPHZN	230, 397	Mul. Pwr Infeed
TS714WSP	298	U Support Plate
TS720WSP	298	U Support Plate
TS724BT	203	Base Trim
TS724BTH	204	Hardwire Base Trim
TS724CT	226	Cable Tray
TS724OBK	203	Open Base Conv Kit
TS724UPHX	230, 397	Mpp Power Infeed
TS724UPHXN	230, 397	Mpp Power Infeed
TS724UPHY	230, 397	Mpp Power Infeed
TS724UPHYN	230, 397	Mpp Power Infeed
TS724UPHZ	230, 397	Mpp Power Infeed
TS724UPHZN	230, 397	Mpp Power Infeed
TS730BT	203	Base Trim
TS730BTH	204	Hardwire Base Trim
TS730CT	226	Cable Tray
TS730OBK	203	Open Base Conv Kit

Style Number	Page	Description
TS736BT	203	Base Trim
TS736BTH	204	Hardwire Base Trim
TS736CT	226	Cable Tray
TS736OBK	203	Open Base Conv Kit
TS742BT	203	Base Trim
TS742BTH	204	Hardwire Base Trim
TS742CT	226	Cable Tray
TS742OBK	203	Open Base Conv Kit
TS743MHX	228	Modular Harness
TS743MHXN	228	Modular Harness
TS743MHY	228	Modular Harness
TS743MHYN	228	Modular Harness
TS743MHZ	228	Modular Harness
TS743MHZN	228	Modular Harness
TS748BT	203	Base Trim
TS748BTH	204	Hardwire Base Trim
TS748CT	226	Cable Tray
TS748OBK	203	Open Base Conv Kit
TS754ICLS	201	Inside Cnr Light Seal
TS760BT	203	Base Trim
TS760BTH	204	Hardwire Base Trim
TS760CT	226	Cable Tray
TS760OBK	203	Open Base Conv Kit
TS766ICLS	201	Inside Cnr Light Seal
TS76BPSFX	222	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPSFY	222	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPSFZ	222	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPX	222	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPY	222	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPZ	222	Base Power Infeed
TS76UPHX	230, 397	Mpp Power Infeed
TS76UPHXN	230, 397	Mpp Power Infeed
TS76UPHY	230, 397	Mpp Power Infeed
TS76UPHYN	230, 397	Mpp Power Infeed
TS76UPHZ	230, 397	Mpp Power Infeed
TS76UPHZN	230, 397	Mpp Power Infeed
TS772BT	203	Base Trim
TS772BTH	204	Hardwire Base Trim
TS772CT	226	Cable Tray
TS772OBK	203	Open Base Conv Kit
TS778ICLS	201	Inside Cnr Light Seal
TS780MHX	228	Modular Harness
TS780MHXN	228	Modular Harness
TS780MHY	228	Modular Harness
TS780MHYN	228	Modular Harness
TS780MHZ	228	Modular Harness
TS780MHZN	228	Modular Harness
TS790JB3	200	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 3
TS790JB4	200	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 4
TS790JB5	200	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 5
TS7BFCC12	230, 397	Infeed Conduit Cover
TS7BFCC24	230, 397	Infeed Conduit Cover
TS7BFCC6	230, 397	Infeed Conduit Cover
TS7BPNY24X	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24XN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7BPNY24Y	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24YN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24Z	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24ZN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30X	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30XN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30Y	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30YN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30Z	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30ZN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36X	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36XN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36Y	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36YN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36Z	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36ZN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42X	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42XN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42Y	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42YN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42Z	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42ZN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48X	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48XN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48Y	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48YN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48Z	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48ZN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60X	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60XN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60Y	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60YN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60Z	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60ZN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72X	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72XN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72Y	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72YN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72Z	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72ZN	223	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7CPK24	229	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK30	229	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK36	229	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK42	229	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK48	229	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK60	229	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK72	229	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7DF	237, 400	Data Filler
TS7FSLVE	238	Fd-Thru Horiz Cbl Slv
TS7GGC10	200, 389	Gripper Glide Caps
TS7HSLVE	239	Grm for Hor Bar & Jct
TS7JSLVE	239, 401	Grommet for Jct
TS7JTSLVE	238	Jct Tall Sleeve
TS7PF	206	Panel and Beam Foot
TS7PK24X	224	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7PK24XN	224	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK24Y	224	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK24YN	224	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK24Z	224	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK24ZN	224	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK30X	224	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK30XN	224	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK30Y	224	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK30YN	224	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK30Z	224	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK30ZN	224	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK36X	224	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK36XN	224	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK36Y	224	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK36YN	224	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK36Z	224	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK36ZN	224	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK42X	224	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK42XN	224	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK42Y	224	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK42YN	224	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK42Z	224	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK42ZN	224	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK48X	224	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK48XN	224	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK48Y	224	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK48YN	224	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK48Z	224	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK48ZN	224	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK60X	224	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK60XN	224	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK60Y	224	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK60YN	224	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK60Z	224	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK60ZN	224	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK72X	224	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK72XN	224	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK72Y	224	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK72YN	224	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK72Z	224	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK72ZN	224	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PT24X	225	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT24XN	225	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT24Y	225	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT24YN	225	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT24Z	225	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT24ZN	225	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT30X	225	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT30XN	225	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT30Y	225	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT30YN	225	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT30Z	225	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT30ZN	225	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT36X	225	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT36XN	225	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7PT36Y	225	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT36YN	225	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT36Z	225	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT36ZN	225	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT42X	225	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT42XN	225	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT42Y	225	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT42YN	225	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT42Z	225	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT42ZN	225	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT48X	225	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT48XN	225	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT48Y	225	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT48YN	225	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT48Z	225	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT48ZN	225	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT60X	225	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT60XN	225	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT60Y	225	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT60YN	225	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT60Z	225	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT60ZN	225	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT72X	225	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT72XN	225	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT72Y	225	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT72YN	225	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT72Z	225	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT72ZN	225	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7RC	232, 398	Receptacle
TS7RCT	235, 400	Receptacle Trim Rin
TS7SBNJ	194	Jct Stabilizer Bracket
TS7TJUP	395	L, T, or X Jct Util Pole
TS7UFPLATE	236	Face Plate
TS7USB	233	USB Receptacle
TS7WKSPT	299	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT39	299	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT48	299	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT51	299	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT54	299	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT60	299	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT63	299	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT66	299	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT72	299	Reinforcing Chan
TSAEGROM	296	Grommet Pkg
TSB020CTCHT	198	T Cor C-O-H Trim
TSB15H	340	Mid Storage Support
TSB1610H	300	Worksurface Support Bracket
TSB1615H	300	Worksurface Support Bracket
TSB202CTCHT	198	T Cor C-O-H Trim
TSB20CLCHT	198	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TSB20CXCHT	199	X C-O-H Trim
TSB2424CXJ	193	X C-O-H Jct
TSB242CTCHT	198	T Cor C-O-H Trim
TSB242CTJ	192	T C-O-H Jct
TSB2444CXJ	193	X C-O-H Jct

Style Number	Page	Description
--------------	------	-------------

TSB24CLCHT	198	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TSB24CLJ	191	L C-O-H Jct
TSB24CXCHT	199	X C-O-H Trim
TSB24HF	202	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSB24HS	211	Steel Skin
TSB24HSBOB	213	Steel Skin Big Open Base
TSB24HSF	212	Steel Skin To The Floor
TSB24LS	214	Lam Skin
TSB24LSF	215	Lam Skin To The Floor
TSB24TC	205	Top Cap Rail
TSB24TK	208	F-Cvrd Skin
TSB24TKBOB	210	F-Cvrd Skin Big Open Base
TSB24TKF	209	F-Cvrd Skin To The Floor
TSB24WS	216	Wood Skin
TSB24WSF	217	Wood Skin To The Floor
TSB2525CXJ	193	X C-O-H Jct
TSB252CTCHT	198	T Cor C-O-H Trim
TSB252CTJ	192	T C-O-H Jct
TSB2555CXJ	193	X C-O-H Jct
TSB25CLCHT	198	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TSB25CLJ	191	L C-O-H Jct
TSB25CXCHT	199	X C-O-H Trim
TSB2626CXJ	193	X C-O-H Jct
TSB262CTCHT	198	T Cor C-O-H Trim
TSB262CTJ	192	T C-O-H Jct
TSB2666CXJ	193	X C-O-H Jct
TSB26CLCHT	198	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TSB26CLJ	191	L C-O-H Jct
TSB26CXCHT	199	X C-O-H Trim
TSB2828CXJ	193	X C-O-H Jct
TSB282CTCHT	198	T Cor C-O-H Trim
TSB282CTJ	192	T C-O-H Jct
TSB2888CXJ	193	X C-O-H Jct
TSB28CLCHT	198	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TSB28CLJ	191	L C-O-H Jct
TSB28CXCHT	199	X C-O-H Trim
TSB28EJ	189	EOR Jct
TSB28EVTP	195	EOR Trim
TSB28IJ	186	In-Line Jct
TSB28JP	200	Jct Post
TSB28LJ	187	L Jct
TSB28LUP	220	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Ple
TSB28LVT	196	L Vrtl Trim
TSB28TJ	187	T Jct
TSB28TUP	220	T Jct w/Util Pole
TSB28TVT	196	T Vrtl Trim
TSB28VJ	190	V Jct
TSB28VVT	197	V Vrtl Trim
TSB28XJ	188	X Jct
TSB28XUP	220	X Util Pole
TSB28YJ	190	Y Jct
TSB2H	340	Mid Storage Support
TSB2Q2CTCHT	198	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TSB2Q2CTJ	192	T C-O-H Jct
TSB2Q2QCXJ	193	X C-O-H Jct

Style Number	Page	Description
--------------	------	-------------

TSB2QCLCHT	198	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TSB2QCLJ	191	L C-O-H Jct RH
TSB2QCXCHT	199	X C-O-H Trim
TSB2QQQCXJ	193	X C-O-H Jct
TSB30HF	202	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSB30HS	211	Steel Skin
TSB30HSBOB	213	Steel Skin Big Open Base
TSB30HSF	212	Steel Skin To The Floor
TSB30LS	214	Lam Skin
TSB30LSF	215	Lam Skin To The Floor
TSB30TC	205	Top Cap Rail
TSB30TK	208	F-Cvrd Skin
TSB30TKBOB	210	F-Cvrd Skin Big Open Base
TSB30TKF	209	F-Cvrd Skin To The Floor
TSB30WS	216	Wood Skin
TSB30WSF	217	Wood Skin To The Floor
TSB36HF	202	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSB36HS	211	Steel Skin
TSB36HSBOB	213	Steel Skin Big Open Base
TSB36HSF	212	Steel Skin To The Floor
TSB36LS	214	Lam Skin
TSB36LSF	215	Lam Skin To The Floor
TSB36TC	205	Top Cap Rail
TSB36TK	208	F-Cvrd Skin
TSB36TKBOB	210	F-Cvrd Skin Big Open Base
TSB36TKF	209	F-Cvrd Skin To The Floor
TSB36WS	216	Wood Skin
TSB36WSF	217	Wood Skin To The Floor
TSB424CTCHT	198	T Cor C-O-H Trim
TSB424CTJ	192	T C-O-H Jct
TSB42CLJ	191	L C-O-H Jct
TSB42HF	202	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSB42HS	211	Steel Skin
TSB42HSBOB	213	Steel Skin Big Open Base
TSB42HSF	212	Steel Skin To The Floor
TSB42LS	214	Lam Skin
TSB42LSF	215	Lam Skin To The Floor
TSB42TC	205	Top Cap Rail
TSB42TK	208	F-Cvrd Skin
TSB42TKBOB	210	F-Cvrd Skin Big Open Base
TSB42TKF	209	F-Cvrd Skin To The Floor
TSB42WS	216	Wood Skin
TSB42WSF	217	Wood Skin To The Floor
TSB48HF	202	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSB48HS	211	Steel Skin
TSB48HSBOB	213	Steel Skin Big Open Base
TSB48HSF	212	Steel Skin To The Floor
TSB48LS	214	Lam Skin
TSB48LSF	215	Lam Skin To The Floor
TSB48TC	205	Top Cap Rail
TSB48TK	208	F-Cvrd Skin
TSB48TKBOB	210	F-Cvrd Skin Big Open Base
TSB48TKF	209	F-Cvrd Skin To The Floor
TSB48WS	216	Wood Skin
TSB48WSF	217	Wood Skin To The Floor

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSB525CTCHT	198	T Cor C-O-H Trim
TSB525CTJ	192	T C-O-H Jct
TSB52CLJ	191	L C-O-H Jct
TSB54TC	205	Top Cap Rail
TSB60HF	202	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSB60HS	211	Steel Skin
TSB60HSBOB	213	Steel Skin Big Open Base
TSB60HSF	212	Steel Skin To The Floor
TSB60TC	205	Top Cap Rail
TSB60TK	208	F-Cvrd Skin
TSB60TKBOB	210	F-Cvrd Skin Big Open Base
TSB60TKF	209	F-Cvrd Skin To The Floor
TSB626CTCHT	198	T Cor C-O-H Trim
TSB626CTJ	192	T C-O-H Jct
TSB62CLJ	191	L C-O-H Jct
TSB66TC	205	Top Cap Rail
TSB72HF	202	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSB72HS	211	Steel Skin
TSB72HSBOB	213	Steel Skin Big Open Base
TSB72HSF	212	Steel Skin To The Floor
TSB72TC	205	Top Cap Rail
TSB72TK	208	F-Cvrd Skin
TSB72TKBOB	210	F-Cvrd Skin Big Open Base
TSB72TKF	209	F-Cvrd Skin To The Floor
TSB78TC	205	Top Cap Rail
TSB828CTCHT	198	T Cor C-O-H Trim
TSB828CTJ	192	T C-O-H Jct
TSB82CLJ	191	L C-O-H Jct
TSB84TC	205	Top Cap Rail
TSB90TC	205	Top Cap Rail
TSB96TC	205	Top Cap Rail
TSBAWAK	343	Cabinet Attachment Kit
TSBBOBTRM	204	Conversion Kit Big Open Base
TSBBSCT	257	Ans Boundary Screenz
TSBBSCTTRIM	255	Boundary Screen Conversion Trim
TSBBSST	253	Ans Boundary Screen
TSBBSX	253	Ans Boundry Screen
TSBERUP	221	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TSBFC24LH	300	FO Closed Loop
TSBFC24RH	300	FO Closed Loop
TSBFC30LH	300	FO Closed Loop
TSBFC30RH	300	FO Closed Loop
TSBFH24LHB	300	FO Half Loop
TSBFH24RHB	300	FO Half Loop
TSBFH30LHB	300	FO Half Loop
TSBFH30RHB	300	FO Half Loop
TSBFQ24LH	300	FO Open Loop
TSBFQ24RH	300	FO Open Loop
TSBFQ30LH	300	FO Open Loop
TSBFQ30RH	300	FO Open Loop
TSBJBS	254	On Mod Boundary Screen Jct
TSBLJC	201	L Jct Cap
TSBLJCCHL	201	L C-O-H Jct Cap LH
TSBLJCCHR	201	L C-O-H Jct Cap RH
TSBPSC	264	Sarto Beam Screens

Style Number	Page	Description
TSBQ2CLJ	191	L C-O-H Jct LH
TSBQ2QCTCHT	198	T Cor C-O-H Trim
TSBQ2QCTJ	192	T C-O-H Jct
TSBRF	237	Filler Pkg Pwr
TSBSC	259	Centered Beam Screen
TSBSCLSPT	249-250	Ans Boundary Screen
TSBSCLSSD	247-248	Ans Boundary Screen
TSBSCSPN	243	Ans Boundary Screen
TSBSCSPT	244	Ans Boundary Screen
TSBSCSSD	243	Ans Boundary Screen
TSBST1830	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST1836	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST1842	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST1848	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST1854	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST1860	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST1866	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST1872	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST1878	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST1884	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST1890	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST1896	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST2430	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST2436	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST2442	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST2448	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST2454	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST2460	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST2466	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST2472	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST2478	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST2484	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST2490	337	Square Edge Top
TSBST2496	337	Square Edge Top
TSBSTC	339	Stanchion Kit
TSBSTS	339	Stanchion Kit
TSBTB1	298	Sngl Thr Brkt
TSBTB2	298	Sngl Thr Brkt
TSBTJC	201	T Jct Cap
TSBTJCCH	201	T C-O-H Cap
TSBUB2PK4848	293	Lam Bench
TSBUB2PK4854	293	Lam Bench
TSBUB2PK4860	293	Lam Bench
TSBUB2PK4866	293	Lam Bench
TSBUB2PK4872	293	Lam Bench
TSBUB2PK6048	293	Lam Bench
TSBUB2PK6054	293	Lam Bench
TSBUB2PK6060	293	Lam Bench
TSBUB2PK6066	293	Lam Bench
TSBUB2PK6072	293	Lam Bench
TSBUCANT	298	U On-Mod CANT
TSBUWCM	227	Cable Manager
TSBVJC	201	V Jct Cap
TSBXJC	201	X Jct Cap
TSBYJC	201	Y Jct Cap

Style Number	Page	Description
TSF1324RFG	405	Frameless Glass Screen
TSF1330RFG	405	Frameless Glass Screen
TSF1336RFG	405	Frameless Glass Screen
TSF1342RFG	405	Frameless Glass Screen
TSF1348RFG	405	Frameless Glass Screen
TSF1360RFG	405	Frameless Glass Screen
TSF1372RFG	405	Frameless Glass Screen
TSF1924RFG	405	Frameless Glass Screen
TSF1930RFG	405	Frameless Glass Screen
TSF1936RFG	405	Frameless Glass Screen
TSF1942RFG	405	Frameless Glass Screen
TSF1948RFG	405	Frameless Glass Screen
TSF1960RFG	405	Frameless Glass Screen
TSF1972RFG	405	Frameless Glass Screen
TSF20MHXN	396	Modular Harness
TSF20MHYN	396	Modular Harness
TSF20MHZN	396	Modular Harness
TSF23MHXN	396	Modular Harness
TSF23MHYN	396	Modular Harness
TSF23MHZN	396	Modular Harness
TSF24HS	391	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSF24HSHC	392	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSF27EJ	386	EOR Jct Cap
TSF27IJ	386	In Line Jct
TSF27LJ	387	L Jct
TSF27TJ	387	T Jct
TSF27VJ	388	V Jct
TSF27XJ	387	X Jct
TSF27YJ	388	Y Jct
TSF30HS	391	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSF30HSHC	392	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSF36HS	391	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSF36HSHC	392	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSF42HS	391	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSF42HSHC	392	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSF48HS	391	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSF48HSHC	392	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSF60HS	391	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSF60HSHC	392	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSF72HS	391	Fence Horiz Pkg
TSF72HSHC	392	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TSFBCC	234	Blank Cut-Out Cover
TSFBCIC	393	Infeed Cover
TSFERUP	394	EOR Jct Util Pole
TSFF	390	Fence Foot
TSFHCIC	393	Infeed Cover
TSFPSC	404	Sarto Fence Screens
TSFPT50XN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT50YN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT50ZN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT56XN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT56YN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT56ZN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT62XN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT62YN	396	Modular Harness

Style Number	Page	Description
TSFPT62ZN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT68XN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT68YN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT68ZN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT74XN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT74YN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT74ZN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT86XN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT86YN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT86ZN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT98XN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT98YN	396	Modular Harness
TSFPT98ZN	396	Modular Harness
TSFRF	400	Fence Receptacle Filler
TSFSC	403	Universal Screens
TSFSCSPN	407	Ans Boundary Screen
TSFSCSSD	407	Ans Boundary Screen
UB223636	290	U 120° WS CD
UB224242	290	U 120° WS CD
UB224848	290	U 120° WS CD
UB333636	290	U 120° WS CD
UB334242	290	U 120° WS CD
UB334848	290	U 120° WS CD
UCL	303	U Dbl Post C-Leg
UDPL	303	U Dbl Post Leg
UFAL	259, 403	Aligners
UFC24	300	FO Closed Loop
UFC24NF	301	Infill for FO Legs
UFC24T	300	FO Closed Loop
UFC30	300	FO Closed Loop
UFC30NF	301	Infill for FO Legs
UFC30T	300	FO Closed Loop
UFLLOWLHBLW	342	Connector
UFLLOWLHBTkHS	341	Connector
UFLLOWLHRBLW	342	Connector
UFLLOWLHRBTkHS	341	Connector
UFLLOWRHBLW	342	Connector
UFLLOWRHBTkHS	341	Connector
UFLLOWRHRBLW	342	Connector
UFLLOWRHRBTkHS	341	Connector
UFLMEDLHBLW	342	Connector
UFLMEDLHBTkHS	341	Connector
UFLMEDLHRBLW	342	Connector
UFLMEDLHRBTkHS	341	Connector
UFLMEDRHBLW	342	Connector
UFLMEDRHBTkHS	341	Connector
UFLMEDRHRBLW	342	Connector
UFLMEDRHRBTkHS	341	Connector
UFP	300	FO Post Loop
UFPM	260	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
UFPS	263	Uni Prv Screen
UFQ24	300	FO Open Loop
UFQ24NF	301	Infill for FO Legs
UFQ24T	300	FO Open Loop
UFQ30	300	FO Open Loop

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
UFQ30NF	301	Infill for FO Legs
UFQ30T	300	FO Open Loop
UHPL	302	U Post Leg
UNPL	302	U Post Leg
UNPL4	302	U Post Leg
UNPL4C	302	U Post Leg
UNPL4M	302	U Post Leg
UNPLC	302	U Post Leg
UPL	302	U Post Leg
UPL4	302	U Post Leg
UPL4C	302	U Post Leg
UPL4M	302	U Post Leg
UPLC	302	U Post Leg
US1824	271	U Str WS CD
US1830	271	U Str WS CD
US1836	271	U Str WS CD
US1842	271	U Str WS CD
US1848	271	U Str WS CD
US1854	271	U Str WS CD
US1860	271	U Str WS CD
US1866	271	U Str WS CD
US1872	271	U Str WS CD
US1878	271	U Str WS CD
US1884	271	U Str WS CD
US1890	271	U Str WS CD
US1896	271	U Str WS CD
US2424	271	U Str WS CD
US2430	271	U Str WS CD
US2436	271	U Str WS CD
US2442	271	U Str WS CD
US2448	271	U Str WS CD
US2448S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2454	271	U Str WS CD
US2454S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2460	271	U Str WS CD
US2460S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2466	271	U Str WS CD
US2466S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2472	271	U Str WS CD
US2472S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2478	271	U Str WS CD
US2478S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2484	271	U Str WS CD
US2484S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2490	271	U Str WS CD
US2490S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2496	271	U Str WS CD
US2496S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3024	272	U Str WS CD
US3030	272	U Str WS CD
US3036	272	U Str WS CD
US3042	272	U Str WS CD
US3048	272	U Str WS CD
US3048S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3054	272	U Str WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description
US3054S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3060	272	U Str WS CD
US3060S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3066	272	U Str WS CD
US3066S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3072	272	U Str WS CD
US3072S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3660	272	U Str WS CD
US3666	272	U Str WS CD
US3672	272	U Str WS CD
UST1260	289	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST1272	289	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2160	289	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2172	289	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2360	289	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2372	289	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3260	289	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3272	289	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
USWS	277	U Str WS PM
USWSK	277	U Str WS PM
USWSP	277	U Str WS PM
USWSS	283	U Str WS PM
USWSSW	277	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
USWSSWS	283	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
USWSVB	353	WS Bracket
UTT1248	286	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1260	286	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1272	286	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2148	286	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2160	286	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2172	286	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2348	286	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2348S	287	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT2360	286	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2360S	287	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT2372	286	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2372S	287	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3248	286	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3248S	287	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3260	286	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3260S	287	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3272	286	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3272S	287	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTTF1260	288	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1272	288	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1360	288	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1372	288	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2160	288	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2172	288	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2360	288	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2372	288	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3160	288	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3172	288	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3260	288	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3272	288	U Taper-Flat WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
UTTRC	295	Cord and Plug	WST2160	289	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
UTTRHW	295	Hardwire Power	WST2172	289	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
UTTRM	295	Modular Power	WST2360	289	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
VWB2	352	Personal Whiteboard	WST2372	289	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1824	271	U Str WS FD	WST3260	289	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1830	271	U Str WS FD	WST3272	289	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1836	271	U Str WS FD	WTT1248	286	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1842	271	U Str WS FD	WTT1260	286	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1848	271	U Str WS FD	WTT1272	286	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1854	271	U Str WS FD	WTT2148	286	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1860	271	U Str WS FD	WTT2160	286	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1866	271	U Str WS FD	WTT2172	286	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1872	271	U Str WS FD	WTT2348	286	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1878	271	U Str WS FD	WTT2348S	287	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS1884	271	U Str WS FD	WTT2360	286	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1890	271	U Str WS FD	WTT2360S	287	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS1896	271	U Str WS FD	WTT2372	286	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2424	271	U Str WS FD	WTT2372S	287	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2430	271	U Str WS FD	WTT3248	286	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2436	271	U Str WS FD	WTT3248S	287	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2442	271	U Str WS FD	WTT3260	286	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2448	271	U Str WS FD	WTT3260S	287	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2448S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT3272	286	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2454	271	U Str WS FD	WTT3272S	287	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2454S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTF1260	288	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2460	271	U Str WS FD	WTTF1272	288	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2460S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTF1360	288	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2466	271	U Str WS FD	WTTF1372	288	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2466S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTF2160	288	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2472	271	U Str WS FD	WTTF2172	288	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2472S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTF2360	288	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2478	271	U Str WS FD	WTTF2372	288	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2478S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTF3160	288	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2484	271	U Str WS FD	WTTF3172	288	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2484S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTF3260	288	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2490	271	U Str WS FD	WTTF3272	288	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2490S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf			
WS2496	271	U Str WS FD			
WS2496S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf			
WS3024	272	U Str WS FD			
WS3030	272	U Str WS FD			
WS3036	272	U Str WS FD			
WS3042	272	U Str WS FD			
WS3048	272	U Str WS FD			
WS3048S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf			
WS3054	272	U Str WS FD			
WS3054S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf			
WS3060	272	U Str WS FD			
WS3060S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf			
WS3066	272	U Str WS FD			
WS3066S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf			
WS3072	272	U Str WS FD			
WS3072S	279	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf			
WST1260	289	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD			
WST1272	289	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD			

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobì, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elсна, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.